This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

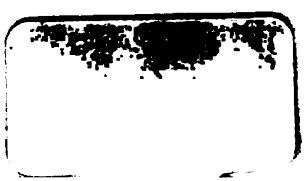
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

nc U 4810.405

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

GIFT OF THE
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
PRESS



(8)
19-37
Educ 11 4810.405

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

October, 1819.

CAMBRIDGE,
UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.
1819.

Educ U 4810.495

HARVARD COLLEGE
APR 18 1924
LIBRARY

ABBREVIATIONS.

H'y. - - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
S. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - - - -	Second College House.
3 C. H. - - - - -	Third College House.

*** The figures denote the *No's* of the rooms.

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

MEMBERS

OF THE

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Hon. CHRISTOPHER GORE, LL. D.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.
Hon. JOHN PHILLIPS, Esq.
Rev. WILLIAM E. CHANNING.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry Emeritus.*

WILLIAM D. PECK, A. M. *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Theology, and Registrar.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, A. M. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

* ———————————— *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, A. M. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

LEVI FRISBIE, A. M. *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

* Edward T. Channing, A. M. has been elected to this office.

NDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature, and Librarian.*

ACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

EORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

ALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EV. EDWARD EVERETT, A. M. *Professor of Greek Literature.*

OHN BRAZER, A. M. *College Professor of Latin.*

ONATHAN F. DANA, M. D. *Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.*

OHN B. DAVIS, A. M. *Tutor in Geometry, Natural Philosophy and Elements of Astronomy.*

EORGE B. EMERSON, A. B. *Tutor in Geometry, Natural Philosophy and Elements of Astronomy.*

LISHA FULLER, A. M. *Proctor.*

EVI W. LEONARD, A. M. *Proctor.*

HARLES BROOKS, A. M. *Proctor.*

ILLIAM B. O. PEABODY, A. M. *Regent.*

ILLIAM WARE, A. M. *Assistant Librarian.*

AMUEL J. MAY, A. B. *Proctor.*

RANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

TEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY
AND
THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

☞The Candidates are designated by *Italic* characters.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Tracy, A. M.	H'y. 5
David Reed, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	S. 11
James Barker, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 8
Lyman Buckminster, A. M.	Mr. Smith's
Elisha Fuller, A. M.	S. 21
Richard M. Hodges, A. M.	Mr. Bates'
George G. Ingersoll, A. M.	H'y. 22
Levi W. Leonard, A. M.	H. 21
Edmund Q. Sewall, A. M.	Mrs. Smith's
Charles Brooks, A. M.	M. 23
William B. O. Peabody, A. M.	M. 5
William Ware, A. M.	H'y. 22.
Lot Wiswall, A. M.	Mr. Smith's
Silas Allen, A. B.	H'y. 5
Samuel Brimblecom, A. B.	S. 11
Samuel A. Eliot, A. B.	Mr. Warland's
Benjamin Fessenden, A. B.	H'y. 13
James D. Green, A. B.	Mr. Holmes'
Francis Jenks, A. B.	H'y. 13
Samuel J. May, A. B.	H. 7
Thomas R. Sullivan, A. B.	Mr. Warland's
Robert F. Walcutt, A. B.	Mr. Smith's
George G. Warren, A. B.	Mrs. Wesson's
Samuel Barrett, A. B.	Mrs. Smith's
Jesse Chickering, A. B.	Mr. Warland's
James D. Farnsworth, A. B.	Mr. Boutell's
Jonathan Farr, A. B.	Maj. Wyeth's
John Fessenden, A. B.	Mr. E. T. Dana's
Joseph Long, A. B.	3 C. H. 6
George R. Noyes, A. B.	Mr. E. T. Dana's
Royall W. Smith, A. B. *Willams Coll.*	Mr. Smith's

Sampson Reed, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's
John Prentiss, A. B.	Mr. E. T. Dana's
William B. Walter, A. B. *Bowdoin Coll.*	Mrs. Moore's
John H. Wilkins, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's
Thomas Worcester, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's
William F. Perkins, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's
John Porter, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Oliver W. B. Peabody, A. M.	3 C. H. 4
Joseph Willard, A. M.	Prof. Willard's
Mr. Mucius S. Spark.	Mrs. Gilman's
Mr. Edward Sawyer.	2 C. H. 1
Samuel Cartland, A. B. *Dart. Coll.*	———
Adam Gordon, A. B. *Dart. Coll.*	2 C. H. 4
Charles F. Gove, A. B. *Dart. Coll.*	2 C. H. 4
Emory Washburn, A. B. *Williams Coll.*	3 C. H. 3
William H. Roy, A. B. *Nassau Hall.*	2 C. H. 3
Charles S. Carter, A. B.	Mr. Read's
Abraham Edwards, A. B.	Mr. Porter's

RESIDENT MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Webber, A. M.	Mrs. Webber's
John Barrett, A. B.	Dr. Chaplin's
Edwards Dickinson, A. B.	Dr. Chaplin's
Sylvanus Plympton, A. B.	Capt. Warland's

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES, 1818—19.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Jason H. Archer	*Wrentham*
John Barrett, A. B.	*Cambridge*
Henry P. Barsalou	*Montreal*, L. C.
Josiah Bartlett, Jr. A. M. M. D.	*Charlestown*
George M. Brewer, A. B.	*Boston*
Reuben Buck	*Malden*
Jairus Came	*S. Berwick*, Me.
Robert H. Cary, A. M.	*Chelsea*
Leonard Chase	*Springfield*, Vt.
William Coffin	*Nantucket*
Aaron Cornish	*Plymouth*
Joseph H. Estabrook	*Athol*
George Estabrook	*Rutland*
Ezra B. Gale	*Kingston*, N. H.
William Goddard, A. M.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.
Peter F. Gray	*Andover*
John O. Green, A. B.	*Malden*
Joshua Green, A. B.	*Wendell*
Henry B. C. Greene, M. D.	*S. Berwick*, Me.
William T. Harris, A. M.	*Dorchester*
Samuel Hart, A. B.	*S. Reading*
Joseph H. Hatch	*Attleborough*
Joshua H. Hayward, A. B.	*Boston*
Charles T. Hildreth.	*Haverhill*
Edward A. Holyoke	*Boston*
Appleton Howe, A. M. M. D.	*Hopkinton*
Amory Hunting	*Milford*
Samuel Huston	*Gloucester*
Phinehas Ingalls	*Bridgeton*, Me.
John Jeffries, A. M. M. D.	*Boston*
Timothy Kinnison	*Deerfield*
Josiah Long	*Shelburne*
William L. Loring	*Duxbury*
Edward A. Lummus, A. B.	*Lynn*

David McQuesten	*Bedford*, N. H.
James W. Mason, A. M. M. D.	*Cambridge*
James McKeen, A. B.	*Brunswick*, Me.
Lewis L. Miller	*Franklin*
William H. Miller, A. B.	*Boston*
Horatio Newhall, A. B.	*Lynn*
George W. Otis, A. B.	*Boston*
Elisha D. Payne, M. D.	*Canterbury*, Con.
Daniel J. Perley, M. D.	*Rowley*
Henry Prentiss, A. B.	*Medfield*
George Russell	*Lincoln*
Jesse Smith, A. M. M. D.	*Boston*
John M. Smith	*Holden*
John P. Spooner, A. B.	*Boston*
J. Greely Stevenson, A. M.	*Boston*
William Sweetser, M. D.	*Boston*
Daniel Treadwell	*Boston*
Charles Tuckerman	*Boston*
William Vance, M. D.	*Calais*, Me.
John D. Wells, A. B.	*Boston*
Augustus Whiting, A. M.	*Billerica*
John Whitredge, A. M. M. D.	*Tiverton*, R. I.
Danforth P. Wight, A. M. M. D.	*Dedham*
Benjamin Wilson	*Brentwood*, N. H.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams Joseph	*Boston*	H'y. 12
Barrett Samuel	*Cambridge*	H'y. 17
Bartlett Henry	*Charlestown*	C. H. 9
Bigelow Thaddeus B.	*Cambridge*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Boyd William	*Portland*, Me.	S. 27
Butterfield Charles	*Tyngsborough*	H'y. 24
Carter James	*Leominster*	H'y. 24
Cobb Frederick A.	*Portland*, Me.	H'y. 16
Colburn Warren	*Dedham*	S. 25
Dart John S.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 23
Davis Edward G.	*Boston*	H'y. 14
Deering James F.	*Portland*, Me.	H'y. 16
Emerson Andrew L.	*York*, Me.	S. 27
Flagg Charles	*Weston*	C. H. 6
Flint Joshua B.	*Cohasset*	H'y. 4
Furness William H.	*Medford*	S. 28
Gannett Ezra S.	*Cambridge*	H'y. 15
Gragg William	*Groton*	C. H. 11
Hall David P.	*Pomfret*, Con.	H'y. 2
Hall Edward B.	*Medford*	S. 29
Harrison William B.	*Petersburg*, Va.	H'y. 7
Haven Alfred W.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	S. 24
Hayden John	*Cambridge*	S. 23
Hayward Tilly B.	*Plainfield*	S. 29
Hedge Isaac L.	*Plymouth*	H'y. 6
Hedge William K.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
Kendall Payson	*Weston*	C. H. 10
Kent Benjamin	*Charlestown*	H'y. 15
Kittredge Ingalls	*Beverly*	C. H. 8
Lincoln Calvin	*Hingham*	H'y. 4
Oakes William	*Danvers*	Mr. Holmes'
Osborn George B.	*Boston*	H'y. 19
Paine Charles	*Williamstown*, Vt.	H'y. 6
Palmer Joseph	*Needham*	H'y. 2
Peirce Augustus	*Boston*	H'y. 10

Peirce Daniel H.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	S. 23
Potter William T.	*Boston*	H'y. 17
Read William G.	*Charleston*, S. C.	
Rogers John	*Boston*	S. 24
Russell Nathaniel	*Plymouth*	S. 28
Sargent George W.	*Natches*, Miss.	S. 5
Schuyler Stephen	*Rhinebeck*, N. Y.	H'y. 21
Smith William R.	*Natches*, Miss.	H'y. 7
Stearns William L.	*Lincoln*	H'y. 8
Steuart William M.	*Georgetown*, D. C.	
Stewart Enos	*Colrain*	S. 31
Tarbell John G.	*Brimfield*	H'y. 8
Townsend Horatio	*Dedham*	
Tucker Gideon	*Salem*	H'y. 12
Watson Adolphus E.	*Boston*	H'y. 23
Wheaton Henry G.	*Easton*	S. 25
Whitaker Daniel K.	*New Bedford*	S. 31
Williams John A.	*Roxbury*	H'y. 19
Williams Francis H.	*Boston*	H'y. 21
Wyeth Jacob	*Cambridge*	H'y. 10
Young Alexander	*Boston*	H'y. 14

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams George W.	*Quincy*	M. 11
Alden Samuel	*Duxbury*	S. 14
Angier John	*Framingham*	H. 11
Barnwell Robert W.	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr. Morse's
Belin Allard H.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Porter's
Bethune Horton	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 7
Blake William H.	*Boston*	S. 6
Blood Oliver	*Sterling*	M. 21
Briggs Cyrus	*Little Compton*, R. I.	S. 13
Bulfinch Henry	*Boston*	M. 9
Bunker Charles	*Nantucket*	H. 9
Burton Warren	*Wilton*, N. H.	H. 9
Cheney John M.	*Lincoln*	S. 13
Coffin William P.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Corbett Richard	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Wesson's
Curtis Loring P.	*Boston*	M. 27
Dexter George M.	*Boston*	H. 28
Dorr William B.	*Roxbury*	C. H. 3

Emerson Ralph W.	*Boston*	H. 15
Farnsworth Ralph	*Groton*	S. 16
Frye Enoch	*Andover*	H. 23
Gardner John L.	*Boston*	Prof. Farrar's
Goodwin Amos G.	*Biddeford*, Me.	H. 25
Gorham David W.	*Canandaigua*, N. Y.	Mr. Saunders'
Gourdin Robert M.	*Pineville*, S. C.	C. H. 13
Gourdin John G. K.	*Pineville*, S. C.	H. 15
Hatch Samuel	*Exeter*, N. H.	H. 23
Hill Joseph B.	*Mason*, N. H.	H. 29
Hill John B.	*Mason*, N. H.	H. 29
Hilliard William	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hilliard's
Hooper John H.	*Marblehead*	S. 9
Hubbard George J.	*Boston*	H. 27
James George B.	*Barre*	S. 15
Jarvis Charles	*Concord*	H. 11
Jenks Theodore R.	*Boston*	H. 8
Johnston Thomas J.	*Louisville*, Ky.	S. 12
Keating Theodore	*Cambridge*	S. 26
Kent Edward	*Concord*, N. H.	H. 12
King Frederick G.	*Jamaica*, L. I.	Mr. Saunders'
Lane Henry	*Lancaster*	S. 15
Leverett Frederick P.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Leverett's
Little Henry	*Cambridge*	Mr. Sawyer's
Loring Edward G.	*Boston*	H. 31
Lowell Francis C.	*Boston*	S. 10
Lyon Samuel H.	*Balt. Co.* Md.	S. 8
Manigault Joseph	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Morse's
Moody George B.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	H. 12
Motte Mellish I.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Morse's
Neyle Henry M.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Otis William F.	*Boston*	The President's
Otis George A.	*Boston*	S. 14
Pope John	*Louisville*, Ky.	C. H. 4
Pope William	*Louisville*, Ky.	S. 6
Pratt George W.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gray's
Quincy Josiah	*Boston*	Mrs. Gray's
Reed Benjamin T.	*Marblehead*	Mr. Saunders'
Tilton John F.	*Scarborough*, Me.	C. H. 2
Tucker Benjamin	*Salem*	S. 26
Turnbull Andrew	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 8
Tyng George	*Boston*	2 C. H. 9
Upham Charles W.	*Annapolis*, Nov. Sc.	Mr. Saunders'
Withington William	*Dorchester*	M. 9
Wood Nathaniel	*West Boylston*	M. 21

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams William	*Castine*, Me.	M. 26
Ames Jeremiah F.	*Dedham*	H. 26
Anderson Larz	*Louisville*, Ky.	Mrs. Dascomb's
Apthorp John T.	*Roxbury*	S. 30
Atherton Charles G.	*Amherst*, N. H.	H. 32
Barker Charles O.	*Andover*	M. 6
Bent Josiah	*Milton*	H. 24
Bowditch Nathaniel I.	*Salem*	S. 32
Bradford Thomas G.	*Boston*	S. 22
Brooks Ward C.	*Boston*	H. 19
Capers Thomas F.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Smith's
Chandler Samuel W.	*Petersham*	H. 16
Chase George E.	*Boston*	M. 29
Clay Theodore W.	*Lexington*, Ky.	
Cole Joseph G.	*Lincoln*	M. 31
Darling Timothy	*Henniker*, N. H.	S. 30
Daunoy Charles Fred'k	*New Orleans*, La.	Mrs. Freeman's
Dodge Samuel	*Wenham*	M. 22
Downe Leonard	*Fitchburg*	M. 12
Edes Edward H.	*Boston*	M. 6
Edson Theodore	*Bridgewater*	H. 24
Endicott William P.	*Salem*	S. 22
Folsom George	*Portland*, Me.	H. 30
Fox George	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	S. 32
Frost Edward	*Framingham*	M. 26
Frost John	*Kennebunk*, Me.	H. 6
Gage Nathaniel	*Andover*	M. 15
Goddard George A.	*Boston*	Mr. Sawyer's
Guild Curtis	*Dedham*	M. 31
Hill Alonzo	*Harvard*	H. 5
Hobbs Warren	*Spencer*	H. 16
Holmes Stephen R.	*Amherst*, N. H.	H. 32
Hooper Robert C.	*Marblehead*	H. 10
Hubbart Joseph S.	*Boston*	M. 28
Huntington Charles P.	*Hadley*	M. 8
Jackson Benjamin C.	*Boston*	
Jones Norris M.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	M. 10
Lincoln William	*Worcester*	Mrs. Olcutt's
Lincoln Luther B.	*Boston*	H. 5
Lowell Edward J.	*Boston*	H. 30
Manning Samuel	*Lancaster*	H. 14

Mason John	*Castine*, Me.	S. 2
Mitchell Richard B. G.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Mrs. Wesson's
Moody Samuel	*York*, Me.	M. 24
Paine Robert T.	*Boston*	S. 2
Parker Benjamin C. C.	*Boston*	H. 19
Penniman Henry H.	*New Braintree*	
Putman Rufus A.	*Sutton*	H. 10
Rich Benjamin	*Boston*	H. 13
Rich Samuel H.	*Boston*	H. 13
Richards John H	*Dedham*	M. 13
Robinson Horatio	*Salem*	Mr. Ayres'
Rogers Henry B.	*Boston*	M. 13
Salisbury Samuel	*Boston*	M. 12
Sanborn Reuben	*Springfield*, N. H.	H. 22
Seaver Norman	*Montreal*, L. C.	M. 15
Stackpole William A.	*Boston*	
Stout Henry	*Dover*, De.	Mrs. Wesson's
Sullivan James	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Thomas Alexander	*Boston*	S. 1
Thompson John	*Durham*, N. H.	M. 22
Torrey Ebenezer	*Lancaster*	H. 14
Vose Frederick	*Walpole*, N. H.	S. 1
Wade Henry	*Boston*	M. 28
Watts Francis O.	*Boston*	H. 6
Whitman Henry M. L.	*Boston*	Mr. Hilliard's
Wigglesworth Edward	*Boston*	Mr. Ayres'
Wikoff Daniel	*Opelusas*, La.	Mrs. Gray's
Williams Elijah	*Deerfield*	M. 8
Worcester Taylor G.	*Hollis*, N. H.	M. 24
Worcester Samuel M.	*Salem*	H. 22
Yates William	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Smith's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams John	*Quincy*	M. 11
Amory William	*Boston*	S. 18
Baldwin Christopher C.	*Templeton*	M. 32
Bachelder John	*Reading*	M. 4
Bigelow Asahel	*Boylston*	M. 20
Blake Samuel P.	*Boston*	Prof. Hedge's
Blunt Nathaniel B.	*New York*, N. Y.	Mr. Smith's
Bronson Frederick	*New York*, N. Y.	Mr. R.H. Dana's
Bruce Henry A.	*Boston*	Mrs. Fillebrown's

Bryan Thomas J.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Moore's
Bullock David	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Burton Robert	*Richmond*, Va.	Mr. Porter's
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattleborough*, Vt.	H. 3
Chaplin William L.	*Groton*	M. 1
Chapman Henry G.	*Boston*	Prof. Hedge's
Child Ebenezer D.	*Boston*	H. 18
Choate Augustus	*Salem*	H'y. 9
Choate Charles	*Ipswich*	H. 20
Clarke John J.	*Norton*	Mr. Hearsey's
Coolidge Cornelius F.	*Boston*	
Crowninshield Jacob	*Salem*	H'y. 1
Cunningham Francis	*Boston*	S. 4
Cutler David F.	*Lincoln*	3 C. H. 5
Cutts Hampden	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 16
Danforth Samuel	*Boston*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Davis Wendell B.	*Sandwich*	The President's
Denny Phinehas S.	*Leicester*	M. 32
Dodge Pickering	*Salem*	H'y. 18
Dorr Thomas W.	*Providence*, R. I.	S. 17
Emerson William S.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	S. 3
Farley Eben	*Boston*	M. 14
Farley Joseph H.	*Boston*	M. 14
Fletcher Levi	*Lancaster*	S. 3
Fay Martin	*Hingham*	H. 3
Gilman Chandler R.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Moore's
Greenough John	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Fillebrown's
Gray Thomas	*Roxbury*	Mr. Hearsey's
Gutterson Jackson	*Milford*, N. H.	H. 2
Haskell Charles T.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Gray's
Hearsey Isaac P.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hearsey's
Hilliard Francis	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hilliard's
Hodges Edward	*Salem*	H'y. 9
Inches Henderson	*Milton*	M. 18
Kendall James A.	*Plymouth*	M. 17
King Daniel P.	*Danvers*	M. 3
Kollock Phinehas M.	*Savannah*, Geo.	H. 1
Langdon-Elwyn Alfred W.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	S. 4
Lee John C.	*Salem*	H'y. 1
Leonard George	*Marshfield*	M. 4
Livermore George W.	*Paxton*	C. H. 1
Locke Andrew A.	*Hingham*	Mrs. Gilman's
Loring Ellis G.	*Boston*	M. 30
Lunt William P.	*Dorchester*	M. 17
Marsh John	*Danvers*	H. 17
Newell George	*Stow*	M. 19

Nichols George	*Boston*	H. 18
Peabody George	*Salem*	S. 18
Pedrick Richard	*Marblehead*	H. 20
Perry Clark	*Worcester*	Mrs. Olcutt's
Preston John	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	2 C. H. 5
Prince William G.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Putnam Benjamin A.	*Savannah*, Geo.	M. 18
Reynolds Joseph	*Wilmington*	M. 2
Ripley George	*Greenfield*	H. 17
Robinson John P.	*Dover*, N. H.	H. 1
Stearns Samuel H.	*Bedford*	H. 2
Stevenson Thomas	*Boston*	H. 4
Sturgis Nathaniel R.	*Boston*	S. 17
Sumner Frederick A.	*Charlestown*, N. H.	M. 16
Swett Benjamin	*Andover*	M. 20
Taliaferro Warner T.	*Gloucester Co.* Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Tayloe Edward T.	*Washington*, D. C.	Mrs. Gilman's
Thompson Thomas. H.	*Charlestown*	M. 3
Walker Charles	*Charlestown*	M. 19
Watson Abraham A.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Watson's
Webb Stephen	*Salem*	H'y. 18
Weld Daniel	*Boston*	M. 30
Wells George	*Boston*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Withington George R. M.	*Boston*	H. 4
Woodbury James T.	*Francestown*, N. H.	M. 2
Wright John	*Westford*	M. 1

Theological Students	38
Law Students	11
Resident Medical Students	4
Students Attending Medical Lectures	58
Seniors	56
Juniors	63
Sophomores	72
Freshmen	81
Total	383

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

October, 1820.

CAMBRIDGE,

UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.

1820.

ABBREVIATIONS.

H'y. - - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
S. - - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - - -	Second College House.
3 C. H. - - - - -	Third College House.

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

MEMBERS

OF THE

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Hon. CHRISTOPHER GORE, LL. D.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.

JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.

Hon. JOHN PHILLIPS.

Rev. WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY ex officiis, and the following persons :—

His Honor WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
Hon. THOMAS DAWES.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
DUDLEY A. TYNG.
JOHN WELLES.
HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL. D.
ARTEMAS WARD.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOHN PHILLIPS.
JOSIAH QUINCY.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
CHARLES JACKSON.
JOHN PICKERING.
JOSEPH STORY.
Rev. JOHN BRADFORD,
ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, *Secretary of the Board.*
W. E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL.
JOHN CODMAN.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry Emeritus.*

WILLIAM D. PECK, A. M. *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Theology; and Registrar.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, A. M. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, A. M. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

LEVI FRISBIE, A. M. *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature, and Librarian.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

Rev. EDWARD EVERETT, A. M. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

JAMES FREEMAN DANA, M. D. *Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

IRA H. T. BLANCHARD, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

CALEB CUSHING, A. M. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

GEORGE B. EMERSON, A. M. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ELISHA FULLER, A. M. *Proctor.*

CHARLES BROOKS, A. M. *Proctor.*

JAMES D. GREEN, A. M. *Assistant Librarian.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. B. *Regent.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. B. *Proctor.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

Mr. FREDERICK I. GUSTORF, *Private Teacher of German.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

☞The candidates are designated by *Italic* characters.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Tracy, A. M.	Miss Barrett's
Elisha Fuller, A. M.	S. 21
Richard M. Hodges, A. M.	Mr. Bates'
Charles Brooks, A. M.	M. 23
John Flagg, A. M.	H'y. 5
William Ware, A. M.	Prof. Ware's
Lot Wiswall, A. M.	H'y. 22
Silas Allen, A. M.	Maj. Wyeth's
Samuel A. Eliot, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Benjamin Fessenden, A. M.	Mr. Holmes'
James D. Green, A. M.	H'y. 13
Francis Jenks, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Samuel J. May, A. M.	Mr. Holmes'
Thomas R. Sullivan, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
George G. Warren, A. M.	Mrs. Wesson's
Samuel Barrett, A. B.	H'y. 13
Jesse Chickering, A. B.	3 C. H. 5
James D. Farnsworth, A. B.	H'y. 5
Jonathan Farr, A. B.	H'y. 22
John Fessenden, A. B.	M. 5
Joseph Long, A. B.	3 C. H. 6
George R. Noyes, A. B.	3 C. H. 4
John Prentiss, A. B.	2 C. H. 3
Sampson Reed, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's
William B. Walter, A. B. *Bowdoin Coll.*	Mrs. Moore's
John H. Wilkins, A. B.	Mrs. Minott's
Thomas Worcester A. B.	Mrs. Minott's

William Farmer, A. B.	Mr. Boutell's
James Hayward, A. B.	H. 21
John Porter, A. B.	S. 11
Benjamin Kent, A. B.	S. 11
Calvin Lincoln, A. B.	Mrs. Smith's

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Cartland, A. M. *Dart. Coll.*	2 C. H. 1
Adam Gordon, A. M. *Dart. Coll.*	2 C. H. 1
John Everett, A. B.	Prof. Everett's
Rufus Choate, A. B. *Dart. Coll.*	2 C. H. 7
Robert Cross, A. B.	
John J. Lloyd, A. B.	Parsonage House
George H. Snelling, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
Ira Barton, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 10
Samuel B. Walcutt, A. B.	2 C. H. 3
Andrew L. Emerson, A. B.	2 C. H. 6
William K. Hedge, A. B.	2 C. H. 12
Mr. James Mc'Clean	Judge Winthrop's
Mr. John S. Russell	2 C. H. 8

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES, 1819—20.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Lucius H. Allen	*Cherry Valley*, N. Y.	D. White, M. D.
George Baker, M. D.	*Dedham*	S. Clarke, M. D.
William Barnard	*Leicester*	Dr. E. Flint.
John Barrett, A. B.	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
William H. Bass, A. B.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
William R. Bates	*Charlemont*	Dr. S. Bates.
John Bell, Jun. A. B.	*Chester*, N. H.	Dr. B. Kittredge.
George M. Brewer, A. B.	*Boston*	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Robert H. Cary, M. D.	*Chelsea*	J. Jeffries, M. D.
George Choate, A. B.	*Ipswich*	T. Manning, M. D.

Aaron Cornish, M. D.	*New Bedford*	A. Read, M. D.
George B. Doane, A.M. M.D.	*U. S. Navy.*	
Joseph H. Estabrook, A.B.	*Athol*	J. Holmes, M. D.
Robert T. P. Fiske, A. B.	*Worcester*	J. Greene, M. D.
Daniel Gilbert	*Walpole*, N. H.	Dr. G. Kittridge.
William Goddard, A.M.M.D.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	
John O. Green, A. M.	*Malden*	Dr. E. Buck.
Joshua Green, Jr. A. B.	*Wendell*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Thad. W. Harris, A.M. M.D.	*Dorchester*	
John Hayden, A. B.	*Cambridge*	
Joshua H. Hayward, A. B.	*Boston*	G. Hayward, M. D.
Edward A. Holyoke, A. M.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Isaac B. Hovey	*Londonderry*, N. H.	W. Ingalls, M. D.
Daniel Ingalls, Jr. A. B.	*Boston*	W. Ingalls, M. D.
Silas James, M. S. S.	*West Greenwich*, R. I.	
Walter P. B. Judson, A. B.	*Uxbridge*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
George W. Kittredge	*Dover*, N. H.	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Winslow Lewis, Jr. A. B.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
William L. Loring, M. D.	*Duxborough*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Edward A. Lummus, A. M.	*Lynn*	R. Wyman, M. D.
Charles McCreedy,	*Fort Independence.*	
James McKeen, A.M. M.D.	*Brunswick*, Me.	J. Gorham, M. D.
Lawson Mirick	*Rutland*	Dr. J. McFarland.
George W. Otis, A. B.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Frederick B. Page, A. B.	*Hallowell*, Me.	Dr. B. Page, Jr.
Gardner M. Peck.	*Swansey*	Dr. J. Winslow.
William Peck	*Providence*, R. I.	L. Wheaton, M. D.
Sylvanus Plympton, A. B.	*Cambridge*	W. Gamage, M. D.
Henry Prentiss, A. M.	*Medfield*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
George Russell, M. D.	*U. S. Army*	
Jacob Sawyer	*Sandown*, N. H.	R. Hills, M. D.
Samuel Shaw	*Cummington*	
Caleb H. Snow A. B	*Boston*	W. Ingalls, M. D.
John P. Spooner, A.M. M.D.	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
J. Greely Stevenson, A. M.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Daniel J. Tenny	*Boston*	
Charles Tuckerman	*Boston*	
Samuel Webber, A. M.	*Cambridge*	J. F. Dana, M. D.
John D. Wells, A.M. M.D.	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Stephen White	*Weymouth*	J. W. Webster, M. D.
Aug. Whiting, A.M. M.D.	*Charlestown*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Stephen W. Whitman	*Northampton*	Dr. J. H. Flint.
Simon Whitney, A. B.	*Watertown*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
James M. Whittemore	*West Cambridge*	T. Wellington, M. D.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Adams George W.	*Quincy*	M. 11.
Alden Samuel	*Duxbury*	S. 25
Angier John	*Natick*	S. 9
Barnwell Robert W.	*Beaufort*, S. C.	H'y. 7
Belin Allard H.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Warland's
Bethune Horton	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Blake William H.	*Louisville*, Ky.	M. 21
Blood Oliver H.	*Sterling*	S. 9
Briggs Cyrus	*Little Compton*, R. I.	H'y. 2
Bulfinch Henry	*Boston*	H'y. 24
Bunker Charles	*Nantucket*	S. 27
Burton Warren	*Wilton*, N. H.	C. H. 6
Cheney John M.	*Lincoln*	H'y. 2
Coffin William P.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 23
Corbett Richard	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 23
Curtis Loring P.	*Boston*	H'y. 10
Dorr William B.	*Roxbury*	C. H. 8
Emerson Ralph W.	*Boston*	H. 9
Farnsworth Ralph	*Groton*	S. 27
Frye Enoch	*Andover*	S. 23
Gardner John L.	*Boston*	H'y. 14
Goodwin Amos G.	*Biddeford*, Me.	S. 31
Gorham David W.	*Canandaigua*, N. Y.	H'y. 6
Gourdin Robert M.	*Pineville*, S. C.	H'y. 8
Gourdin John G. K.	*Pineville*, S. C.	H'y. 16
Hatch Samuel	*Exeter*, N. H.	S. 23
Hill Joseph B.	*Mason*, N. H.	H'y. 4
Hill John B.	*Mason*, N. H.	H'y. 4
Hilliard William	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hilliard's
Hubbard George J.	*Boston*	H'y. 6
James George B.	*Barre*	C. H. 10
Jarvis Charles	*Concord*	S. 29
Jenks Theodore R.	*Boston*	M. 21
Johnston Thomas J.	*Louisville*, Ky.	C. H. 5.
Keating Theodore	*Cambridge*	H'y. 17
Kent Edward	*Concord*, N. H.	H'y 12
King Frederick G.	*Jamaica*, L. I.	Parsonage House
Lane Henry	*Lancaster*	C. H. 9
Leverett Frederick P.	*Cambridge*	H'y. 17

Loring Edward G.	*Boston*	H'y. 10
Lowell Francis C.	*Boston*	H'y 14
Lyon Samuel H.	*Balt. Co.* Md.	H'y. 16
Manigault Joseph	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y 7
Moody George B.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	H'y. 12
Motte Mellish I.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y 8
Neyle Henry M.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 15
Otis William F.	*Boston*	H'y. 19
Otis George A.	*Boston*	S. 25
Pope John	*Louisville*, Ky.	Mr. Saunders'
Pope William	*Louisville*, Ky.	Mr. Saunders'
Pratt George W.	*Boston*	H'y. 19
Quincy Josiah	*Boston*	Mrs. Gray's
Reed Benjamin T.	*Marblehead*	H'y. 21
Tilton John F.	*Scarborough*, Me.	S. 31
Tucker Benjamin	*Salem*	S. 15
Turnbull Andrew	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 15
Tyng George	*Boston*	S. 15.
Upham Charles W.	*Annapolis*, Nov. Sc.	H'y. 21
Withington William	*Dorchester*	H'y. 24.
Wood Nathaniel	*West Boylston*	S. 29

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Adams William	*Castine*, Me.	M. 26
Ames Jeremiah F.	*Dedham*	H. 25
Anderson Larz	*Louisville*, Ky.	H. 11
Apthorp John T.	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Eustis'
Atherton Charles G.	*Amherst*, N. H.	H. 32
Barker Charles O.	*Andover*	M. 30
Bent Josiah	*Milton*	M. 7
Bowditch Nathaniel I.	*Salem*	S. 32
Bradford Thomas G.	*Boston*	S. 10
Brooks Ward C.	*Boston*	Prof. Hedge's
Bynum Jephthah A. T.	*Alexandria*, Louisiana	
Capers Thomas F.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H. 31
Chandler Samuel W.	*Petersham*	H. 12
Chase George E.	*Boston*	C. H. 2
Cole Joseph G.	*Lincoln*	M. 27
Darling Timothy	*Henniker*, N. H.	S. 14
Dinsmore Othniel	*Francestown*, N. H.	M. 25
Dodge Samuel	*Wenham*	S. 6
Downe Leonard	*Fitchburg*	S. 14
Edson Theodore	*Bridgewater*	M. 7

Endicott William P.	*Salem*	S. 10
Folsom George	*Portland*, Me.	C. H. 12
Fox George	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	S. 32
Frost Edward	*Framingham*	M. 26
Frost John	*Kennebunk*, Me.	S. 16
Gage Nathaniel	*Andover*	H. 29
Goddard George A.	*Boston*	Mr. Warland's
Guild Curtis	*Dedham*	M. 27
Hill Alonzo	*Harvard*	H. 13
Hobbs Warren	*Spencer*	C. H. 7
Holmes Stephen R.	*Amherst*, N. H.	H. 32
Hubbart Joseph S.	*Boston*	S. 24
Huntington Charles P.	*Hadley*	M. 9
Lincoln William	*Worcester*	H. 15
Lincoln Luther B.	*Boston*	H. 15
Lowell Edward J.	*Boston*	S. 5
Manning Samuel	*Lancaster*	S. 13
Mason John	*Castine*, Me.	H. 25
Mitchell Richard B. G.	*Baltimore*, Md.	H. 27
Moody Samuel	*York*, Me.	S. 12
Paine Robert T.	*Boston*	Mr. Reemie's
Parker Benjamin C. C.	*Boston*	H. 23
Penniman Henry H.	*New Braintree*	H. 13
Putnam Rufus A.	*Sutton*	C. H. 11
Rich Benjamin	*Boston*	Mr. Warland's
Richards John H.	*Dedham*	S. 18
Robinson Horatio	*Salem*	Mr. Ayres'
Rogers Henry B.	*Boston*	Mrs. Freeman's
Seaver Norman	*Montreal*, L. C.	S. 5
Stackpole William A.	*Boston*	H. 8
Stetson Caleb	*Harvard*	M. 25
Stout Henry	*Dover*, De.	H. 27.
Thomas Alexander	*Boston*	S. 8
Thompson John	*Durham*, N. H.	S. 6
Torrey Ebenezer	*Lancaster*	H. 12
Vose Frederick	*Walpole*, N. H.	S. 8
Wade Henry	*Scituate*	S. 24
Watts Francis O.	*Boston*	S. 16
Wickham James M.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Freeman's
Wigglesworth Edward	*Boston*	Mr. Ayres'
Wikoff Daniel	*Opelusas*, La.	H. 11
Williams Elijah	*Deerfield*	S. 12
Worcester Taylor G.	*Hollis*, N. H.	H. 5
Worcester Samuel M.	*Salem*	H. 29
Yates William	*Charleston*, S. C.	H. 31

SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residence.	Recitg.
Adams John	*Quincy*	M. 11
Amory William	*Boston*	Mrs. Olcutt's
Bachelder John	*Reading*	H. 26
Baldwin Christopher C.	*Templeton*	M. 16
Bigelow Asahel	*Boylston*	M. 10
Blake Samuel P.	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Blunt Nathaniel B.	*New York*, N. Y.	M. 3
Borland Francis	*Somerset*	M. 16
Bronson Frederick	*New York*, N. Y.	Mrs. Gray's
Bruce Henry A.	*Boston*	Mrs. Fillebrown's
Bryan Thomas J.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	
Bullock David	*Richmond*, Va.	Mr. Boutell's
Burton Robert	*Richmond*, Va.	M. 8
Calvert George H.	*Pr. Geo. Co.* Md.	Mr. Warland's
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattleborough*, Vt.	M. 6
Chaplin William L.	*Groton*	H. 22
Chapman Henry G.	*Boston*	Mr. Sawyer's
Child Ebenezer D.	*Boston*	S. 28
Choate Augustus	*Ipswich*	Mr. Porter's
Choate Charles	*Salem*	H. 10
Clarke John J.	*Norton*	M. 8
Coolidge Cornelius F.	*Dorchester*	M. 31
Crowninshield Jacob	*Salem*	M. 12
Cunningham John A.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Freeman's
Cutler David F.	*Lincoln*	C. H. 1
Cutts Hampden	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 24
Danforth Samuel	*Boston*	M. 28
Davis Wendell B.	*Sandwich*	S. 26
Denny Phinehas S.	*Leicester*	Mr. Stimpson's
Dodge Pickering	*Salem*	H. 28
Dorr Thomas W.	*Providence*, R. I.	H. 16
Dunbar Robert F.	*Natchez*, Miss.	Maj. Metcalf's
Emerson William S.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	H. 14
Farley Eben	*Boston*	M. 14
Farley Joseph H.	*Boston*	M. 14
Fletcher Levi	*Lancaster*	H. 14
Gay Martin	*Hingham*	M. 6
Gilman Chandler R.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Moore's
Gray Thomas	*Roxbury*	S. 22
Greenough John	*Roxbury*	S. 22
Gutterson Jackson	*Milford*, N. H.	H. 30
Halyburton James D.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Freeman's
Harris Obadiah R.	*Sparta*, Geo.	Mr. Sawyer's

Haskell Charles T.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Gray's
Hearsey Isaac P.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hearsey's
Hilliard Francis	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hilliard's
Hodges Edward	*Salem*	H. 10
Inches Henderson	*Milton*	M. 29
Kendall James A.	*Plymouth*	M. 13
King Daniel P.	*Danvers*	Mrs. Watson's
Kollock Phinehas M.	*Savannah*, Geo.	M. 15.
Langdon-Elwyn Alfred W.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mrs. Bowers'
Lee John C.	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders
Leonard George	*Marshfield*	H. 26
Livermore George W.	*Paxton*	C. H. 3
Locke Andrew A.	*Hingham*	Mrs. Gilman's
Loring Ellis G.	*Boston*	H. 6
Lunt William P.	*Dorchester*	M. 13
Marsh John	*Danvers*	S. 30
Minge David	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Freeman
Newell George	*Stow*	S. 30
Nichols George	*Boston*	M. 22
Park Robert J.	*Framingham*	Mr. Hilliard's
Peabody George	*Salem*	Mrs. Olcutt's
Perry Clark	*Worcester*	S. 26
Pickering Charles	*Salem*	Mr. Ayres'
Preston John	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	C. H. 4
Prince William G.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Putnam Benjamin A.	*Savannah*, Geo.	M. 29
Reynolds Joseph	*Wilmington*	H. 16
Ripley George	*Greenfield*	M. 22
Robinson John P.	*Dover*, N. H.	M. 15
Roy James P.	*Matthews Co.* Va.	Mr. Porter's
Stark Caleb	*Pembroke*, N. H.	M. 31
Stearns Samuel H.	*Bedford*	H. 30
Sturgis Nathaniel R.	*Boston*	M. 12
Sumner Frederick A.	*Charlestown*, N. H.	M. 24
Swett Benjamin	*Andover*	M. 10
Taliaferro Warner T.	*Gloucester Co.* Va.	Mr. Boutell's
Tayloe Edward T.	*Washington*, D. C.	Mr. Warland'
Thompson Thomas H.	*Charlestown*	H. 24
Walker Charles	*Charlestown*	Prof. Stearns'
Watson Abraham A.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Watson's
Webb Stephen	*Salem*	H. 28
Weld Daniel	*Boston*	H. 6
Wells George	*Boston*	M. 28
Woodbury James T.	*Francestown*, N. H.	H. 24
Wright John	*Westford*	S. 28

FRESHMEN.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Alston James M.	*Clark Co.* Alabama	Mrs. Wesson's
Amory Francis	*Milton*	The President's
Andrews James W.	*Boston*	Miss H
Barlow David H.	*Windsor*, Vt.	S. 1
Barnwell William	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr.
Bates Zephaniah A.	*Bridgewater*	H'y.
Blake Edward	*Boston*	Mr. R. H.
Bradford Duncan	*Boston*	S. 17
Carter Charles H.	*Fauquier Co.* Va.	Mr. Warland's
Cooper Samuel A	*Salem*	H. 20
Cutter Benjamin	*West Cambridge*	S. 4
Crane Phinehas M.	*Canton*	M. 2
Dawes Rufus	*Boston*	Mrs. French's
Derby Elias H.	*Boston*	S. 17
Dexter John H.	*Boston*	Mrs. French's
Dorr George B.	*Boston*	H. 17
Dunbar Alexander C.	*Natches*, Miss.	Mrs. Wesson's
Drane Lilbourne B.	*Washington*, D. C.	H'y. 18
Elliott Stephen	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr. Morse's
Emerson Edward B.	*Boston*	H. 9
Faber Joseph W.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs, Gilman's
Fuller Richard	*Beaufort*, S. C.	H. 20
Glover Lewis	*Boston*	H'y. 1
Gibbes Benjamin S.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Moore's
Gourgas John M.	*Dorchester*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Gragg Washington P.	*Boston*	H. 4
Gray John M.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Gray's
Gray John H.	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Greenwood Alfred	*Boston*	S. 1
Horton William	*Newburyport*	H. 17
Howe Calvin	*Dedham*	S. 4
Hubbard Lucius V.	*Chester*, Vt.	H. 4.
Huntington William P.	*Hadley*	M. 9
Izard Walter	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Moore's
Lawrence Asa F.	*Groton*	H. 1
Le Breton Edmund L.	*Newburyport*	H. 3
Livermore Charles	*Paxton*	M. 1
Loyd Horatio N.	*Alexandria*, D. C.	Parsonage house
Lowndes Thomas	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Freeman's
Lunt George	*Newburyport*	M. 1
Matchett William P.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gilman's
[illegible] William H.	*New Orleans*	Mrs. Moore's

Muzzy Artemas B.	*Lexington*	M. 18
Newell William	*Boston*	The President's
Osgood Joseph	*Salem*	M 17
Paine William E.	*Boston*	S. 18
Park John C.	*Boston*	H. 19
Parker Samuel	*Pepperell*	M. 18
Parker Samuel	*Boston*	H. 23
Parsons Isaac	*New Gloucester*, Me.	
Perkins Henry	*Newburyport*	H. 3
Pierce Charles	*Boston*	
Pratt William	*Boston*	M. 17
Prescott Benjamin I.	*Groton*	H. 1
Prioleau Samuel C.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Boutell's
Putnam Charles G.	*Salem*	M. 19
Relf Daniel C.	*New Orleans*	Parsonage house
Roberts David	*Salem*	S. 2
Saunders George	*Salem*	M. 19
Silsbee Nathaniel	*Salem*	Prof. Hedge's
Smith Josiah	*St. Augustine*, E. Florida	
Smith Calvin S.	*Natches*, Miss.	Mr. Boutell's
Stackpole Joseph L.	*Boston*	H. 8
Stearns William G.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Stearns'
Stickney Jeremiah C.	*Salem*	S. 3
Stimson Caleb M.	*Newton*	M. 2
Thayer Christopher T.	*Lancaster*	H'y. 9
Torrey Augustus	*Salem*	S. 2
Tucker Charles C. C.	*Boston*	Mr. Saunder
Webb Stephen P.	*Salem*	H'y. 18
Wheatland George	*Salem*	Prof. Hedge'
Whitney George	*Quincy*	S. 3
Whitwell William A.	*Boston*	H. 19
Williams Samuel	*Boston*	H. 1

Graduates.		*Undergraduates.*	
Theological Students	33	Seniors	
Law Students	13	Juniors	
Students attending Med. Lect.	54	Sophomores	
	100	Freshmen	

Total 386.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

FOR UNDERGRADUATES

IN

HARVARD COLLEGE, OCT. 1820, FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

The following are the principal authors and studies assigned to the classes.

FRESHMEN.

1. Collectanea Graeca Majora. Dalzel, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d Cambridge ed.
2. Livy, five books, 12mo.
3. Horace Expurg. Cambridge ed.
4. H. Grotius De Veritate religionis Christianae. 12mo.
5. Excerpta Latina. Wells, Boston, 8vo.
6. Geometry, Legendre. Algebra, Lacroix. Cambridge ed.
7. Adam's Roman Antiquities.
8. Walker's Rhetorical Grammar.
9. Lowth's English Grammar.

Exercises in Reading and Declamation each week.

SOPHOMORES.

1, 5, and 6, continued and finished.

10. Cicero de Oratore.
11. Analytic Geometry, Cambridge, 1820.
12. Blair's Lectures on Rhetorick, 2 vols. 8vo.
13. History, Ancient and Modern. Tytler.
14. Logick, by Prof. Hedge, 12mo.
15. Locke's Essays, 2 vols.

Exercises in Declamation and Composition once a fortnight.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

15, continued and finished.

16. Homer, Iliad, Maittaire's, or other ed. without translation.
17. Juvenal and Persius expurg. or equivalent part of Tacitus.

18. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
19. Hebrew Grammar, by Prof. Willard.
20. No. 1 & 2 Whiting & Watson's Hebrew Bible or Psalter.
21. Greek Testament, Griesbach, Cambridge ed.
22. Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Enfield.
23. Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.
24. Paley's Moral Philosophy.
25. Analytic Geometry, Topography, &c.

Public Declamations, Forensick Disputes once a month. Themes once a fortnight.

N. B. Instead of 19 & 20, those above twenty one years of age, and others at the written request of their parent or guardian, may attend to Mathematicks, or Greek and Latin, or French.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

23, 24, and 25, continued.
26. Spherical Geometry, Dialling, &c.
27. Chemistry, by Prof. Gorham, 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge ed.
28. Federalist, 2 vols.
29. Political Economy.
30. Butler's Analogy.

Declamations, Forensicks and Themes the two first terms, as in the Junior year.

N. B. The public Declamations on Friday at 11 o'clock are to be attended by the Seniors and Juniors, and by the Sophomores after they begin to declaim in the third term. The members of the other classes are not required to be present, but they are permitted to attend, observing strict order.

TABLE OF PRIVATE EXERCISES.

FRESHMEN.

Morning exercise	Mond to Sat. inclusive.	Greek and Latin.	Through the year.
Forenoon	Monday to Friday.	Mathematicks. English Grammar.	1st & 2d terms, & 8 weeks of 4 weeks of 3d term. [3d term.
"	Saturday.	Declamation, History, and Antiquities.	Through the year.
After-noon.	Monday to Friday.	Greek and Latin.	Through the year.

SOPHOMORES.

Morning.	Monday to Saturday.	Greek and Latin.	Through the year.
Forenoon	Monday to Friday.	Greek and Latin.	1st term.
		Rhetorick.	2d term.
		Mathematicks.	3d term.
"	Saturday.	History, and Declamation or English composition.	Through the year.
After-noon.	Monday to Friday.	Mathematicks.	1st and 2d terms.
		Logick & Intellect. Phil.	3d term.

JUNIORS.

Morning.	Monday to Saturday.	Metaphysicks.	1st term.
		Natural Philosophy.	2d and 3d terms.
Forenoon	Mond. Tuesday, & Wednesday.	Theology.	1st term.
		Hebrew, or substitute.	2d term.
		Mathematicks.	3d term.
"	Thursday.	Forensicks or Themes.*	Through the year.
After-noon.	Monday to Thursday.	Greek and Latin.	1st and 2d terms.
		Moral Philosophy.	Last 7 weeks of 3d term.
		Greek Testament.	1st 5 weeks of 3d term.

SENIORS.

Morning.	Monday to Friday.	Mathematicks & Chemistry.	1st and half 2d term.
		Moral & Polit. Philosophy.	Half 2d and 3d term.
Forenoon	M. T. & W.	Astronomy.	1st term.
	M. & W.	Theology.	2d term to April.
"	Thursday.	Forensicks or Themes.	1st and 2d terms.
After-noon.	Monday to Thursday.	Moral & Polit. Philosophy.	1st term.
		Intellectual Philosophy.	2d term to April.

The Hancock Professor of HEBREW and other Oriental Languages will, at private hours, instruct such students as may at any time form a class to extend their knowledge of these languages beyond what is required in the regular course of his department.

The Eliot Professor of GREEK Literature has an exercise at private hours with such students as may wish to attend from the time that the regular course of Greek studies terminates. The Corporation will give some public testimonial of proficiency to those whom the Professors shall certify to have excelled, in these exercises.

The usual time of private exercises, for the morning, is immediately after prayers; in the forenoon, at half after X o'clock or a quarter after XI; in the afternoon, from the end of the autumnal vacation, till the first day of November at IV; from that time till the winter vacation, between IV and half after III; from the end of the winter vacation, till the middle of March at IV; thence till the middle of April at half after IV; from that time till Commencement

* On one Thursday half the class read Forensicks, and on the other all present Themes.

at V. Any variation from these times, required by the size or division of classes or the nature of the exercise, is to be announced as there may be occasion by the Professors or Tutors.

French Language. The Instructer in French and Spanish gives lessons to those who apply and attend regularly at hours to be from term to term assigned. Those who wish to attend in any term must give in their names within the first week.

LECTURES are given by the

Professor of Natural History at such times as may be announced, to Seniors and Juniors, who apply to the Professor.*

" Theology, besides part of the day on Sunday, on Saturday half the year at study bell, to Seniors and Juniors.

" (Royall) Law, third term, three or four times a week at X, to Seniors.

" Theory and Practice of Medicine, six last Fridays of second term at X, to Seniors and Juniors.

" Anatomy and Surgery, between the first Monday in April and the middle of July, at V P. M. to Seniors.

" Hebrew, } on Friday at X, to Seniors
" Rhetorick & Oratory. } and Juniors.

" Chemistry and Mineralogy, between the first Monday in April and the middle of July, at V P. M. to Seniors.

" Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity, second term, Thursday at IX, and from April, Monday and Thursday, at IX, to Seniors.

" Natural Philosophy, second term first four days in the week at a quarter past XI, to Juniors. The Astronomical Lectures the first term first three days of the week at a quarter after XI, to Seniors.

" Sacred Literature at times to be announced.

" (Rumford) Friday IX, to Seniors. After Seniors leave, to Juniors.

" French and Spanish Literature, first term and part of second, Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings.

" Greek Literature, Tuesday at IX, to Seniors.

" Ecclesiastical History third term, Wednesday at IX, to Seniors.

The students attending Lectures are to be frequently and regularly examined by the Professors on the subjects treated in their Lectures.

* The usual time Wednesday at II, Friday III. The charge for first course of Botany $6; second, $4;—for Zoology, $9 a year, and in that proportion for part of a year.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

October, 1821.

CAMBRIDGE,

UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.

1821.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY ex officiis, and the following persons:—

His Honor WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
Hon. THOMAS DAWES.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
DUDLEY A. TYNG.
JOHN WELLES.
HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
ARTEMAS WARD.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOHN PHILLIPS.
JOSIAH QUINCY.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN BRADFORD.
ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, *Secretary of the Board.*
W. E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL.
JOHN CODMAN.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry Emeritus.*

WILLIAM D. PECK, A. M. *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Theology; and Registrar.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, A. M. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, A. M. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

LEVI FRISBIE, A. M. *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

JOSEPH GREENE COGSWELL, A. M. P. D. *Professor of Mineralogy and Geology; and Librarian.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Letters.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

Rev. EDWARD EVERETT, A. M. P. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

IRA H. T. BLANCHARD, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

SOLOMON P. MILES, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SAMUEL B. WALCOTT, A. B. *Tutor in Greek.*

ELISHA FULLER, A. M. *Proctor.*

SAMUEL WEBBER, A. M. *Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Regent.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

☞ The candidates are designated by *Italic* characters.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Tracy, A. M.	Miss Barrett's
Elisha Fuller, A. M.	S. 21
George G. Ingersoll	Mr. Holmes'
John Flagg, A. M.	
William Ware, A. M.	Prof. Ware's
Lot Wiswall, A. M.	Mr. Hancock's
Silas Allen, A. M.	Mrs. Eustis'
James D. Green, A. M.	H'y. 13
Francis Jenks, A. M.	
Thomas R. Sullivan, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Robert F. Wallcut, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Samuel Barrett, A. M.	H'y. 13
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	3 C. H. 6
James D. Farnsworth, A. M.	Mr. Hancock's
John Fessenden, A. M.	M. 5
George R. Noyes, A. M.	3 C. H. 4
John Prentiss, A. B.	3 C. H. 3
Charles Robinson, A. M.	H'y. 22
William Farmer, A. B.	H'y. 5
James Hayward, A. B.	H. 21
John Porter, A. B.	H'y. 22
William H. Furness, A. B.	Mrs. Goodnow's
Ezra S. Gannett, A. B.	Maj. Metcalf's
Edward Brooks Hall, A. B.	
Henry Hersey, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 8
Benjamin Kent, A. B.	H'y. 5
Calvin Lincoln, A. B.	2 C. H. 10
Enos Stewart, A. B.	Mr. W. Warland's
Alexander Young, A. B.	Maj. Metcalf's
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	S. 11
Charles W. Upham	Prof. Hedge's

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Ira Barton, A. B. *Brown. Univ.*	2 C. H. 1
Mr. Benjamin L. Chambers	Mrs. Alston's
Robert Cross, A. B.	2 C. H. 3
John L. Langdon-Elwyn, A. B.	Mr. J. Read's
George M. Mason, A. B. *Bowd. Coll.*	Mrs. Coffin's
George H. Snelling, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
Andrew L. Emerson, A. B.	2 C. H. 6
Mr. William H. Freeman	Mrs. Craigie's
William K. Hedge, A. B.	2 C. H. 7
William Oakes, A. B.	Mrs. Coffin's
William B. Dorr, A. B.	2 C. H. 11
John G. K. Gourdin, A. B.	2 C. H. 12
William Hilliard, A. B.	Dea. Hilliard's
Joseph W. McKean, A. B.	Mrs. McKean's
Allard H. Belin, A. B.	Mr. W. Warland's

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES, 1820—21.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Adams John, Jun.	*Pittsfield*	Dr. H. H. Child.
Barker John L.	*Lanesborough*	Dr. W. H. Tyler.
Bartlett Henry, A. B.	*Charlestown*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Bell John, Jun.	*Chester*, N. H.	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bliss George W.	*Rehoboth*	J. Mann, M. D.
Brooks Orville	*Greenwich*	Dr. S. Bacheller, Jun.
Burnett Joel	*Southborough*	Dr. T. Bucklin.
Chapman Daniel	*Lanesborough*	Dr. W. H. Tyler.
Choate George, A. M.	*Ipswich*	T. Manning, M. D.
Colburn Elijah	*Nottingham*, N. H.	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Crocker Josiah	*Barnstable*	Dr. J. Leonard.
Currier Amos	*Ipswich*	T. Manning, M. D.
Cushman Earl	*Orwell*, Vt.	Dr. J. Barber.
Dearbon Daniel	*Concord*, N. H.	Dr. Chandler.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Dickinson Edwards, A. M.	*Holliston*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Eastman Timothy	*Newton*, N. H.	Dr. Gale.
Estabrook Jos. H. A.B. M.D.	*Athol*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Fiske Robert T. P. A.M M.D.	*Worcester*	J. Green, M. D.
Green John O. A. M.	*Malden*	Dr. E. Buck.
Green Joshua, jun, A.M.M.D.	*Wendell*	P. C. Warren, M. D.
Hart Samuel, A. M. M. D.	*S. Reading*	Dr. Hart.
Hayden John C. A. B.	*Cambridge*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Hayward Josh. H. A.M.M.D.	*Boston*	George Hayward, M.D.
Hentz Nicholas M.	*Boston*	J. Jackson, M. D.
Holyoke Edw. A. A.M. M.D.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Hooker Anson	*West Hampton*	Dr. W. Hooker.
Ingalls Daniel, A. M.	*Boston*	W. Ingalls, M. D.
Judson W. P. B. M. D.	*Uxbridge*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Kittredge George W. M.D.	*Dover*, N. H.	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Kittredge Jesseniah	*Walpole*, N. H.	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Lawrence Prescott	*Epping*, N. H.	Dr. G. Kittredge.
Leonard Ezra	*Gloucester*	J. B. Hovey, M. D.
Lewis Winslow, Jun.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Lummus Edw. A. A.M.M.D.	*Lynn*	E. Hale, M. D.
Mulliken Samuel, A. B.	*Lexington*	J. Wyman, M. D.
Newhall Horatio, A.B M.D.	*Lynn*	J. H. Pierrepont, M.D.
Otis Geo. W. Jun. A.M.M.D.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M D.
Page Frederick B. A.M.M.D.	*Hallowell*, Me.	Dr. Benj. Page, Jun.
Peters John	*Andover*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Plympton Sylvanus, A. M.	*Cambridge*	T. L. Jennison, M. D.
Prentiss Henry, A. M.	*Medfield*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Reaver Freedom	*Boston*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Snow Caleb H.	*Boston*	W. Ingalls, M. D.
Strong Maltby	*S. Hadley*	W. Strong, M. D.
Thorndine Oliver, M. D.	*Boston*	
Tibbitts John G.	*Warwick*, R. I.	Dr. J. W. Tibbitts.
Townsend Horatio, A. B.	*Dedham*	Dr. Stimpson.
Vare Jonathan	*Wrentham*	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Webber Samuel, A. M.	*Cambridge*	T. Foster, M. D.
White Stephen	*Weymouth*	J. W. Webster, M. D.
Whitney Simon, A. M.	*Watertown*	W. J. Walker, M, D.
Whittemore James M.	*W. Cambridge*	T. Wellington, M. D.
Wood Alfred	*Dighton*	Dr. W. Wood.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams William	*Castine*, Me.	H'y. 4
Ames Jeremiah F.	*Dedham*	H'y. 17
Anderson Larz	*Louisville*, Ky.	H. 11
Atherton Charles G.	*Amherst*, N. H.	H'y. 15
Barker Charles O.	*Andover*	S. 27
Bent Josiah	*Milton*	H'y. 12
Bowditch Nathaniel I.	*Salem*	H. 11
Bradford Thomas G.	*Boston*	S. 5
Brooks Ward C.	*Boston*	H'y. 14
Bynam Jephthah A. T.	*Alexandria*, La.	H 27
Capers Thomas F.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 6
Chandler Samuel W.	*Petersham*	H'y. 23
Chase George E.	*Boston*	M. 28
Cole Joseph G.	*Lincoln*	H'y. 8
Darling Timothy	*Henniker*, N. H.	H'y. 10
Dinsmore Othniel	*Francestown*, N. H.	H'y. 2
Dodge Samuel	*Wenham*	Mr. Porter's
Downe Leonard	*Fitchburg*	H'y. 10
Edson Theodore	*Bridgewater*	H'y. 12
Endicott William P.	*Salem*	S. 5
Folsom George	*Portland*, Me.	S. 25
Fox George	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	H'y. 7
Frost Edward	*Framingham*	C. H. 10
Frost John	*Kennebunk*, Me.	Mrs. Frost's
Gage Nathaniel	*Andover*	H'y. 19
Goddard George A.	*Boston*	S. 10
Guild Curtis	*Dedham*	H'y. 8
Hill Alonzo	*Harvard*	H'y. 4
Hobbs Warren	*Spencer*	C. H. 9
Holmes Stephen R.	*Amherst*, N. H.	H'y. 15
Hubbart Joseph S.	*Boston*	S. 29
Huntington Charles P.	*Hadley*	H'y. 16
Lincoln William	*Worcester*	S. 15
Lincoln Luther B.	*Boston*	S. 15
Lowell Edward J.	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Manning Samuel	*Cambridge*	H'y. 24
Mason John	*Castine*, Me.	H'y. 17
Mitchell Richard B. G.	*Baltimore*, Md.	H'y. 7
Paine Robert T.	*Boston*	C. H. 5
Parker Benjamin C. C.	*Boston*	H. 31

Penniman Henry H.	*New Braintree*	H'y. 21.
Putnam Rufus A.	*Sutton*	C. H. 11
Rich Benjamin	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Richards John H.	*Dedham*	H'y. 21
Robinson Horatio	*Salem*	Mr. Bates'
Rogers Henry B.	*Boston*	H'y. 14
Seaver Norman	*Montreal*, L. C.	H'y. 19
Stetson Caleb	*Harvard*	H'y. 2
Thomas Alexander	*Boston*	S. 8
Thompson John	*Durham*, N. H.	H. 15
Torrey Ebenezer	*Lancaster*	H'y. 23
Vose Frederick	*Walpole*, N. H.	S. 8
Wade Henry	*Scituate*	S. 29
Watts Francis O.	*Boston*	S. 25
Wickham James M.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Wigglesworth Edward	*Boston*	Mrs. Gray's
Wikoff Daniel	*Opelusas*, La.	
Williams Elijah	*Deerfield*	H'y. 16
Worcester Samuel M.	*Salem*	H'y. 24
Yates William	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 6

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams John	*Quincy*	M. 11
Amory William	*Boston*	Mr. Moore's
Bachelder John	*Reading*	C H. 8
Baldwin Christopher C.	*Templeton*	S. 31
Bigelow Asahel	*Boylston*	H. 16
Blake Samuel P.	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Borland Francis	*Somerset*	S. 31
Bronson Frederick	*New York*, N. Y.	H. 9
Bryan Thomas J.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Moore's
Burton Robert	*Richmond*, Va.	S. 13
Calvert George H.	*Pr. Geo. Co* Md.	Mr. W. Warland's
Carroll Charles	*Baltimore*, Md.	H. 27
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattleborough*, Vt.	M. 6
Chaplin William L.	*Groton*	Mrs. Nichols'
Chapman Henry G.	*Boston*	Mrs. Freeman's
Child Ebenezer D.	*Boston*	S. 28
Choate Charles	*Ipswich*	S. 12
Choate Augustus	*Salem*	S. 24
Clarke John J.	*Norton*	S. 15
Coolidge Cornelius F.	*Dorchester*	C. H. 6

Crowninshield Jacob	*Salem*	M. 12
Cunningham John A.	*Richmond*, Va.	H. 9
Cutler David F.	*Lincoln*	M. 25
Cutts Hampden	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 27
Danforth Samuel	*Boston*	H. 29
Davis Wendell B.	*Sandwich*	S. 28
Denny Phinehas S.	*Leicester*	S. 30
Dodge Pickering	*Salem*	H. 23
Dorr Thomas W.	*Providence*, R. I.	S. 32
Dunbar Robert Thomas	*Natches*, Miss.	H. 8
Emerson William S.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	S. 26
Farley Eben	*Boston*	M. 7
Farley Joseph H.	*Boston*	M. 7
Fletcher Levi	*Lancaster*	S. 26
Gay Martin	*Hingham*	M. 6
Gray Thomas	*Roxbury*	S. 22
Halyburton James D.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gilman's
Harper Charles C.	*Baltimore*, Md.	H. 28
Haskell Charles T.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H. 28
Hearsy Isaac P.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Hearsey's
Hilliard Francis	*Cambridge*	Dea. Hilliard's
Hodges Edward	*Salem*	S. 24
Inches Henderson	*Milton*	S. 22
Kendall James A.	*Plymouth*	M. 9
King Daniel P.	*Danvers*	Mrs. Watson's
Kollock Phinehas M.	*Savannah*, Geo.	Prof. Stearns'
Langdon-Elwyn Alfred W	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	H. 10
Lee John C.	*Salem*	Mr. Sawyer's
Leonard George	*Marshfield*	M. 25
Livermore George W.	*Paxton*	C. H. 8
Locke Andrew A.	*Hingham*	H. 10
Loring Ellis G.	*Boston*	S. 23
Lunt William P.	*Dorchester*	M. 9
Minge David	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gilman's
Newell George	*Stow*	Miss Dixon's
Peabody George	*Salem*	Mrs. Moore's
Perry Clark	*Worcester*	Miss Jarvis'
Pickering Charles	*Salem*	Mr. Sawyer's
Preston John	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	C. H. 12
Prince William G.	*Boston*	Mr. Moore's
Putnam Benjamin A.	*Savannah*, Geo.	H. 25
Reynolds Joseph	*Wilmington*	H. 23
Ripley George	*Greenfield*	S. 30
Robinson John P.	*Dover*, N. H.	M. 16
Roy James P.	*Matthews Co.* Va.	S. 9
Stark Caleb	*Pembroke*, N. H.	S. 12
Stearns Samuel H.	*Bedford*	H. 12
Sturgis Nathaniel R.	*Boston*	M. 12

Sumner Frederick A.	*Charlestown*, N. H.	M. 27
Swett Benjamin	*Andover*	H. 16
Thompson Thomas H.	*Charlestown*	H. 25
Watson Abraham A.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Watson's
Webb Stephen	*Salem*	M. 10
Weld Daniel	*Boston*	S. 23
Wells George	*Boston*	H. 29
Woodbury James T.	*Francestown*, N. H.	H. 12
Wright John	*Westford*	Mrs. Nichols'

Worcester
Taylor

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory Francis	*Milton*	M. 30
Andrews James W.	*Boston*	Mr. Moore's
Barlow David H.	*Windsor*, Vt.	C. H. 1
Barnwell William	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr Durivage's
Bates Zephaniah A.	*Bridgewater*	S. 1
Bingaman John F.	*Natches*, Miss.	Mr. Danforth's
Blake Edward	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Bradford Duncan	*Boston*	H. 30
Burnap George W.	*Merrimack*, N. H.	M. 4
Carter Charles H.	*Fauquier Co.* Va.	Mr. W. Warland's
Cooper Samuel A.	*Salem*	S. 16
Crane Phinehas M.	*Canton*	H. 26
Cutter Benjamin	*West Cambridge*	H. 22
Dawes Rufus	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Derby Elias H.	*Boston*	H. 14
Dexter John H.	*Boston*	
Dorr George B.	*Boston*	H. 24
Drane Lilbourne B.	*Washington*, D. C.	H. 32
Dumont John T. P.	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Dunbar Alexander C.	*Natches*, Miss.	H. 8
Elliott Stephen	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Emerson Edward B.	*Boston*	M. 26
Faber Joseph W.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Gilman's
Fuller Richard	*Beaufort*, S. C.	M. 15
Gibbes Benjamin S.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Maj. Metcalf's
Glover Lewis.	*Boston*	Mr. Munroe's
Gourgas John M.	*Dorchester*	M. 8
Gray John H.	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Gray John M.	*Cambridge*	S. 16
Greenwood Alfred	*Boston*	S. 1
Hasel Andrew	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Wesson's

Horton William	*Amesbury*	H. 6
Howe Calvin	*Dedham*	Mr. J. Dana's
Hubbard Lucius V.	*Chester*, Vt.	M. 13
Huntington William P.	*Hadley*	H. 24
Izard Walter	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Lawrence Asa F.	*Groton*	Mr. Farwell's
Le Breton Edmund L.	*Newburyport*	H. 6
Livermore Charles	*Paxton*	H. 13
Lloyd Horatio N.	*Alexandria*, D. C.	
Lowndes Thomas	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Freeman's
Lunt George	*Newburyport*	M. 22
Matchett William P.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gilman's
Muzzey Artemas B.	*Lexington*	H. 22
Newell William	*Boston*	S. 6
Osgood Joseph	*Salem*	M. 15
Park John C.	*Boston*	M. 31
Parker Samuel	*Pepperell*	M. 13
Parker Samuel	*Boston*	H. 31
Payne William E.	*Boston*	M. 21
Perkins Henry	*Newburyport*	M. 22
Pickering Edward	*Salem*	Mr. Sawyer's
Pratt William	*Boston*	M. 26
Prescott Benjamin I.	*Groton*	Mr. Porter's
Prioleau Samuel C.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Durivage's
Putnam Charles G.	*Salem*	S. 6
Relf Daniel C.	*New Orleans*	
Roberts David	*Salem*	M. 24
Saunders George	*Salem*	H. 13
Silsbee Nathaniel	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Smith Calvin S.	*Natches*, Miss.	Mrs. Moore's
Smith Josiah	*St. Augustine*, E. F.	M. 21
Stackpole Jospeph L.	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Stearns William G.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Stearns'
Stickney Jeremiah C.	*Salem*	S. 14
Stimson Caleb M.	*Newton*	H. 26
Thayer Christopher T.	*Lancaster*	H. 14
Torrey Augustus	*Salem*	M. 24
Tucker Charles C. C.	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Walker George A. B.	*Augusta*, Geo.	Mr. Saunders'
Webb Stephen P.	*Salem*	H. 32
Wheatland George	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Wheelwright William W.	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Whitney George	*Quincy*	S. 14
Whitwell William A.	*Boston*	M. 31
Wickham John H.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Williams Samuel	*Boston*	H. 30

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams Charles F.	*Washington*, D. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Alger Horatio	*Bridgewater*	M. 18
Allen Phinehas	*Medfield*	H. 1
Allen James	*Boston*	H. 2
Ames Seth	*Dedham*	H. 17
Ammidon Philip	*Boston*	S. 4
Austin Isaac	*Charlestown*	H. 19
Aylwin Thomas C.	*Quebec*, L. C.	Mrs. Forbes'
Bartlett George	*Roxbury*	Prof. Stearns'
Bellows John N.	*Boston*	S. 2
Bradford George P.	*Charlestown*	Mrs. Beale's
Brenan Richard	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Moore's
Brigham Benjamin	*Boston*	S. 7
Brown John F.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. J. Warland's
Cenas Hilary B.	*New Orleans*	M. 29
Chapman Jonathan	*Boston*	S. 3
Cole Jonathan	*Salem*	H'y. 18
Cutler Jonathan C.	*Leicester*	H 20
Davis Charles H.	*Boston*	M. 17
Dewey Edward	*Williamstown*	M. 19
Doane Augustus H.	*Boston*	
Dorr Francis O.	*Boston*	S. 4
Dorr Clifford	*Boston*	S. 17
Dwight William	*Springfield*	S. 3
Fales Samuel B.	*Boston*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Fay Richard S.	*Cambridge*	M. 3
Fessenden Benjamin B.	*Boston*	H'y 9
Fiske Augustus H.	*Weston*	H. 17
Foster Charles P.	*Boston*	H. 4
Gardner Jonathan J.	*Boston*	H. 3
Garrow William M.	*Mobile*, Alab.	Mrs. Wesson's
Gould Augustus A.	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	M. 1
Greenough Horatio	*Roxbury*	S. 2
Hall James D.	*Boston*	
Higginson Francis J.	*Cambridge*	Mr Higginson's
Howard John C.	*Boston*	Mrs. Dalton's
Huger Daniel E.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Alston's
Jackson John B. S.	*Boston*	H. 3
Lodge Giles H.	*Boston*	M. 17
Lord Nathaniel J.	*Ipswich*	M. 19
Loring Elijah J.	*Boston*	H'y 9
Lothrop Samuel K.	*Utica*, N. Y.	S. 18
Manigault Peter	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Manigault Charles D.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Manly Hiram	*Easton*	M. 32

North John G.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Coffin's
Otis Joseph R.	*Boston*	H 4
Percy Robert D.	*St. Francisville*, La.	Prof. Hedge's
Prentiss William	*Medfield*	H. 1
Putnam Allen	*Danvers*	M. 2
Richardson John H.	*Watertown*	Prof. Frisbie's
Roulstone John	*Boston*	M. 18
Rundlet Edward	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mrs. Dascomb's
Sheafe George	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	H'y. 1
Sherwin Thomas	*Groton*	M. 1
Sibley John L.	*Union*, Me.	The President's
Thomas Samuel P.	*Pineville*, S. C.	H'y. 1
Thomas Isaiah	*Worcester*	H. 20
Treadwell John G.	*Salem*	H'y. 18
Walker Sears C.	*Wilmington*	M. 2
Whitman Jason	*Bridgewater*	H. 19
Wilder Frederick	*Lancaster*	S. 18
Wyman Zaccheus B.	*Boston*	H. 2

Graduates.		*Undergraduates.*	
Theological Students -	29	Seniors - -	-
Law Students - -	13	Juniors - -	
Other Residents - -	2	Sophomores -	-
Students attending Med. Lect.	53	Freshmen -	-
	97		

Total 374

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Faculty of Medicine.

JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, S. T. D. L. L. D. President of the University.

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. Professor of Chemistry.

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. Professor of Midwifery and Medical Jurisprudence.

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. Professor of Materia Medica and Rumford Professor in the University.

JOHN RANDALL, M. D. Librarian of the Medical College.

BENJAMIN BARRETT, Assistant Librarian.

N. B.—Dr. WARREN is Dean of the Faculty.

GENTLEMEN,

ATTENDING THE MEDICAL LECTURES 1821—1822.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbott Warren,	*Andover,*	A. Nichols, M. D.
Adams Edwin,	*Boston,*	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Baker Aaron,	*Chester, Vt*	Drs. Kittredge&Bond
Barker Bowen,	*Hanson,*	Dr. E. Alden.
Barrett Benjamin,	*Concord,*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Bartlett Henry,	*Charlestown,*	John Gorham, M. D.
Bourne Thomas P.	*Kennebunk, Me.*	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Bowen Samuel,	*Boston,*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Brayton Lloyd P.	*Swanzey,*	Dr. John Winslow.
Brooks Orville,	*Greenwich,*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Burnett Joel,	*Southborough,*	T. Bucklin, M. D.
Capron George,	*Providence,*	Levi Wheaton, M. D.
Carpenter Alva,	*Seekonk,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Chauncey Charles W.	*Portsmouth, NH*	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Choate George,	*Boston,*	G. C. Shattuck. M. D.
Clark Moses P.	*Rowley,*	Dr. D. Mighill.
Colburn Elijah,	*Andover,*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Crocker Josiah,	*Barnstable,*	Dr. J. Leonard.
Cummings Sumner,	*Portland,*	Dr. S. Cummings.
Currier Amos,	*Ipswich,*	T. Manning, M. D.
Curtis Loring P.	*Boston,*	Jacob Bigelow, M. D.
Dinkinson Edwards,	*Holliston,*	I. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Fiske R. P. T. M. D.	*Worcester,*	
Flagg Melzer,	*West Boylston,*	Dr. Thompson.
Frink Cyrus,	*Newington,*	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Gale Levi P.	*Kingston, N. H.*	Dr. Amos Gale.
Gardner Bela,	*Littleton,*	Dr. Paul Kittredge.
Gardner Philip S.	*Warren, R. I.*	Dr. John Winslow.
Gilbert Daniel,	*Walpole,*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Goodwin Charles,	*Taunton,*	E. M. Padelford, M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Gorham David W.	*Canandaigua*	John Gorham, M. D.
Green Asa,	*Ashburnham,*	Dr. James Vanmeter,
Green Almond,	*Brandon, Vt.*	Silas Pearson, M. D.
Green John O.	*Malden,*	Edw. Reynolds, M.D.
Green Joshua, M. D.	*Boston,*	
Hayden John C.	*Cambridge,*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Hentz Nicholas M.	*Boston,*	J. Jackson, M. D.
Hilliard Timothy,	*Kingston, N.H.*	Drs. Gale & Bartlett.
Hooker Anson,	*West Hampton,*	Dr. Wm. Hooker.
Hughes Dyer, Jr.	*Hampton Conn.*	Dr. C. Moulton.
Huse Stephen,	*Methuen,*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Ingalls Daniel, Jr.	*Boston,*	Wm. Ingalls, M. D.
Kittredge Jessaniah, Jr.	*Walpole,*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Kittredge Ingalls, Jr.	*Beverly,*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Kittredge Theodore,	*Epping, N. H.*	Dr. G. Kittredge.
Lewis Winslow, Jr.	*Boston,*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Marshall Jonas, Jr.	*Fitchburg,*	Dr. P. Snow.
Mason Jonathan, Jr.	*Boston,*	
McKean Joseph W.	*Cambridge,*	G. Bradford, M. D.
Mulliken Samuel,	*Lexington,*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Otis George W. M. D.	*Boston,*	
Paine Lina G.	*Middleborough,*	P. L. Nichols, M. D.
Peirce Daniel H.	*Portsmouth,*	J. H. Pierrepont, M.D.
Plympton Augustus,	*Woburn,*	Dr. S. Plympton.
Plympton Sylvanus,	*Cambridge,*	T. L. Jennison, M. D.
Porter John,	*Salem,*	Oliver Hubbard, M.D.
Prentiss Henry,	*Medfield,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Prentiss Nathaniel,	*Boston,*	Josiah Flagg, M. D.
Riddle Freeman,	*Bedford, N. H.*	Dr. P. P. Woodbury.
Riddle Robert,	*Bedford, N. H.*	M. Spalding, M. D.
Robinson Robert, Jr.	*Lynn,*	E. A. Lummus, M. D.
Seaver Freedom,	*Boston,*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Strong Maltby,	*S. Hadley.*	W. Strong, M. D.
Taylor William,	*Boston,*	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Tewksbury C. S.	*Boston,*	
Thayer Frederick N.	*Boston,*	Appleton Howe, M. D.
Thayer Joel F.	*Amherst, N.H.*	M. Spalding, M. D.
Webber Samuel,	*Cambridge,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
White John,	*Westminster,*	Silas Pearson, M. D.
Whitney Simon,	*Watertown,*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Whittemore James, M.	*W. Cambridge,*	T. Wellington, M. D.
Winslow George	*Colrain,*	
Wood Alfred,	*Dighton,*	Dr. W. Wood.
Woodward Ebenezer,	*Concord,*	Samuel Adams, M. D.

Medical Lectures.

The Lectures commence, annually, on the third Wednesday in November, and continue for thirteen weeks.

FEES

For the several courses, and the order in which they are delivered.

Theory and Practice of Physic, by Dr. Jackson, at 9 A. M. - $15
Chemistry, by Dr. Gorham, at 10 A. M. - - - - - - - - - 15
Materia Medica, by Dr. Bigelow, and Midwifery and Medical Jurisprudence, by Dr. Channing, alternately, at 11 A. M. each 10
Anatomy and Surgery, by Dr. Warren, at 12 A. M. - - - - 20

☞ Any gentleman, after paying the fees for two courses of lectures of any Professor, is entitled to a perpetual ticket for the Lectures of that Professor.

The students are admitted to see the medical and surgical practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital during the period of the medical lectures, upon paying twenty dollars each for a ticket of admission and one dollar each to defray expenses.

Clinical lectures are delivered by Dr. Jackson on the medical cases, to those, who take tickets of admission to the Hospital: and remarks on the surgical cases there, accompany the lectures of Anatomy and Surgery.

Students may see the practice in the hospital at other seasons of the year upon terms, which will be made known by applying to the physician or surgeon.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

FOR UNDERGRADUATES

IN

HARVARD COLLEGE, OCT. 1821, FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

The following are the principal authors and studies assigned to the classes.

FRESHMEN.

1. Collectanea Graeca Majora. Dalzel, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d Cambridge ed.
2. Livy, five books, 12mo.
3. Horace. Cambridge ed.
4. H. Grotius De Veritate religionis Christianae. 12mo.
5. Excerpta Latina. Wells, Boston, 8vo.
6. Geometry, Legendre. Algebra, Lacroix. Cambridge ed.
7. Adam's Roman Antiquities.
8. Walker's Rhetorical Grammar.
9. Lowth's English Grammar.

Exercises in Reading and Declamation each week.

SOPHOMORES.

1, 5, and 6, continued and finished.

10. Cicero de Oratore.
11. Analytic Geometry, Cambridge, 1820.
12. Blair's Lectures on Rhetorick. 2 vols. 8vo.
13. History, Ancient and Modern. Tytler.
14. Logick, by Prof. Hedge, 12mo.
15. Locke's Essays, 2 vols.

Exercises in Declamation and Composition once a fortnight.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

15, continued and finished.

16. Homer, Iliad, Maittaire's, or other ed. without translation.
17. Juvenal and Persius expurg. or equivalent part of Tacitus.
18. Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
19. Hebrew Grammar, by Prof. Willard.
20. No. 1 & 2 Whiting & Watson's Hebrew Bible or Psalter.
21. Greek Testament, Griesbach, Cambridge ed.
22. Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Enfield. Brewster's Fergurson.

23. Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.
24. Paley's Moral Philosophy.
25. Analytic Geometry, Topography, &c.

Public Declamations, Forensick Disputes once a month. Themes once a fortnight.

N. B. Instead of 19 and 20, those above twenty one years of age, and others at the written request of their parent or guardian, may attend to Mathematics, or Greek and Latin, or French.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS

23, 24, and 25, continued.
26. Nautical Astronomy, Surveying, &c.
27. Chemistry, by Prof. Gorham, 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge ed.
28. Federalist, 2 vols.
29. Political Economy.
30. Butler's Analogy.

Declamations, Forensicks and Themes the two first terms, as in the Junior year.

N. B. The public Declamations on Friday at 11 o'clock are to be attended by the Seniors and Juniors, and by the Sophomores after they begin to declaim in the third term. The members of the other classes are not required to be present, but they are permitted to attend, observing strict order.

TABLE OF PRIVATE EXERCISES.

FRESHMEN.

Morning exercise	Mond. to Sat. inclusive.	Greek and Latin.	Through the year.
Forenoon	Monday to Friday.	Mathematicks. English Grammar.	1st & 2d terms, & 8 weeks of 4 weeks of 3d term. [3d term.
"	Saturday.	Declamation, History, and Antiquities.	Through the year.
After-noon.	Monday to Friday.	Greek and Latin.	Through the year.

SOPHOMORES.

Morning.	Monday to Saturday.	Greek and Latin.	Through the year.
Forenoon	Monday to Friday.	Greek and Latin. Rhetorick. Mathematicks.	1st term. 2d term. 3d term.
"	Saturday.	History, and Declamation or English composition.	Through the year.
After-noon.	Monday to Friday.	Mathematicks. Logick & Intellect. Phil.	1st and 2d terms. 3d term.

JUNIORS.

Morning.	Monday to Saturday.	Metaphysicks.	1st term.
		Natural Philosophy.	2d and 3d terms.
Forenoon	Mond. Tuesday, & Wednesday.	Theology.	1st term.
		Hebrew, or substitute.	2d term.
		Mathematicks.	3d term.
"	Thursday.	Forensicks or Themes.*	Through the year.
After-noon.	Monday to Thursday.	Greek and Latin.	1st and 2d terms.
		Moral Philosophy.	Last 7 weeks of 3d term.
		Greek Testament.	1st 5 weeks of 3d term.

SENIORS.

Morning.	Monday to Friday.	Mathematicks&Chemistry.	1st and half 2d term.
		Moral & Polit. Philosophy.	Half 2d and 3d term.
Forenoon	M. T. & W.	Astronomy.	1st term.
	M & W.	Theology.	2d term to April.
"	Thursday.	Forensicks or Themes.	1st and 2d terms.
After-noon.	Monday to Thursday.	Moral & Polit. Philosophy.	1st term.
		Intellectual Philosophy.	2d term to April.

The Hancock Professor of HEBREW and other Oriental Languages will, at private hours, instruct such students as may at any time form a class to extend their knowledge of these languages beyond what is required in the regular course of his department.

The Eliot Professor of GREEK Literature has an exercise at private hours with such students as may wish to attend from the time that the regular course of Greek studies terminates. The Corporation will give some public testimonial of proficiency to those, whom the Professors shall certify to have excelled, in these exercises.

The usual time of private exercises, for the morning, is immediately after prayers; in the forenoon, at half after X o'clock or a quarter after XI; in the afternoon, from the end of the autumnal vacation, till the first day of November at IV; from that time till the winter vacation, between IV and half after III; from the end of the winter vacation, till the middle of March at IV; thence till the middle of April at half after IV; from that time till Commencement at V. Any variations from these times, required by the size or division of classes or the nature of the exercise, is to be announced as there may be occasion by the Professors or Tutors.

FRENCH LANGUAGE. The Instructer in French and Spanish gives lessons to those who apply and attend regularly at hours to be from term to term assigned. Those who wish to attend in any term must give in their names within the first week, and be punctual and seasonable in their attendance.

* On one Thursday half the class read Forensicks, and on the other all present Themes.

LECTURES ARE GIVEN BY THE

Professor of Natural History, at such times as may be announced, to Seniors and Juniors, who apply to the Professor *

" Theology, besides part of the day on Sunday, on Saturday half the year at study bell, to Seniors and Juniors.

" (Royall) of Law, third term, three or four times a week for six weeks at X, to Seniors.

" Anatomy and Surgery, between the first Monday in April and the middle of July two or three times a week at V P. M. to Seniors.

" Hebrew, or } on Friday at X, to Seniors

" Rhetorick & Oratory. } and Juniors.

" Chemistry and Mineralogy, between the first Monday in April and the middle of July, two or three times a week at V P. M. to Seniors.

" Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity, second term, Thursday at IX, and from April, Monday and Thursday, at IX. to Seniors.

" Natural Philosophy second and part of third term, first five days in the week (except every other Thursday) at a quarter past XI, to Juniors. The Astronomical Lectures the first term first three days of the week at a quarter after XI, to Seniors.

" Sacred Literature, at times to be announced.

" (Rumford) Friday IX, to Seniors. After Seniors leave, to Juniors.

" Mineralogy and Geology, second and part of third term at a quarter past XI, on days to be announced, to Seniors.

" French and Spanish Literature, first term and part of second, Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings.

" Greek Literature, Tuesday at IX, to Seniors.

" Ecclesiastical History, third term, Wednesday at IX, to Seniors.

Subjects of Bowdoin Prize Dissertations for 1822.

1. The Character of Washington;—its influence and importance.
2. The Relation of Cause and Effect.

The Corporation offer one first premium, being a gold medal of forty dollars, and two second premiums, twenty dollars each, in books. Candidates will mention their standing as Graduates or Undergraduates, and if Undergraduates of what class, and deliver their performances by the middle of June.

* The usual time Wednesday at II, Friday III. The charge for first course of Botany $6; second, $4;—for Zoology, $9 a year, and in that proportion for part of a year.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

October, 1822.

CAMBRIDGE:

UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.

1822.

ABBREVIATIONS.

H'y - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
S. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - -	College House
2 C. H. - - - -	Second College House.
3 C. H. - - - -	Third College House.

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

MEMBERS

OF THE

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL. D.
JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.
Hon. JOHN PHILLIPS.
Rev. WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

STEWARD.

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBE of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOU of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, officiis, and the following persons :

His Honor WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
Hon. THOMAS DAWES.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
ARTEMAS WARD.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOHN PHILLIPS.
JOSIAH QUINCY.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN BRADFORD.
ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
W. E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE.

OFFICERS

OF

INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Theology; and Registrar.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, A. M. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, A. M. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

——— ——— *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

JOSEPH GREEN COGSWELL, A. M. P. D. *Professor of Mineralogy and Geology; and Librarian.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Letters.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

Rev. EDWARD EVERETT, A. M. P. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

CHARLES FOLSOM, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE BANCROFT, A. M. P. D. *Tutor in Greek.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. M. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

SOLOMON P. MILES, A. M. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, A. M. *Proctor.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Regent.*

JOHN PORTER, A. M. *Assistant Librarian.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

THEOLGICAL STUDENTS.

☞The candidates are designated by *Italic* characters.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Tracy, A. M.	Miss Barrett's
Lyman Buckminster, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Ira H. T. Blanchard, A. M.	
John Flagg, A. M.	Dea. Munroe's
Lot Wiswall, A. M.	Mr. Hancock's
James D. Green, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Thomas R. Sullivan, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Robert F. Wallcut, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Samuel Barrett, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	3 C. H. 6
John Fessenden, A. M.	M. 5
George R. Noyes, A. M.	H. 7
John Prentiss, A. B.	3 C. H. 3
Charles Robinson, A. M.	
William Farmer, A. M.	H'y 22
James Hayward, A. M.	H. 21
John Porter, A. M.	H'y 22
Wm. Henry Furness, A. B.	H'y 13
Ezra S. Gannett, A. B.	H'y 13
Edward Brooks Hall, A. B.	Dea. Walton's
Henry Hersey, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 12
Benjamin Kent, A. B.	H'y 5
Calvin Lincoln, A. B.	H'y 5
Alexander Young, A. B.	Col. Metcalf's
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	S. 11
Charles W. Upham, A. B.	Prof. Hedge's
Nathaniel Gage, A. B.	Mrs. Nichols'
Samuel Presbury, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	S. 11
George Tyng, A. B.	2 C. H. 6

LAW STUDENTS.

Thomas S. Clay, A. M.	Mr. Rynex's
Mr. William H. Freeman	Mr. Holmes'
Jesse B. Harrison, A. B. *Hamp. Sid. Coll.*	Mr. Bates'
William Hilliard, A. B.	Dea. Hilliard's
Theodore Keating, A. B.	Dr. Keating's
Edward J. Lowell, A. B.	Prof. Stearns'
Nelson Page, A. B. *Hamp. Sid. Coll.*	Mr. Bates'
Samuel Phillips, A. M.	2 C. H. 1
Mr Daniel G. Tucker,	2 C. H. 7
Edward Wigglesworth, A. B.	Prof. Stearns'
Ephraim Buttrick, A. B.	Mr. Hovey's
Edward Frost, A. B.	3 C. H. 4
John Frost, A. B.	Mrs. Frost's
Samuel Manning, A. B.	Dr. Manning's

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES 1821—1822.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Abbott Warren, A. B.	*Andover*	A. Nichols, M. D.
Adams Edwin	*Boston*	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Baker Aaron	*Chester*, Vt.	Drs. Kittredge & Bond
Barker Bowen	*Hanson*	Dr. E. Alden
Barrett Benjamin, A. M.	*Concord*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Bartlett Henry, A. B.	*Charlestown*	John Gorham, M. D.
Bourne Thomas P.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Bowen Samuel	*Boston*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Brayton Lloyd P.	*Swanzy*	Dr. John Winslow
Brooks Orville, M. D.	*Greenwich*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Burnett Joel	*Southborough*	T. Bucklin, M. D.
Capron George	*Providence*	Levi Wheaton, M. D.
Carpenter Alva	*Seekonk*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Chauncy Charles W. A. M.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Choate George, A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Clark Moses P. A. M.	*Rowley*	Dr. D. Mighill
Colburn Elijah	*Andover*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Crocker Josiah	*Barnstable*	Dr. J. Leonard
Cummings Sumner	*Portland*	Dr. S. Cummings
Currier Amos	*Ipswich*	T. Manning, M. D.
Curtis Loring P.	*Boston*	Jacob Bigelow, M. D.
Dickinson Edwards, A. M.	*Holliston*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Fiske R. T. P. A. M. M. D.	*Worcester*	
Flagg Melzer	*West Boylston*	Dr. Thompson
Frink Cyrus	*Newington*	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Gale Levi P.	*Kingston*, N. H.	Dr. Amos Gale

Gardner Bela	*Littleton*	Dr. Paul Kittredge
Gardner Philip S.	*Warren*, R. I.	Dr. John Winslow
Gilbert Daniel	*Walpole*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Goodwin Charles	*Taunton*	E. M. Padelford, M.D.
Gorham David W. A. B.	*Canandaigua*, N. Y.	John Gorham, M. D.
Green Asa	*Ashburnham*	Dr. James Vanmeter
Green Almond	*Brandon*, Vt.	Silas Pearson, M. D.
Green John O. A. M.	*Malden*	Edw. Reynolds, M. D.
Green Joshua, A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	
Hayden John C. A. B.	*Cambridge*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Hentz Nicholas M.	*Boston*	J. Jackson, M. D.
Hilliard Timothy, A. M.	*Kingston*, N. H.	Drs. Gale & Bartlett
Hooker Anson, A. B. M. D.	*West Hampton*	Dr. Wm. Hooker
Hughes Dyer, Jr.	*Hampton*, Con.	Dr. C. Moulton
Huse Stephen	*Methuen*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Ingalls Daniel, Jr. A. M.	*Boston*	Wm. Ingalls, M. D.
Kittredge Jessaniah, Jr.	*Walpole*	Dr J. Kittredge
Kittredge Ingalls, Jr.	*Beverly*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Kittredge Theodore	*Epping*, N. H.	Dr. G. Kittredge
Lewis Winslow, Jr. A.M. M.D.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Marshall Jonas, Jr.	*Fitchburg*	Dr. P. Snow
Mason Jonathan, Jr. A. M.	*Boston*	
McKean Joseph W. A. M.	*Cambridge*	G. Bradford, M. D.
Mulliken Samuel, A. M. M.D.	*Lexington*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Otis George W. A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	
Paine Lina G.	*Middleborough*	P. L. Nichols, M. D.
Pierce Daniel H. A. B.	*Portsmouth*	J. H Pierrepont, M.D.
Plympton Augustus	*Woburn*	Dr. S. Plympton
Plympton Sylvanus, A.M. M.D.	*Cambridge*	T. L. Jennison, M. D.
Porter John, A M.	*Salem*	Oliver Hubbard, M.D.
Prentiss Henry, A. M. M. D.	*Medfield*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Prentice Nathaniel	*Boston*	Josiah Flagg, M. D.
Riddle Freeman, A. B.	*Bedford*, N. H.	Dr. P. P. Woodbury
Riddle Robert, A. B.	*Bedford*, N. H.	M. Spalding, M. D.
Robinson Robert, Jr.	*Lynn*	E. A Lummus, M. D.
Seaver Freedom, M. D.	*Boston*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Severance Robert B.	*Shelburne*	
Strong Maltby, A. B.	*S Hadley*	W. Strong, M. D.
Taylor William	*Boston*	
Tewksbury C. S.	*Boston*	
Thayer Frederick N.	*Boston*	Appleton Howe, M.D.
Thayer Joel F.	*Amherst*, N. H.	M. Spalding, M. D.
Webber Samuel, A. M. M. D.	*Cambridge*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
White John	*Westminster*	Silas Pearson, M. D.
Whitney Simon, A. M. M. D.	*Watertown*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Whittemore James M. M.D.	*West Cambridge*	T. Wellington, M. D.
Winslow George	*Colrain*	
Wood Alfred	*Dighton*	Dr. W Wood
Woodward Ebenezer, A. M.	*Concord*	Samuel Adams, M. D.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams John	*Washington*, D. C.	H 15
Amory William	*Boston.*	S. 25
Bachelder John	*Reading.*	C. H 10.
Baldwin Christopher C.	*Templeton.*	H. 11
Bigelow Asahel	*Boylston*	H. 31
Blake Samuel P.	*Boston*	H. 25
Borland Francis	*Somerset*	H. 9
Bronson Frederick	*New York*, N. Y.	H'y. 19
Bruce Henry A.	*Boston.*	C. H. 3
Bryan Thomas J.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Gray's
Burton Robert	*Richmond*, Va.	S. 13
Calvert George H.	*Pr. Geo. Co.* Md.	Mr. W. Warland's
Carroll Charles	*Baltimore*, Md.	H'y. 15.
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattleborough*, Vt.	H. 29
Chaplin William L.	*Groton*	H'y. 14
Chapman Henry G.	*Boston*	S. 29
Child Ebenezer D.	*Boston*	H'y. 15
Choate Charles	*Ipswich*	H'y. 2
Choate Augustus	*Salem*	S. 9
Clarke John J.	*Norton*	S. 13
Coolidge Cornelius F.	*Dorchester*	H. 11
Crowninshield Jacob	*Salem*	H'y 6.
Cunningham John A.	*Richmond*, Va. —	Mrs. Alston's
Cutler David F.	*Lincoln*	Mrs. Bridge's
Cutts Hampden	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	H'y 17
Danforth Samuel	*Boston*	M. 16
Davis Wendell B.	*Sandwich*	Miss Dixon's
Denny Phinehas S.	*Leicester*	H'y. 8
Dodge Pickering	*Salem*	S. 5.
Dorr Thomas W.	*Providence*, R. I.	H'y. 7
Dunbar Robert Thomas	*Natches*, Miss. —	H'y. 19
Emerson William S.	*Kennebunk*, Me.	S. 15
Farley Eben	*Boston*	H'y. 10
Farley Joseph H.	*Boston*	H'y. 10
Fletcher Levi	*Lancaster*	S. 15
Gay Martin	*Hingham*	S. 29
Gray Thomas	*Roxbury*	H'y. 12
Halyburton James D.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Alston's
Harper Charles C.	*Baltimore*, Md.	S. 27
Haskell Charles T.	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 27

Those thus marked refused their degrees or were denied them.

Hearsey Isaac P.	*Cambridge*	H. 9
Hilliard Francis	*Cambridge*	Dea. Hilliard's
Hodges Edward	*Salem*	S. 31
Inches Henderson	*Boston*	H'y. 12
Kendall James A.	*Plymouth*	H'y 16
King Daniel P.	*Danvers*	Mrs. Watson's
Kollock Phinehas M.	*Savannah*, Geo.	H. 29
Lee John C.	*Salem*	S. 5
Leonard George	*Marshfield*	M 27
Livermore George W.	*Paxton*	C. H. 5
Locke Andrew A.	*Boston*	H'y. 21
Loring Ellis G.	*Boston*	H'y. 24
Lunt William P.	*Dorchester*	H'y. 16.
Marsh John	*Danvers*	M. 29
Moody Samuel	*York*, Me.	C H. 9
Newell George	*Stow*	H. 27
Peabody George	*Salem*	S. 25
Perry Clark	*Worcester*	Miss Jarvis'
Pickering Charles	*Salem*	Mrs. Frost's
Preston John	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	C H. 11
Prince William G.	*Boston*	H'y. 23
Ripley George	*Greenfield*	H'y 8
Robinson John P.	*Dover*, N. H.	H'y. 21
Stark Caleb	*Pembroke*, N. H.	H'y. 2
Stearns Samuel H.	*Bedford*	H'y. 4
Sturgis Nath. Russell	*Boston*	Hy 6
Sumner Frederick A.	*Charlestown*, N. H.	H'y. 17
Swett Benjamin	*Andover*	H. 31
Tayloe Edward T.	*Washington*, D. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Thompson Thomas H.	*Charlestown*	H'y 14
Walker Charles	*Charlestown*	Mr. Colesworthy's
Watson Abraham A.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Watson's
Webb Stephen	*Salem*	S. 31
Weld Daniel	*Boston*	H'y. 24
Wells George	*Boston*	H'y. 23
Woodbury James T.	*Francestown*, N. H.	H'y 4
Worcester Taylor G.	*Hollis*, N. H.	S. 23
Wright John	*Westford*	H'y. 7

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory Francis	*Milton*	Mrs. French's
Andrews James W.	*Boston*	Mrs Goodnow's
Barlow David H.	*Windsor*, Vt.	S. 12
Barnwell William	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Bates Zephaniah A.	*Bridgewater*	C. H. 2
Bingaman John F.	*Natches*, Miss.	H. 23

Blake Edward	*Boston*	H. 25
Boott William	*Boston*	
Bradford Duncan	*Boston*	S. 10
Burnap George W.	*Merrimack*, N. H.	S. 12
Carter Charles H.	*Fauquier Co.* Va.	H. 23
Cooper Samuel A.	*Salem*	H. 13
Crane Phinehas M.	*Canton*	M. 9
Cutter Benjamin	*West Cambridge*	M. 11
Derby Elias H.	*Boston*	H. 14
Dorr George B.	*Boston*	Mrs. Frost's
Drane Lilbourne B.	*Washington*, D. C.	S. 6
Dumont John T. P.	*Boston*	Mr Danforth's
Dunbar Alexander C.	*Natches*, Miss.	Mr. W. Warland's
Elliott Stephen	*Beaufort*, S. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Emerson Edward B.	*Boston*	H. 24
Faber Joseph W.	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 25
Fuller Richard	*Beaufort*, S. C.	M. 7
Gibbes Benjamin S.	*Charleston*, S. C.	
Glover Lewis	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Gourgas John M.	*Dorchester*	Mr. Stimson's
Gray John H.	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Gray John M.	*Cambridge*	H. 13
Greenough John	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Bridge's
Greenwood Alfred	*Boston*	Miss Dixon's
Horton William	*Newburyport*	S. 26
Hubbard Lucius V.	*Chester*, Vt.	C. H. 6
Huntington William P.	*Hadley*	Mr. W. Warland's
Lawrence Asa F.	*Groton*	S. 32
Le Breton Edmund L.	*Newburyport*	S. 26
Lloyd Horatio N.	*Alexandria*, D. C.	Prof. Stearns'
Lowndes Thomas	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Freeman's
Lunt George	*Newburyport*	M. 22
Matchett William P.	*Boston*	Mrs. Freeman's
Muzzey Artemas B.	*Lexington*	M. 11
Newell William	*Boston*	H. 28
Osgood Joseph	*Salem*	Mrs. Watson's
Park John C.	*Boston*	M. 26
Parker Samuel	*Pepperell*	S. 32
Parker Samuel	*Boston*	S. 30
Payne William E.	*Boston*	M. 21
Perkins Henry	*Newburyport*	M. 22
Pickering Edward	*Salem*	Mrs. Frost's
Pratt William	*Boston*	H. 24
Prescott Benjamin L	*Groton*	C. H. 8
Prioleau Samuel C.	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 25
Putnam Charles G.	*Salem*	H 28
Relf Daniel C.	*New Orleans*, La.	S. 28
Roberts David	*Salem*	H. 12
Saunders George	*Salem*	Prof. Stearns'

sbee Nathaniel	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
ıith Calvin S.	*Natches*, Miss.	H. 8
ıith Josiah	*St. Augustine*, E. F.	M. 21
ıckpole Joseph L.	*Boston*	S. 8
:arns William G.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Stearns'
ckney Jeremiah C.	*Salem*	S. 14
mson Caleb M.	*Newton*	M. 9
ayer Thomas H.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Gray's
ayer Christopher T.	*Lancaster*	H. 14
ırrey Augustus	*Salem*	H. 12
ıcker Charles C. C.	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
ıdor Henry S.	*Hartford*, Con.	Mr. Danforth's
alker George A. B.	*Augusta*, Geo.	S. 28
ebb Stephen P.	*Salem*	S. 6
heatland George	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
heelwright William W.	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
hitney George	*Quincy*	S. 14
hitwell William A.	*Boston*	M. 26
ickham John H.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
illiams Samuel	*Boston*	S. 11

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
lams Charles F.	*Washington*, D. C.	H. 15
ger Horatio	*Bridgewater*	M. 31.
len Phinehas	*Medfield*	M. 32
len James	*Boston*	M. 17
ston James M.	*Clark Co.* Alab.	Mr. W. Warland's
mes Seth	*Dedham*	S. 16
ıstin Isaac	*Charlestown*	S. 1.
ırtlett George	*Roxbury*	M. 14
:ale Henry	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Beale's
:llows John N.	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
adford George P.	*Charlestown*	M. 24
renan Richard	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 6
righam Benjamin	*Boston*	H. 6
rown William K.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
enas Hilary B.	*New Orleans*, La.	Mr. Bascom's
hapman Jonathan	*Boston*	H. 16
ole Jonathan	*Salem*	H. 26
unningham Francis	*Boston*	Mrs. Bridge's
utler Jotham C.	*Leicester*	M. 31
avis Charles H.	*Boston*	Mrs. Frost's
ewey Edward	*Williamstown*	M. 28
illaway Charles K.	*Roxbury*	M. 3
oane Augustus S.	*Boston*	M. 3
orr Francis O.	*Boston*	M. 30

Dorr Clifford	*Boston*	H. 6
Dwight William	*Springfield*	H. 16
Elliott Stephen	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mrs. Wesson's
Fales Samuel B.	*Boston*	H. 10
Fay Richard S.	*Cambridge*	M. 6
Fessenden Benjamin B.	*Boston*	H 32
Fisher Joshua F.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Coffin's
Fiske Augustus H.	*Weston*	S. 16
Foster Charles P.	*Boston*	H. 30
Furbish James	*Wells*, Me.	M. 15
Gardner Jonathan J.	*Boston*	S. 22
Garrow William M.	*Mobile*, Alab.	M. 12
Gould Augustus A. —	*New Ipswich*, N H.	M. 10
Greenough Horatio	*Roxbury*	M 14
Guild William H.	*Dedham*	H 5
Hall James D	*Boston*	M 17
Higginson Francis J.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Higginson's
Howard John C.	*Boston*	Mr Dana's
Huger Daniel E.	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mrs. Alston's
Jackson John P. S.	*Boston*	S 22
Lodge Giles H.	*Boston*	H 10
Lord Nathaniel J.	*Ipswich*	M. 8
Loring Elijah J.	*Boston*	H 32
Lothrop Samuel K.	*Utica*, N. Y.	M 24
Manigault Peter	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mr. Saunders'
Manigault Charles D.	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mrs. Alston s
Manly Hiram	*Easton*	H. 1
Miller William	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Coffin's
North John G.	*Charleston*, S. C. —	H. 22
Otis Joseph R.	*Boston*	H. 30
Otis Allyne	*Boston*	Mrs Coffin's
Percy Robert D.	*St Francisville*, La.	M. 12
Prentiss William	*Medfield*	M. 32
Prioleau Francis C.	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mr. W. Warland
Putnam Allen	*Danvers*	M. 15
Richardson John H.	*Newton*	Mr. Mellen's
Rundlet Edward	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mrs. Dascomb's
Sheafe George	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 28
Sherwin Thomas	*Groton*	S. 24
Sibley John L.	*Union*, Me.	M. 10
Thomas Samuel P.	*Pineville*, S. C. —	M. 8
Thomas Isaiah	*Worcester*	M. 13
Treadwell John G.	*Salem*	H. 26
Trapier Paul	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Wesson's
Walker Sears C.	*Wilmington*	S. 18
Whitman Jason	*Bridgewater*	S. 1
Wilder Frederick	*Lancaster*	M. 30.
Willing Charles	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Coffin's
Winthrop George E.	*Boston*	Prof. Hedge's
Wyman Zaccheus B.	*Boston*	S. 24.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
bot John E.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 4
bot Charles B.	*Exeter*, N. H.	H'y. 9
bot Julian	*Westford*	Mrs. Fillebrown's
ams Nehemiah	*Salem*	H'y. 18
ston Thomas	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Col. Metcalf's
ston Joseph	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mr R. H. Dana's
herton George	*Amherst*, N H.	H. 17
ardman John H.	*Portsmouth*, N H.	M. 4
nd William G.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Dea. Munroe's
own Addison	*New Ipswich*, N. H	Mr. Porter's
own John F.	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mr. Danforth's
baniss James B.	*Huntsville*, Alab.	Mrs. Nichols'
rnan Robert N.	*Baltimore*, Md.	S. 2
apman James D.	*Columbia*, Conn.	M 18
ark Orange	*West Hampton*	H. 19
eaveland Richard J.	*Lancaster*	S 17
oyes Joseph	*Charlestown*, N. H.	S. 3
x Benjamin	*Salem*	H. 2
na Francis	*Cambridge*	Miss Dana's
venport Edward J.	*Cambridge*	Mr Davenport's
val David	*Baton Rouge*, La.	Mrs. Moore's
dge Allen W.	*Newburyport*	S 4
er Henry	*Boston*	M. 19
wle William H.	*Alexandria*, D. C.	H. 17
odwin Hersey B.	*Plymouth*	M. 20
rdon William A.	*Hingham*	M. 20
amilton Alexander J.	*Framingham*	H. 3
arris Alexander J.	*Dorchester*	S. 3
askins George F.	*Boston*	H. 18
aven Samuel F.	*Dedham*	H. 4
ildreth Richard	*Exeter*, N. H.	S. 4
olland Virgil	*Westfield*	Mr. Porter's
osmer George W.	*Concord*	M. 2
unt Charles J.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gilman's
rvis Edward A.	*Concord*	M. 2
uve Caspar G.	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mrs. Gilman's
uve Adolphus	*Charleston*, S. C. —	Mrs. Gilman's
eith Omen S	*Franklin*	H. 4
ennedy Charles R.	*Milton*	Mrs. Fillebrown's
napp Nathaniel P.	*Salem*	H'y. 1
apham George B.	*Medford*	S. 2
owell Charles R.	*Cambridge*	Rev. Mr. Lowell's
iles James	*Dorchester*	S. 17
oore Josiah	*Bolton*	2 C. H. 5

Munro Bradford F.	*Bristol*, R. I.	Mr. J. Dana's
Munroe Nathan W.	*Cambridge*	Dea Munroe's
Murray James L.	*Baltimore*, Md.	H'y. 18
North Edward	*Charleston*, S. C.	H. 22
Page John H. W.	*Gilmanton*, N. H.	H'y. 9
Palfrey Cazneau	*Boston*	H. 18
Parker Willard	*Chelmsford*	Mr. Porter's
Pedrick Richard E.	*Salem*	H. 2
Potter Thomas F	*Charlestown*	Mrs. Moore's
Prentiss William S.	*Petersham*	M 1
Putnam George	*Sterling*	Mr. J. Dana's
Rantoul Robert	*Beverly*	H. 19
Robins Richard	*Boston*	M. 19
Russell William L.	*Carlisle*	M. 18
Sawyer Samuel	*Cambridge*	Mr. Sawyer's
Skinner John F.	*Charlestown*	Mr. Colesworthy's
Southworth Edward	*Pelham*	Mr. Porter's
Stearns Oliver	*Lunenburg*	H'y. 1
Sumner Samuel	*Bakersfield*, Vt.	M. 1
Sumner Thomas H.	*Boston*	H. 20
Tazewell Henry	*Norfolk*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Tazewell John N.	*Norfolk*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Turner George F.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gilman's
Walker Timothy	*Wilmington*	S. 18
Warren Edward	*Boston*	Dr. Bradford's
Watkins John Z.	*New Orleans*, La.	Mr. Warland's
Weld Stephen M.	*Lancaster*	The President's
Wheeler Increase S.	*Framingham*	H. 8
Whitcomb Jonathan C.	*Hancock*, N. H.	
Wilder Alfred M.	*Harvard*	Mr. J. Dana's
Wright Winslow W.	*Boston*	H. 20

GRADUATES.		UNDERGRADUATES.	
Theological Students	29	Seniors	[illegible]
Law Students	10	Juniors	[illegible]
Other Residents	4	Sophomores	[illegible]
Students attending Medical Lect.	75	Freshmen	[illegible]
	118		[illegible]

TOTAL 420

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

OCTOBER, 1823.

CAMBRIDGE:
UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.
1823.

ABBREVIATIONS.

H'y. . . . . Holworthy Hall.
S. . . . . Stoughton Hall.
H. . . . . Hollis Hall.
M. . . . . Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. . . . . College House.
2 C. H. . . . . Second College House.
3 C. H. . . . . Third College House.

University in Cambridge.

MEMBERS

OF THE

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL. D.
Hon. HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
Rev. WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, ex officiis, and the following persons:

Hon. WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.
Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN BRADFORD.
ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
W. E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity; and Registrar.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, A. M. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

——— ——— *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of the Materia Medica.*

——— ——— *Professor of Mineralogy and Geology.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

Rev. EDWARD EVERETT, A. M. P. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

CHARLES FOLSOM, A. M. *Tutor in Latin, and Acting Librarian.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. M. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

NATHANIEL WOOD, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Regent.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, A. M. *Proctor.*

JOHN PORTER, A. M. *Assistant Librarian.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, Esq. *Curator of the Botanick Garden.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward and Patron.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

Theological Students.

☞ The Candidates are designated by *Italick* characters.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Thomas Tracy, A. M.	Miss Barrett's
J. P. B. Storer, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
John Flagg, A. M.	Dea. Munroe's
Lot Wiswall, A. M.	Mr. Hancock's
James D. Green, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Francis Jenks, A. M.	Mrs. Beal's
Robert F. Wallcut, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Samuel Barrett, A. M.	Mr. Hancock's
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	3 C. H. 6
John Fessenden, A. M.	M. 5
George R. Noyes, A. M.	H. 7
John Prentiss, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
William Farmer, A. M.	S. 11
James Hayward, A. M.	H. 21
John Porter, A. M.	M. 23
William Henry Furness, A. M.	Dr. Bradford's
Ezra S. Gannett, A. M.	Mr. Holmes'
Edward Brooks Hall, A. M.	Miss Bartlett's
Henry Hersey, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 3
Benjamin Kent, A. M.	Mr. Munroe's
Calvin Lincoln, A. M.	Mrs. McKean's
Alexander Young, A. M.	H'y 13
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	H'y 5
Charles W. Upham, A. B.	H'y 22
Nathaniel Gage, A. B.	H'y 13
Samuel Presbury, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	H'y 5
Frederick H. Allen, A. B. *Vt. Univ.*	2 C. H. 8
Wendell B. Davis, A. B.	Mr. Colesworthy's
James A. Kendall, A. B.	2 C. H. 6
George Leonard, A. B.	Mr. Colesworthy's
George Ripley, A. B.	Mrs. McKean's
George Wells, A. B.	2 C. H. 6

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Samuel Phillips, A. M.	Mr. Morse's
Theodore Keating, A. B.	2 C. H. 1
Nathaniel Wood, A. B.	S. 21
Edward J. Lowell, A. B.	Prof. Stearns'
Edward Wigglesworth, A. B.	Prof. Stearns'
John Bachelder, A. B.	Mr. Colesworthy's
Daniel Weld, A. B.	Mr. Meacham's
Mr. John H. Wickham,	Prof. Stearns'
Ephraim Buttrick, A. B.	Mr. Hovey's
Charles Warren, A. B.	Mrs. Beal's
Charles T. Johnson, A. B.	Col. Metcalf's
Abraham A. Watson, A. B.	Mrs. Watson's.

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES 1822—1823.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Abbott Warren, M. D.	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Adams Edwin, M. D.	*Boston*	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Badger Lewis	*Hampton*, Con.	Thos. Hubbard, M. D.
Barker Bowen	*Hanson*	Eben. Alden, M D.
Bartlett Henry, A. M.	*Charlestown*	John Gorham, M. D.
Barrett Benjamin, A. M. M. D.	*Concord*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Binney Amos	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Borden Adolphus K.	*Nova Scotia*	Hector Orr, M. D.
Bowen Samuel	*Boston*	E. D. Cushing, M. D.
Brooks Ward C.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Burnett Joel, M. D.	*Southborough*	Thos. Bucklin, M. D.
Burns Patrick		
Carpenter Alva	*Seekonk*	G. C. S attuck, M. D.
Chauncy Ch's W. A. M. M. D.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Clark Randall	*Grafton*	Zary Mann, M. D.
Clark Moses P.	*Rowley*	A. Whiting, M. D.
Cobb Jedediah	*Gray*, Me.	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Colburn Elijah, M. D.	*W. Nottingham*, N. H.	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Davis Edward G. A M.	*Boston*	C. Robbins, M. D.
Dearborn Jonathan	*Northfield*, N. H.	A. George, M. D.
Dickinson Edwards, A.M.M.D.	*Holliston*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Duggan William B.	*Boston*	S. Adams, M. D.
Emerson Moses K.	*Lancaster*	
Ewers Simon C.	*Wendell*	S. Washburn, M. D.
Fisher Daniel	*Sharon*	David Stone, M. D.
isher Paul M.	*Wrentham*	Samuel Bugbee, M. D.
agg Melzer	*Charlestown*	A. R. Thompson, M. D.

lint Joshua B.	*Cohasset*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
rink Cyrus	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
uller Milton	*Charlestown*	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
orham David W.	*Canandaigua*, N. Y.	John Gorham, M. D.
reen Benjamin D. A. M.	*Boston*	
arris Nathaniel F.	*Louisville*, Geo.	B. D. Thompson, M. D.
illiard Timothy, A. M.	*Charlestown*	A. R. Thompson, M. D.
osmer Hiram	*Walpole*, N. H.	A. Twichell, M. D.
owe Samuel G.	*Boston*	
ubbart Josep S.	*Boston*	J. Randall, M. D.
untington Elisha	*Newburyport*	N. Bradstreet, M. D.
use Stephen, M. D.	*Methuen*	Dr. J. Kittredge.
galls Daniel, jr. A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	W. Ingalls, M. D.
graham Edward T.	*Portland*, Me.	J. Randall, M. D.
rvis Charles	*Concord*	J. Bartlett, M. D.
ittredge Theodore, M. D.	*Epping*, N. H.	Dr. G. Kittredge
ittredge Ingalls, jr. A.M.M.D.	*Beverly*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
ane Henry	*Lancaster*	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
awrence Prescott, M. D.	*Epping*, N. H.	Dr. G. Kittredge
everett Frederick P.	*Boston*	Jacob Bigelow, M. D
indsay Thomas	*Wakefield*, N. H.	Jabez Dow
ittle Henry	*Boston*	Jacob Bigelow, M. D.
arshall Jonas A.	*Fitchburg*	Nathaniel Miller, M.D.
cKean Joseph W. A. M.	*Cambridge*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
orrill Samuel	*Wells*, Me.	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
eedham John G.	*Franklin*	Nathaniel Miller, M.D.
almer Joseph	*Boston*	C. Robbins, M. D.
arris Samuel B.	*Marshfield*	Dr. P. L. Nichols
eirce Daniel H. A. M. M. D.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M.D.
eirce Augustus, A. M.	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
orter John	*Salem*	O. Hubbard, M. D.
lympton Augustus	*Woburn*	James Mann, M. D.
rentice Nathaniel P. S.	*Boston*	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
roctor Leonard	*Littleton*	Calvin Thomas, M. D.
andall Menzies R.	*Easton*	Caleb Swan
ichards John H.	*Boston*	Nathaniel Niles, M. D.
obinson Horatio	*Salem*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
ssion Benjamin B.	*Westport*	T. Richmond, M. D.
one Ebenezer	*Sherburne*	Dr. J. B. Kittredge
orer H. D.	*Portland*, Me.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
aylor William	*Boston*	
hayer Frederick N.	*Boston*	Nathaniel Niles, M. D.
owle Philip	*Hampton*, N. H.	Dr. George Odell
ownsend Horatio, jr. A. M.	*Dedham*	C. Robbins, M. D.
ucker Simeon	*Canton*	E. Alden, M. D.
ells Ebenezer	*Bath*, Me.	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
hittemore J. M. M. D.	*W. Cambridge*	
oodward Ebenezer, M. D.	*Concord*	Samuel Adams, M. D.
orkman William	*Colerain*	S. Washburn, M. D.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory Francis	*Milton*	
Andrews James W.	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Barlow David H.	*Windsor*, Vt.	H'y. 24
Barnwell William	*Beaufort*, S. C.	S. 25
Bates Zephaniah A.	*Bridgewater*	H'y. 14
Bingaman John F.	*Natchez*, Miss.	H. 27
Blake Edward	*Boston*	H. 25
Bradford Duncan	*Boston*	H'y. 10
Burnap George W.	*Merrimack*, N. H.	H'y. 14
Carter Charles H.	*Fauquier Co.* Va.	H. 27
Cooper Samuel A.	*Salem*	H'y. 2
Crane Phinehas M.	*Canton*	H'y. 21
Cutter Benjamin	*West Cambridge*	H. 29
Derby Elias H.	*Boston*	H'y. 19
Drane Lilbourne B.	*Washington*, D. C.	H'y. 15
Dumont John T. P.	*Boston*	H. 15
Dunbar Alexander C.	*Natchez*, Miss.	S. 27
Elliott Stephen	*Beaufort*, S. C.	S. 27
Emerson Edward B.	*Boston*	S. 9
Faber Joseph W.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y. 23
Fisk Benjamin F.	*Waltham*	M. 13
Glover Lewis	*Boston*	M. 31
Gray John H.	*Boston*	H'y. 4
Gray John M.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Gray's
Greenough John	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Bridge's
Greenwood Alfred	*Boston*	Miss Dixon's
Horton William	*Newburyport*	H'y. 8
Hubbard Lucius V.	*Chester*, Vt.	H'y. 24
Huntington William P.	*Hadley*	H. 11
Lawrence Asa F.	*Groton*	H'y. 7
Le Breton Edmund L.	*Newburyport*	S. 31
Lowndes Thomas	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 25
Lunt George	*Newburyport*	H'y. 12
Matchett William P.	*Boston*	S. 29
Muzzey Artemas B.	*Lexington*	H. 29
Newell William	*Boston*	H'y. 6

Osgood Joseph	*Salem*	Mrs. Watson's
Park John C.	*Boston*	H'y. 16
Parker Samuel	*Pepperell*	H'y. 7
Parker Samuel	*Boston*	S. 31
Payne William E.	*Boston*	H'y. 12
Perkins Henry	*Newburyport*	H'y. 8
Pickering Edward	*Salem*	S. 29
Pratt William	*Boston*	S. 9
Prescott Benjamin I.	*Groton*	Mr. Chase's
Prioleau Samuel C.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H. 9
Putnam Charles G.	*Salem*	H'y. 6
Relf Daniel C.	*New Orleans*, La.	H. 23
Roberts David	*Salem*	H. 11
Saunders George	*Salem*	Prof. Stearns'
Silsbee Nathaniel	*Salem*	H. 25.
Smith Calvin S.	*Natchez*, Miss.	H'y 23.
Stackpole Joseph L.	*Boston*	H'y. 17
Stearns William G.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Stearns'
Stickney Jeremiah C.	*Salem*	S. 15
Stimson Caleb M.	*Newton*	H'y. 21
Thayer Christopher T.	*Lancaster*	H'y. 19
Torrey Augustus	*Salem*	C. H. 11
Tucker Charles C. C.	*Boston*	H'y. 4
Tudor Henry S.	*Hartford*, Con.	Mr. Saunders'
Webb Stephen P.	*Salem*	H'y. 15
Wheatland George	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Wheelwright William W.	*Boston*	H. 15
Whitney George	*Quincy*	S. 15
Whitwell William A.	*Boston*	H'y 16
Williams Samuel	*Boston*	H'y. 10

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams Charles F.	*Washington*, D. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Alger Horatio	*Bridgewater*	C. H. 8
Allen Phinehas	*Medfield*	H. 31
Allen James	*Boston*	M. 7
Ames Seth	*Dedham*	S. 16
Austin Isaac	*Charlestown*	S. 13
Bartlett George	*Roxbury*	H. 24
Beal Henry	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Beal's
Bellows John N.	*Boston*	S. 8

Bradford George P.	*Charlestown*	M. 14
Brenan Richard	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 23
Brigham Benjamin	*Boston*	H. 13
Brown William K.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Cenas Hilary B.	*New Orleans*, La.	M. 16
Chapman Jonathan	*Boston*	H. 16
Cole Jonathan	*Salem*	H. 26
Cunningham Francis	*Boston*	H'y 17
Dewey Edward	*Williamstown*	H. 8
Dillaway Charles K.	*Roxbury*	S. 10
Doane Augustus S.	*Boston*	C. H. 10
Dorr Francis O.	*Boston*	S. 28
Dorr Clifford	*Boston*	S. 8
Dwight William	*Springfield*	H. 16
Fales Samuel B.	*Boston*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Fay Richard S.	*Cambridge*	S. 23
Fessenden Benjamin B.	*Boston*	H. 8
Fisher Joshua F.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Dea. Spaulding's
Fiske Augustus H.	*Weston*	S. 16
Foster Charles P.	*Boston*	H. 12
Furbish James	*Wells*, Me.	S. 13
Gardner Jonathan J.	*Boston*	S. 26
Gould Augustus A.	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	H. 28
Greenough Horatio	*Roxbury*	H. 24
Hall James D.	*Boston*	M. 7
Hedge Frederic H.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
Higginson Francis J.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Higginson's
Howard John C.	*Boston*	Dr. Bradford's
Jackson John B. S.	*Boston*	S. 26
Livermore Charles	*Paxton*	C. H. 5
Lodge Giles H.	*Boston*	C. H. 3
Lord Nathaniel J.	*Ipswich*	S. 12
Loring Elijah J.	*Boston*	Mrs. Freeman's
Lothrop Samuel K.	*Utica*, N. Y.	H. 13
Manigault Charles D.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Alston's
Manly Hiram	*Easton*	H. 10
Miller William	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Dea. Spaulding's
North John G.	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 11
Otis Joseph R.	*Boston*	H. 12
Otis Allyne	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Percy Robert D.	*St. Francisville*, La.	M. 11
Prentiss William	*Medfield*	H. 31
Prioleau Francis C.	*Charleston*, S. C.	H. 9
Putnam Allen	*Danvers*	H. 28
Richardson John H.	*Newton*	Mr. Saunders'
Rundlet Edward	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mr. Dascomb's
Sheafe George	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mr. Saunders'
Sherwin Thomas	*Groton*	Mrs. Smith's
Sibley John L.	*Union*, Me.	C. H. 6

Thomas Samuel P.	*Pineville*, S. C.	S. 12
Thomas Isaiah	*Worcester*	H. 10
Trapier Paul	*Charleston*, S. C.	Dea. Spaulding's
Treadwell John G.	*Salem*	H. 26
Walker Sears C.	*Wilmington*	C. H. 9
Whitman Jason	*East Bridgewater*	Miss Dixon's
Wilder Frederick	*Lancaster*	S. 28
Willing Charles	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Dea. Spaulding's
Winthrop George E.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Wyman Zaccheus B.	*Boston*	S. 10

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John E.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 22
Abbot Charles B.	*Exeter*, N. H.	Mr. Danforth's
Abbot Julian	*Westford*	H. 32
Adams Nehemiah	*Salem*	M. 25
Alston Thomas	*Charleston*, S. C.	Col. Metcalf's
Alston Joseph	*Charleston*, S. C.	Miss Dana's
Atherton George	*Amherst*, N. H.	M. 26
Barry Edward	*Norfolk*, Va.	M. 24
Boardman John H.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 22
Bonaparte Jerome N.	*Baltimore*, Md.	M. 32
Brown Addison	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	Mrs. Nichols'
Cabaniss James B.	*Madison Co.* Ala.	Mrs. Nichols'
Carnan Robert N.	*Baltimore*, Md.	M. 8
Clark Orange	*West Hampton*	Mrs. Stone's
Cloyes Joseph	*Charlestown*, N. H.	H. 30
Cox Benjamin	*Salem*	M. 27
Davenport Edward J.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Davenport's
Dodge Allen W.	*Newburyport*	M. 12
Dyer Henry	*Boston*	S. 22
Fowle William H.	*Alexandria*, D. C.	Dr. Plympton's
Goodwin Hersey B.	*Plymouth*	M. 29
Gordon William A.	*Hingham*	M. 29
Hamilton Alexander J.	*Boston*	S. 32
Haskins George F.	*Boston*	H. 6
Hening Edmund W.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
Hildreth Richard	*Exeter*, N. H.	M. 12
Holland Virgil	*Westfield*	M. 25
Hosmer George W.	*Concord*	S. 6
Jarvis Edward A.	*Concord*	S. 6

Jouve Caspar G.	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 5
Jouve Adolphus	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 5
Keith Omen S.	*Franklin*	S. 14
Kennedy Charles R.	*Milton*	H. 32
Knapp Nathaniel P.	*Salem*	S. 22
Langdon-Elwyn Charles H.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mrs. Manning's
Levy Elias	*St. Augustine*, E. F.	Mr. W. Warland's
Lowell Charles R.	*Boston*	M. 26
Marshall Edward C.	*Richmond*, Va.	Mrs. Gray's
McLean Cornelius	*Washington*, D. C.	H. 22
Moore Josiah	*Bolton*	H. 30
Murray James L.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Mr. Mellen's
North Edward	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 9
Page John H. W.	*Gilmanton*, N. H.	S. 24
Palfrey Cazneau	*Boston*	H. 14
Parker Willard	*Chelmsford*	Mrs. Nichols'
Pedrick Richard E.	*Salem*	M. 27
Phillips John C	*Boston*	Mrs. Dalton's
Potter Thomas F.	*Charleston*, S. C.	M. 30
Prentiss William S.	*Petersham*	S. 30
Prentiss John W.	*Keene*, N. H.	H. 6
Putnam George	*Sterling*	S. 30
Rantoul Robert	*Beverly*	H. 1
Robbins Richard	*Boston*	M. 28
Russell William L.	*Carlisle*	M. 6
Sawyer Samuel	*Cambridge*	Mr. Sawyer's
Skinner John F.	*Charlestown*	Prof. Stearns'
Southworth Edward	*Pelham*	M. 6
Stearns Oliver	*Lunenburg*	S. 32
Stevenson J. Thomas	*Boston*	M. 28
Sumner Samuel	*Bakersfield*, Vt.	M. 9
Sumner Thomas H.	*Boston*	M. 10
Tazewell John N.	*Norfolk*, Va.	M. 24
Turner George F.	*Richmond*, Va.	M. 21
Walker Timothy	*Wilmington*	H. 14
Warren Edward	*Boston*	Mr. Dascomb's
Watkins John Z.	*New Orleans*, La.	M. 15
Weld Stephen M.	*Lancaster*	M. 21
Wheeler Increase S.	*Framingham*	S. 14
Wright Winslow W.	*Boston*	M. 10

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
bbot John W. P.	*Westford*	S. 3
agier Charles	*Natick*	S. 17
aker Matthew B.	*Charlestown*	H. 19
artlett George	*Plymouth*	M. 17
ellows Thomas	*Walpole*, N. H.	H. 4
radlee Frederic H.	*Boston*	S. 17
rooks William H.	*Salem*	M. 18
apen Aaron D.	*Dorchester*	S. 2
leveland Henry R.	*Lancaster*	Dr. Plympton's
rowninshield Benjamin V.	*Salem*	S. 4
ushing Edmund L.	*Lunenburgh*	H'y. 1 . -
ixwell Epes S.	*Boston*	H. 17
river Joseph M.	*Salem*	H'y. 18
ugan Frederick J.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Mr. W. Warland's
wight Thomas	*Springfield*	H. 3
wight Francis	*Springfield*	H. 3
aton John H.	*Boxford*	Mr. J. Warland's
merson Ralph	*Kennebunk*, Me.	H. 17
nglish James L.	*Boston*	S. 18
arley Charles A.	*Boston*	M. 2
elton Cornelius C.	*Chelsea*	H. 19
lagg Thomas W.	*Beverly*	H. 1
urber Edward G.	*Boston*	The President's
reenough Henry	*Roxbury*	H. 20
reenough Alfred	*Roxbury*	H. 20
lale Joseph	*Ipswich*	H. 2
lammond William D.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gray's
lardy Charles F.	*Waltham*	M. 19
ledge Edward H.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
ledge Josiah D.	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
lomer Eugene A.	*Boston*	Miss Bartlet's
look Edward W.	*Castine*, Me.	M. 3
ches Charles	*Boston*	S. 1
oy Joseph B.	*Boston*	Mrs. Manning's
imball Richard	*Dover*, N. H.	H. 4
ingsbury William B.	*Roxbury*	S. 4
ittle Samuel M. E.	*Dorchester*	H'y. 9
ee Alfred	*Norwich*, Con.	H'y. 1
leredith George A.	*Raleigh*, N. C.	Mrs. Frost's
loriarty John M.	*Salem*	H'y. 18
licholson Joseph H.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Mr. W. Warland's
aine Charles Cushing	*Boston*	Mrs. Manning's
erkins William P.	*Boston*	Mrs. Manning's
erley David M.	*Salem*	M. 18

Potts Hamilton	*New Orleans*, La.	Mr. Morse's
Prescott Avery	*Westford*	H. 2
Pringle John J. I.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Alston's
Quincy Edmund	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Russell Andrew L.	*Plymouth*	M. 17
Sanford William H.	*Belchertown*	M. 1
Schuyler William S.	*Rhinebeck*, N. Y.	Prof. Ware's
Shaler Nathaniel B.	*Lancaster*	S. 2
Stearns William A.	*Bedford*	H'y. 9
Sweetser Seth	*Newburyport*	H. 18
Tufts Marshall	*Lexington*	S. 3
Ward Miles	*Salem*	M. 19
Ward William J.	*Baltimore*, Md.	M. 2
Warland John H.	*Cambridge*	Mr. J. Warland's
Welles Arnold F.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Whitman John W.	*Boston*	S. 1
Whitney Josiah Q.	*Waltham*	S. 18
Whitney Benjamin D.	*Boston*	Mrs. Bridge's
Wood Horatio	*Newburyport*	H. 18
Wyeth Jonas	*Cambridge*	Maj. Wyeth's

GRADUATES.		UNDERGRADUATES.	
Theological Students . . .	32	Seniors	66
Law Students	8	Juniors	68
Other Residents	3	Sophomores	69
Students attending Medical Lect.	76	Freshmen	64
	119		267

TOTAL 386

THE VACATIONS are, four weeks and two days from Commencement; seven weeks from the fourth Friday in December; two weeks from the third Friday in May. Commencement is the last Wednesday in August. Any student may have leave to spend the annual Thanksgiving with his friends from Wednesday next preceding, after the morning exercise, till Saturday next following. The Seniors may retire from College the seventh Tuesday before Commencement.

The annual public Examination of the Seniors is on the seventh Wednesday before Commencement; of the Juniors, the second Tuesday of the third term, of the Sophomores, the second Monday, and of the Freshmen, the second Tuesday before Commencement.

The public Exhibitions of the Students are in the University Chapel, on the last Tuesday in October, the last Tuesday in April, and the Thursday preceding Commencement, beginning at eleven o'clock, A. M.

The Medical Lectures commence in Boston on the third Wednesday in November.

Quarter days, on which the bills are made, are the last Friday in June; the first Friday in October; the second Friday in December; and the first Friday in April.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

OCTOBER, 1824.

CAMBRIDGE:
UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF
1824.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Hy.	Holworthy Hall.
S.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.

University in Cambridge.

MEMBERS

OF THE

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL. D.
Hon. HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
Rev. WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, ex officiis, and the following persons:

Hon. WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
HARRISON GRAY OTIS, LL. D.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.
Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN BRADFORD.
ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
W. E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity; and Registrar.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphyicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, A. M. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

——— ——— *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ——— *Professor of Mineralogy and Geology.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

Rev. EDWARD EVERETT, A. M. P. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

CHARLES FOLSOM, A. M. *Librarian.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. M. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Regent.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, A. M. *Proctor.*

JOHN PORTER, A. M. *Assistant Librarian.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, Esq. *Curator of the Botanic Garden.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward and Patron.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

Theological Students.

☞ The Candidates are designated by *Italick* characters.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
J. P. B. Storer, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
John Flagg, A. M.	Dea. Munroe's
Francis Jenks, A. M.	Prof. Willard's
Robert F. Wallcut, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
Samuel Barrett, A. M.	Mr. Hancock's
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	2 C. H. 7
John Fessenden, A. M.	M. 5
George R. Noyes, A. M.	H. 7
William Farmer, A. M.	2 C. H. 3
James Hayward, A. M.	H. 21
John Porter, A. M.	M. 23
William Henry Furness, A. M.	Dr. Bradford's
Edward Brooks Hall, A. M.	Miss Bartlett's
Benjamin Kent, A. M.	Mr. Munroe's
Stephen Schuyler, A. B.	Mr. Hearsey's
Alexander Young, A. M.	Mr. Holmes'
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	H'y. 5
Charles W. Upham, A. M.	H'y. 22
Warren Burton, A. M.	C. H. 9
Nathaniel Gage, A. B.	H'y. 13
Alonzo Hill, A. B.	H'y. 13
Samuel Presbury, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	H'y. 5
James A. Kendall, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's
George Leonard, A. B.	C. H. 5
George Ripley, A. B.	H'y. 22
George W. Wells, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's
George W. Burnap, A. B.	S. 11
Samuel A. Cooper, A. B. *Episcopal.*	Mrs. Craigie's
William A. Whitwell, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's
William H. White, A. B *Brown Univ*	S. 11

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Mr. Luther S. Cushing,	2 C. H. 6.
Norman Seaver, A. B.	Mr. W. Warland's
John Batchelder, A. B.	2 C. H. 1
Daniel Weld, A. B.	Mr. Meacham's
William H. Clarke, A. B. *Hampden Sidney Col.*	Prof. Stearns'
John T. P. Dumont, A. B.	Mrs. Gilman's
William P. Matchett, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's
John C. Park, A. B.	Mrs. Gilman's
William G. Stearns, A. B.	Prof. Stearns'
Caleb M. Stimson, A. B.	Mrs. Freeman's
Mr. Robert Birchett,	2 C. H. 8
Mr. James W. Pegram,	2 C. H. 8
Charles H. Carter, A. B.	Dea. Spaulding's
Ephraim Buttrick, A. B.	Mr. Hovey's

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES 1823—1824.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Adams Horatio	*Middleton*	R. A. Merriam, M. D.
Ames Jeremiah F.	*Dedham*	U. Parsons, M. D.
Aicheson William, Dr.	*Rockingham, Vt.*	
Baker Daniel	*Scituate, R. I.*	C. Fiske, M. D.
Ball Stephen Jr.	*Northborough*	J. Ware, M. D.
Barker Charles O.	*Andover*	J. Ware, M. D.
Barker Bowen, M. D.	*Hanson*	E. Alden, M. D.
Barrett John	*Portland, Me.*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bartlett Henry, A. M. M. D.	*Charlestown*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Binney Amos	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Blood Oliver	*Sterling*	N. Heywood, M. D.
Borden Adolphus K. M. D.	*Nova Scotia*	H. Orr, M. D.
[illegible] Samuel, M. D.	*Clarendon, Vt.*	W. Abbot, M. D.

Briggs Cyrus	*LittleCompton,R.I.*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Brooks Ward C.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Burdick Henry N.	*Newport, R. I.*	Dr. T. T. Wells.
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattlebro', Vt.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Childs Ebenezer, Dr.	*Shelburne.*	
Clark Joseph	*Ward.*	D. Green, M. D.
Cowdrey Harris	*S. Reading.*	T. Spaulding, M. D.
Cuckou William K.	*Charleston, S. C.*	J. W. Schmidt, M. D.
Davis Edward G.	*Boston.*	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Dearbon A. D.	*Exeter, N. H.*	W. Perry, M. D.
Dearborn Jonathan	*Northfield, N. H.*	A. George, M. D.
Danforth Samuel	*Boston.*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Debrisay Thomas	*Halifax, N. S.*	H. D. Almon, M. D.
Dodge Samuel	*Wenham*	E. Faulkner, M. D.
Duggan William B. M. D.	*Boston*	W. Channing, M. D.
Eastman Joseph B.	*Salisbury, N. H.*	Dr. P. Bartlett
Elwyn Alfred W. L.	*Boston.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Emerson Moses K.	*Amherst, Va.*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Farnsworth Ralph	*Boston*	A. Farnsworth, M. D.
Fisher Daniel	*Sharon*	W. Channing, M. D.
Fisher, Paul M.	*Boston*	J. Mann. M. D.
Fisher, J. D.	*Dedham*	J. Ware, M. D.
Flint John	*Leicester*	Dr. E. Flint.
Flint Joshua B.	*Cohasset*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Folsom Thomas O.	*Exeter, N. H.*	W. Perry, M. D.
Frink Cyrus, M. D.	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Frost Edward	*Framingham*	S. Whitney, M. D.
Gay Martin	*Hingham*	R. T. P. Fiske, M. D.
Gorham David W. M. D.	*Canandaigua, N.Y.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Greely Samuel	*Mount Vernon, Me.*	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Gutterson Jackson	*Milford, N. H.*	Dr. C. Thomas.
Hanners George M.	*Boston*	J Bigelow, M. D.
Harwood Daniel	*Barre*	Dr. E. Flint.
Hildreth Charles C. M. D.	*Haverhill*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Hilliard Timothy, A. M. M.D.	*Herrington*	J. Ware, M. D.
Hosmer Hiram, M. D.	*Walpole, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Howe Josiah	*Shrewsbury*	J. H. Flint, M. D.
Howe Samuel G. A. B. M. D.	*Boston*	J. D. Wells, M. D
Hubbard Thomas G.	*Pomfret, Conn.*	J. C. Warren,

Hubbart Joseph S.	*Boston*	J. Randall, M. D.
Jarvis Charles	*Concord*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Keep Nathan C.	*Boston*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Kimball David	*Topsfield*	
Kittridge George W.	*Epping, N. H.*	Dr. G. Kittridge.
Lane Henry	*Lancaster*	D. Wyman, M. D.
Leland Phineas W.	*Grafton*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Little Henry	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
McKean Joseph W. A.M. M.D.	*Cambridge*	J. J. Walker, M. D.
Marshall John G. M. D.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	
Marshall Jonas A.	*Fitchburg*	N. Miller, M. D.
Mayhew Julius S.	*New Bedford*	Dr. A. Read.
Mason John	*Castine, Me.*	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
O'Connor Maurice	*St. Helena*	Asa Bucknam, M. D.
Orr Samuel A.	*Bridgewater*	H. Orr, M. D.
Palmer Joseph	*Boston*	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Parris Samuel B.	*Marshfield*	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Pickering Charles	*Salem*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Pierce Augustus	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Plympton Augustus, M. D.	*Woburn*	W. Channing, M. D.
Porter John	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Prentice Nathaniel P. S.	*Portland, Me.*	J. Merrill, M. D.
Prescott Edes	*Boston*	
Proctor Leonard, M. D.	*Littleton*	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Richards John H.	*Boston*	N. Niles, M. D.
Robertson Robert	*Boston*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Robinson Horatio	*Salem*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Russ John D.	*Boston*	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Shaw William A.	*N. Kingston, R. I.*	W. G. Shaw, M. D.
Smith George M.	*Alstead*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Smith Dudley	*Keene, N H.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Smith Isaac P.	*Manchester*	A. Story, M. D.
Stone Ebenezer A. M. M. D.	*Sherburne*	Dr. J. B. Kittridge.
Storer David H.	*Portland, Me.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Thayer Frederick	*Boston*	N. Niles, M. D.
Tilton John F.	*Scarboro', Me.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Townsend Horatio Jr.	*Boston*	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Tucker Simeon	*Canton*	E. Alden, M. D.
Tucker George W.	*Boston*	J. D. Wells, M. D.

Walker Charles	*Charlestown*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Watson Hiram	*Weathersfield, Con.*	S. B. Woodward, M. D.
Watson Abraham A.	*Cambridge*	G. Bradford, M. D.
Webb Thomas H.	*Providence, R. I.*	J. Mackie, M. D.
Webb Stephen	*Salem*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Weed George L.	*Catskill, N. Y.*	Dr. L. Ticknor.
Wheaton Horatio G.	*Charleston, S. C.*	J. B. Whittredge, M D.
Whiston Francis C.	*Boston*	J. Ware, M. D.
Willard Henry	*Wrentham*	J. Ware, M. D.
Wyeth Jacob	*Cambridge*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams Charles F.	*Washington*, D. C.	Mr. Saunders'
Alger Horatio	*Bridgewater*	H'y 24
Allen Phineas	*Medfield*	H'y 23
Ames Seth	*Dedham*	H. 21
Austin Isaac	*Charlestown*	S. 13
Bartlett George	*Roxbury*	H'y 19
Beal Henry	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Beal's
Bradford George P.	*Boston*	S. 25
Brenan Richard	*Charleston*, S. C.	H'y 2
Brigham Benjamin	*Boston*	H. 25
Brown William K.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Cenas Hilary B.	*New Orleans*, La.	H'y 17
Chapman Jonathan	*Boston*	H'y 7
Cole Jonathan	*Salem*	H'y 14
Cunningham Francis	*Boston*	H'y 4
Dillaway Charles K.	*Roxbury*	S. 27.
Doane Augustus S.	*Boston*	C. H. 11
Dorr Francis O.	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols'
Dorr Clifford	*Boston*	M. 8
Dwight William	*Springfield*	H'y 7
Fales Samuel B.	*Boston*	S. 8
Fay Richard S.	*Cambridge*	H'y 2
Fisher Joshua F.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mr. W. Warland's
Fiske Augustus H.	*Weston*	H'y 21
Foster Charles P.	*Boston*	Mr. Hastings'
Furbish James	*Wells*, Me.	H'y 6
Gould Augustus A.	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	H'y 6

Greenough Horatio	*Boston*	Mr. E. Dana's
Hall James D	*Boston*	S. 25
Hedge Frederick H.	*Cambridge*	Dr. Hedge's
Higginson Francis J.	*Cambridge*	Mr. Higginson's
Howard John C.	*Boston*	Mr. E. Dana's
Jackson John B. S.	*Boston*	H'y 15
Livermore Charles	*Paxton*	H. 11
Lodge Giles H.	*Boston*	H. 11
Lord Nathaniel J.	*Ipswich*	H'y 8
Lothrop Samuel K.	*Utica*, N. Y.	H. 25
Manley Hiram	*Easton*	H'y 12
Miller William	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Dea. Spaulding's
Otis Joseph R.	*Boston*	H'y 19
Otis Allyne	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Percy Robert D.	*St. Francisville*, La.	H. 17
Prentiss William	*Medfield*	H'y 23
Prescott Edward G.	*Boston*	Mrs. Alston's
Putnam Allen	*Danvers*	H'y 16
Richardson John H.	*Newton*	Mr. Saunders'
Rundlet Edward	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mr. Danforth's
Sheafe George	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	Mr. Saunders'
Sherwin Thomas	*Groton*	Mrs. Smith's
Sibley John L.	*Union*, Me.	M. 9.
Thomas Samuel P.	*Pineville*, S. C.	H'y 8
Thomas Isaiah	*Worcester*	H'y 12
Trapier Paul	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Treadwell John G.	*Salem*	H'y 14
Walker Sears C.	*Wilmington*	H'y 24
Whitman Jason	*East Bridgewater*	H'y 16
Wilder Frederick	*Lancaster*	H'y 4
Willing Charles	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Dea. Spaulding's
Winthrop George E.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Wyman Zaccheus B.	*Boston*	S. 27

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John E.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	M. 22
Abbot Julian	*Westford*	H. 27
Adams Nehemiah	*Salem*	S. 29
Atherton George	*Amherst*, N. H.	M. 16
Boardman John H.	*Portsmouth*, N. H.	S. 12
Bonaparte Jerome N.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Mr. W. Warland's

Brigham Alanson	*Sudbury*	Mrs. Freeman's
Brown Addison	*New Ipswich*, N. H.	Mrs. Freeman's
Cabaniss James B.	*Madison Co.* Ala.	M. 15
Carnan Robert N.	*Baltimore*, Md.	H. 26
Clark Orange	*West Hampton*	H. 31
Cox Benjamin	*Salem*	M. 27.
Dodge Allen W.	*Newburyport*	S. 15
Dyer Henry	*Boston*	M. 11
Fowle William H.	*Alexandria*, D. C.	H. 14
Goodwin Hersey B.	*Plymouth*	H. 16
Gordon William A.	*Hingham*	H. 16
Hamilton Alexander J.	*Boston*	S. 28
Haskins George F.	*Boston*	M. 32
Hildreth Richard	*Exeter*, N. H.	S. 15
Hosmer George W.	*Concord*	S. 29
Hunt Charles J.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gilman's
Jarvis Edward A.	*Concord*	S. 12
Jouve George C.	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 5
Jouve Adolphus	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 5
Keith Omen S.	*Franklin*	S. 16
Kennedy Charles R.	*Milton*	M. 6
Knapp Nathaniel P.	*Salem*	M. 11
Langdon-Elwyn Charles H.	*Boston*	Mrs. Manning's
Leib James R.	*Detroit*, Mich.	M. 28
Lowell Charles R.	*Boston*	H. 32
Marshall Edward C.	*Richmond*, Va.	S. 23
McLean Cornelius	*Washington*, D. C.	M. 13
Moore Josiah	*Bolton*	M. 10
Morgan William H.	*N. Orleans*, La.	Mrs. Gray's
Murray James L.	*Baltimore*, Md.	Mrs. Gray's
North Edward	*Charleston*, S. C.	S. 23
Page John H. W.	*Gilmanton*, N. H.	H 13
Palfrey Cazneau	*Boston*	H. 29
Parker Willard	*Chelmsford*	H'y 10
Peabody Andrew P.	*Beverly*	H. 31
Pedrick Richard E.	*Salem*	M. 27
Phillips John C.	*Boston*	S. 30
Putnam George	*Sterling*	S. 30
Randall Abraham G.	*Stow*	Mr. W. Warland's
Rantoul Robert	*Beverly*	
Robbins Richard	*Boston*	S. 22
Russell William L.	*Carlisle*	H. 27
Sawyer Samuel	*Cambridge*	Mr. Sawyer's
Southworth Edward	*Pelham*	H. 15
Stearns Oliver	*Lunenburg*	S. 28
Stevenson J. Thomas	*Boston*	
Sumner Thomas H.	*Boston*	H. 22
Thayer John H.	*Braintree*	Mr. J. Warland's

Turner George F.	*Richmond*, Va.	H. 24
Walker Timothy	*Wilmington*	H. 29
Walley Samuel H.	*Boston*	H'y. 10
Warren Edward	*Boston*	H. 6
Weld Stephen M.	*Lancaster*	H. 15
Wheeler Increase S.	*Framingham*	S. 16
Wright Winslow W.	*Boston*	H. 8

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John W. P.	*Westford*	H. 10
Angier Charles	*Natick*	S. 6
Baker Matthew B.	*Charlestown*	M. 31
Bartlett George	*Plymouth*	S. 32
Bradlee Frederick H.	*Boston*	S. 9
Brooks William H.	*Salem*	H. 12
Capen Aaron D.	*Dorchester*	Mrs. Nichols'
Cleveland Richard	*Lancaster*	Mrs. Alston's
Cleveland Henry R.	*Lancaster*	Mrs. Alston's
Crowninshield Benjamin V.	*Salem*	S. 26
Cushing Edmund L.	*Lunenburg*	S. 31
Davis George T.	*Sandwich*	Miss Bartlett's
Dixwell Epes S.	*Boston*	S. 14
Driver Joseph M.	*Salem*	Mrs. Nichols'
Dwight Thomas	*Springfield*	S. 10
Dwight Francis	*Springfield*	S. 10
Eaton John H.	*Boxford*	Mr. J. Warland's
English James L.	*Boston*	S. 14
Felton Cornelius C.	*Chelsea*	S. 31
Furber Edward G.	*Boston*	H. 9
Greenough Henry	*Roxbury*	H. 28
Greenough Alfred	*Roxbury*	H. 28
Hammond William D.	*Boston*	Mrs. Gray's
Hedge Edward H.	*Cambridge*	Dr. Hedge's
Homer Eugene A.	*Boston*	S. 24
Hook Edward W.	*Castine*, Me.	M. 7
Inches Charles	*Boston*	S. 24
Joy Joseph B.	*Boston*	M. 25
Kingsbury William B.	*Roxbury*	S. 26
Kittle Samuel M. E.	*Dorchester*	Miss Dixon's
Lee Alfred	*Norwich*, Con.	S. 9
Lowndes Thomas P.	*Charleston*, S. C.	Mrs. Alston's
Meredith George A.	*Raleigh*, N. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Paine Charles Cushing	*Boston*	M. 21

Perkins William P.	*Boston*	M. 21
Perley David M.	*Salem*	H. 12
Potts Hamilton	*New Orleans*, La.	Mr. S. Stedman's
Prescott Avery	*Westford*	C. H. 10
Quincy Edmund	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Ritchie Charles	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Russell Andrew L.	*Plymouth*	S. 32
Sanford William H.	*Belchertown*	Mrs. Nichols'
Sargent John T.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's
Schuyler William S.	*Rhinebeck*, N. Y.	Dr. Ware's
Shaler Nathaniel B.	*Lancaster*	M. 7.
Stearns William A.	*Bedford*	Miss Dixon's
Sweetser Seth	*Newburyport*	H. 23
Tufts Marshall	*Lexington*	M. 29
Ward Miles	*Salem*	
Warland John H.	*Cambridge*	Mr. J. Warland's
Welles Arnold F.	*Boston*	H. 9
Whitman John W.	*Boston*	H. 10
Whitney Josiah Q.	*Waltham*	H. 30
Whitney Benjamin D.	*Boston*	M. 24
Wood Horatio	*Newburyport*	H. 23
Wyeth Jonas	*Cambridge*	Maj. Wyeth's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier Joseph	*Natick*	S. 6
Babbidge Charles	*Salem*	H'y 18
Chapman George	*Boston*	H. 19
Coffin Charles P.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Coffin's
Cross Joseph W.	*East Bridgewater*	S. 17
Dabney Frederick	*Fayal*	M. 26
Dana Joseph W.	*Cambridge*	Miss Dana's
Eaton David B.	*Boston*	H. 20
Emerson Charles C.	*Boston*	H'y 1
Field Henry	*Salem*	H'y 18
Fox Thomas B.	*Boston*	H. 3
French Henry	*Marblehead*	S. 4
Hale Joseph	*Ipswich*	M. 1
Hillard George S.	*Boston*	The President's
Holmes Cyrus	*Halifax*	S. 1
Loring Francis C.	*Boston*	H'y 1
Maynard John	*Waltham*	S. 3
McKean Henry S.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. McKean's

Miller Ephraim	*Temple*, N. H.	H. 20
Minot Charles	*Haverhill*	M. 19
Murdock Charles T.	*Havanna*, Cuba	S. 1
Nichols George	*Salem*	M. 26
Norwood John G.	*Boston*	H. 3
Pierce Humphrey	*Salem*	S. 19
Phillips William	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Prescott Oliver	*Westford*	H. 18
Proctor Charles	*Rowley*	H. 1
Rand Edward S.	*Newburyport*	H'y 9
Rider Thomas P.	*Boston*	H. 17
Rogers Samuel	*Boston*	H. 19
Russell John L.	*Amesbury*	Mrs. Smith's
Sargent Henry J.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's
Saunderson Jonathan	*Hollis*, N. H.	H. 1
Sawyer William	*Charlestown*	S. 4
Shipley Horatio	*Pepperell*	H. 18
Soley Edward	*Cambridge*	H. 17
Swett William G.	*Boston*	C. H. 9
Swett John A.	*Dorchester*	Miss Howe's
Tappan John G.	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Tarbell John P.	*Cambridge*	S. 3
Trowbridge John H.	*Cambridge*	S. 19
Wheeler Joseph P.	*Boston*	Dr. Bradford's
Whitney John	*Cambridge*	M. 19
Winthrop Robert C.	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Woart Jonathan L.	*Newburyport*	H'y. 9
Wood George H.	*Boston*	M. 1

GRADUATES.	
Theological Students	30
Law Students	12
Other Residents	3
Students attending Medical Lect.	101
	146

UNDERGRADUATES.	
Seniors	60
Juniors	61
Sophomores	55
Freshmen	46
	222

OTAL 368.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

OCTOBER, 1825.

CAMBRIDGE:

UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.

1825.

ABBREVIATIONS.

H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.

University in Cambridge.

MEMBERS

OF

THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, ex officiis, and the following persons:

Hon. WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.
Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
LEVI LINCOLN.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, Jr.
JAMES WALKER.

DIRECTORS OF THE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
DANIEL A. WHITE.
STEPHEN HIGGINSON Jr., Esq.
Rev. JOSEPH TUCKERMAN, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
HENRY WARE, Jr.
JAMES WALKER, *Secretary.*
SAMUEL A. ELIOT Esq., *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery; and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages; and Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

——— ——— *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

6

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

——— ——— *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Lecturer on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.*

CHARLES FOLSOM, A. M. *Librarian.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, A. M. *Tutor in Greek, and Registrar.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. M.
NATHANIEL GAGE, A. M.
GEORGE RIPLEY, A. B. } *Tutors in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

WILLIAM FARMER, A. M. *Proctor.*

WILLIAM P. LUNT, A. B. *Proctor.*

JOHN L. SIBLEY, A. B. *Assistant Librarian.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, Esq. *Curator of the Botanic Garden.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward and Patron.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

Theological Students.

CANDIDATES.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
J. P. B. Storer, A. M.	Mr J. Bates'
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	Mr. J. Warland's
John Fessenden, A. M.	St. 21
George R. Noyes, A. M.	H. 7
Rev. Charles Robinson	Mr. T. Hancock's
William Farmer, A. M.	M. 23
Benjamin Kent, A. M.	Mr. Munroe's
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. M. *Brown. Univ.*	Mr. J. Warland's
Nathaniel Gage, A. M.	H. 21
Samuel Presbury, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	Mr. J. Warland's

SENIOR CLASS.

Stephen Schuyler, A. B.	Mr. Hearsey's
Alonzo Hill, A. M.	H'y 13
James A. Kendall, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's
George Leonard, A. B.	H'y 22
George Ripley, A. B.	St. 7
George Wadsworth Wells, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Daniel Austin, A. M. *Dartmouth*	H'y 22
Caleb Stetson, A. M.	2 C. H. 6
George Washington Burnap, A. B.	H'y 5
Christopher Tappan Thayer, A. B.	St. 11

8

William H. White, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	H'y 5
William A. Whitwell	H'y 13

JUNIOR CLASS.

Frederick Augustus Farley, A. M. .	Mr. Saunders'
Wendell B. Davis, A. B. . .	C. H. 5
William Parsons Lunt, A. B. . .	Mrs. Craigie's
Artemas Bowers Muzzy, A. B. . .	St. 11
George Whitney, A. B. . . .	
George P. Bradford, A. B. . . .	Mr. J. Brown's
Benjamin Brigham, A. B. . .	Mr. J. Brown's
Jonathan Cole, A. B.	Mrs. Peck's
Frederick H. Hedge, A. B. . .	Dr. Hedge's
Samuel K. Lothrop, A. B. . . .	The President's
John L. Sibley, A. B. . . .	M. 9
George Fiske, A. B. *Brown Univ.* .	2 C. H. 8
Moses G. Thomas, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 8

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
John B. Hill, A. M. . . .	2 C. H. 1
Samuel Parker, A. B. . . .	Gen. Tarbell's
John C Park, A. B. . . .	2 C. H. 3
William G. Stearns, A. B. . .	Prof. Stearns'
Seth Ames, A. B. . . .	2 C. H. 4
Richard S. Fay, A. B. . . .	Judge Fay's
Augustus H. Fiske. A. B. . . .	2 C. H. 4
Mr. James C. Bruce . . .	Mrs. Dascomb's
Mr. Robert Birchett . . .	Mrs. Dascomb's
Mr. William H. Morgan . . .	Mrs. Coffin's

William P. Huntington, A. B. . .	C. H. 6

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES, 1824—1825.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Adams Horatio	*Middleton*	R. A. Merriam, M. D.
Adams William J. A. M.	*Castine, Me.*	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Alden Samuel	*Duxbury*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Ames Jeremiah F. A. M.	*Dedham*	G. W. Otis, M. D.
Bacon Horace	*Scarboro, Me.*	John D. Wells, M. D.
Ball Stephen Jr. A. M.	*Northborough*	Dr. S. Ball
Belden Lemuel W.	*Wethersfield, Ct.*	S. B. Woodward, M. D.
Blood Oliver H. A. M.	*Sterling*	Green & Heywood, M. D.
Bolman Edward	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	Dr. John Bolman
Bridge John Jr.	*Pomfret, Vt.*	A. Nichols, M. D.
Briggs Cyrus	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Brooks Ward C. A. M.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Carter Ezra	*Concord, N. H.*	J. B. Brown, M. D.
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattleboro', Vt.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Choate Charles	*Ipswich*	Dr. T. Manning
Clark Isaac	*Hampton, Ct.*	Dr. Wm. A. Brewster
Clark Joseph, A. M.	*Ward*	Green & Heywood, M. D.
Colman Anson Dr.	*Rochester, Monroe Co. N. Y.*	
Conant Levi Jr.	*Hubbardston*	Charles W. Wilder, M. D.
Coppee Edward	*Savannah, Geo.*	
Crane Phineas M. A. B.	*Canton*	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Crooke William	*Newport, R. I.*	Dr. E. T. Waring
Cutter Benjamin, A. B.	*West Cambridge*	Dr. F. Kitteridge, Jr.
Danforth Samuel	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Davis Edward G.	*Boston*	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Dearborn A. D. M. D.	*Exeter, N. H.*	W. Perry, M. D.
Dodge Samuel	*Wenham*	J. B. Brown, M. D.
Dow Samuel W.	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. Jabez Dow
Emerson, Moses K. A. M.	*Amherst, Va.*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Fales Joseph J.	*Wrentham*	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Farnsworth R.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Fisher Daniel, A. M. M. D.	*Sharon*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Fisher J. D. A. M. M. D.	*Dedham*	J. Ware, M. D.
Flagg Thomas W.	*Beverly*	A. Howe, M. D.
Flagg J. F. B.	*Boston*	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
Flint John	*Leicester*	Dr E. Flint
Flint Joshua B. A. M. M. D.	*Cohasset*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Folsom Thomas O. M. D.	*Exeter, N. H.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Folsom George William	*Exeter, N. H.*	W. Perry, M. D.
Fowler Benjamin	*Unity, Me.*	Asa Quinby, M. D.
Frost Edward	*Framingham*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Fuller A. P.	*Middleton*	Dr. Ezra Nichols

10

Gooch William B.	*North Yarmouth*	John D. Wells, M. D.
Gray Thomas, A. B.	*Roxbury*	J. Gorham. M. D.
Gutterson Jackson	*Charlestown*	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Hanners George M.	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Harwood Daniel	*Barre*	Flint & Mather, M. D.
Hawks Elihu S.	*Greenfield*	Seth Washburn, M. D.
Hearsey Isaac P.	*Cambridge*	S. Plympton, Jr. M. D.
Hinkley John W.	*Albany, N. Y.*	Dr. P. Van O'Linda
Hook Josiah S.	*Castine, Me.*	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Hunt James P.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Hunt Charles J.	*Boston*	——— ———
Jarvis Charles, A. M. M. D.	*Concord*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Jeffers John Jr.	*Aylesford, N. S.*	———
Jennison John	*N. Hampton*	Flint & Mather, M. D.
Johnson Levi B.	*Concord, N. H.*	Moses Carter, M. D.
Keep Nathan C.	*Boston*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Kittredge George W.	*Epping, N. H.*	T. Kittredge, M. D.
Kittredge Eli B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Kittredge Thomas B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Knox Reuben	*Blandford*	Dr. John A. Morrison
Langdon Charles F.	*Boston*	Dr. Reynolds.
Leland Phineas W.	*Grafton*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Lincoln Benjamin	*Dennysville, Me.*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Little Henry, A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Little William A.	*Castine, Me.*	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Loring Richmond	*North Yarmouth*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Loring Charles I.	*Boston*	———
Manning Charles B.	*Gloucester*	Dr. J. Manning
Mansfield Daniel	*Waltham*	Uriah Hagar
Mason John, A. M. M. D.	*Castine, Me.*	M. Gage, M. D.
Mayhew Julius S.	*New Bedford*	A. Reed, M. D.
Metcalf John G.	*Franklin*	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Morgan James	*New London, Ct.*	Dr. Archibald Mercer
Morrill Samuel, M. D.	*Boston*	——— ———
Morrison Robert	*Northwood, N. H.*	Dr. J. Morrison
Nolen Charles Jr.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Orr Samuel A	*East Bridgewater*	H. Orr, M. D.
Osgood Joseph, A. B.	*Salem*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Owen Robert C.	*Homer, N. Y.*	Dr. J. L. Owen
Packard George	*Wiscasset, Me.*	E. Adams, M. D.
Palmer Joseph	*Boston*	C. Robbins, Jr M. D.
Parris Samuel B. A.M. M.D.	*Marshfield*	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Pickering Charles	*Salem*	A. S. Pierson, M. D.
Peirce Augustus	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Pillsbury Harlin	*Sandown, N. H.*	W. Graves, M. D.
Prentice Nathaniel P. S.	*Portland, Me.*	J. Merrill, M. D.
Putnam Charles G. A. B.	*Salem*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Reynolds Joseph	*Wilmington*	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.

Rice Sidney S.	*Annapolis, N. S.*	M. Beckwith, M. D.
Richards John H. A.M. M.D.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Robeson John W.	*Fitzwilliam*	Thomas Wells, M. D.
Robinson Robert	*Boston*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Robinson Horatio, A.M. M.D.	*Salem*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Shaw William A.	*N. Kingston, R. I.*	Dr. W. G. Shaw
Shaw Samuel	*Carver*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Simms John	*Fredericksburg, Va.*	B. R. Wellford, M. D.
Smith Issac P.	*Manchester*	A. Story, M. D.
Smith George M.	*Alstead, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Southwick Edward	*Danvers*	J. B. Brown, M. D.
Stearns George	*Walpole*	Moses Hale, M. D.
Stone G. M.	*Petersburg, Va.*	J. R. Walker, M. D.
Storer David H. A.M. M.D.	*Portland, Me.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Sturtevant George	*Middleborough*	Dr. Thomas Sturtevant
Sumner Frederick A. Jr.	*Charlestown, N. H.*	Samuel Webber, M. D.
Thayer Elijah	*Camden, S. C.*	S. Blanding, M. D.
Thomas A. H.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Thompson Absalom Dr.	*Dorchester Co. Md.*	———
Thompson Thomas H.	*Charlestown*	A. R. Thompson, M. D.
Tilton John F.	*Scarboro, Me.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Torrey Augustus, A. B.	*Salem*	Dr. J. Torrey
Tucker Simeon, A.M. M.D.	*Canton*	———
Wade Henry S. A. M.	*Scituate*	Dr. W. Gordon
Wales Bradford L.	*Randolph*	Dr. J. Wales
Walker Charles	*Charlestown*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Warren Samuel	*Weston*	J. Randall, M. D.
Watson Hiram, M. D.	*Wethersfield, Ct.*	S. B. Woodward, M. D.
Watson Abraham A. M.D.	*Cambridge*	Green & Heywood. M. D.
Wattles Thomas P.	*N. Stonington, Ct.*	Dr. T. T. Wells
Webb Thomas H. A.M. M.D.	*Providence, R. I.*	J. Mackie, M. D.
Webb Stephen P. A. B.	*Salem*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Whitcomb James P.	*Bolton*	Dr E. Flint
White Elihu	*Braintree*	John Mackie, M. D.
Whiston Francis C.	*Boston*	J. Ware, M. D.
Workman William, M. D.	*Colerain*	Flint & Mather, M. D
Wyeth Jacob, A. M M. D.	*Cambridge*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

12

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John Emery	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	H'y 21
Abbot Julian	*Westford*	H'y 16
Adams Nehemiah	*Salem*	St. 29
Boardman John Howe	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	H'y 14
Bonaparte Jerome Napoleon	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Brigham Alanson	*Sudbury*	H. 11
Brown Addison	*New Ipswich, N.H*	H. 11
Cheves Joseph Heatly	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 17
Cox Benjamin	*Salem*	H'y 21
Dodge Allen Washington	*Newburyport*	H'y 10
Dyer Henry	*Boston*	H'y 15
Fowle William Holmes	*Alexandria, D. C.*	Mr. Danforth's
Goodwin Hersey Bradford	*Plymouth*	H'y 19
Gordon William Alexander	*Hingham*	H. 32
Hamilton Alexander James	*Boston*	H'y 7
Haskins George Foxcroft	*Boston*	St. 30
Hildreth Richard	*Gloucester*	H'y 10
Hosmer George Washington	*Concord*	St. 29
Jarvis Edward	*Concord*	H'y 14
Jouve Adolphus	*Havana, Cuba*	H'y 17
Keith Omen Southworth	*Franklin*	H'y 23
Kennedy Charles Rollin	*Milton*	St. 24
Knapp Nathaniel Phippen	*Salem*	H'y 15
Langdon-Elwyn Charles Henry	*Boston*	St. 28
Leib James Ronaldson	*Detroit, Mich.*	M. 28
Lowell Charles Russell	*Boston*	H'y 12
Marshall Edward Carrington	*Richmond, Va.*	H'y 2
McLean Cornelius	*Washington, D. C.*	H'y 12
Moore Josiah	*Bolton*	H. 25
North Edward	*Charleston, S. C.*	H'y 2
Page John Ham Williams	*Gilmanton, N.H.*	H'y 6
Palfrey Cazneau	*Boston*	St. 25
Parker Willard	*Chelmsford*	H. 25
Peabody Andrew Preston	*Beverly*	H. 29
Phillips John Charles	*Boston*	H'y 24

Putnam George	*Sterling*	H'y 24
Rantoul Robert	*Beverley*	H. 29
Robins Richard	*Boston*	H'y 4
Roosevelt William Henry	*New York, N. Y.*	Dr. Ware's
Russell William Lambert	*Carlisle*	H'y 16
Sawyer Samuel	*Cambridge*	Mr. Sawyer's
Southworth Edward	*Pelham*	H'y 8
Stearns Oliver	*Lunenburg*	H'y 7
Stevenson Joshua Thomas	*Boston*	H'y 19
Sumner Thomas Hubbard	*Boston*	
Thayer John Holbrook	*Braintree*	H'y 4
Turner George Franklin	*Richmond, Va.*	St. 8
Walker Timothy	*Wilmington*	St. 25
Walley Samuel Hurd	*Boston*	St. 23
Warren Edward	*Lancaster*	H'y 6
Weld Stephen Minot	*Boston*	H'y 8
Wheeler Increase Sumner	*Framingham*	H'y 23
Wright Winslow Warren	*Boston*	St. 22

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John William Pitt	*Westford*	H. 9
Angier Charles	*Natick*	St. 26
Baker Matthew Bridge	*Charlestown*	St. 6
Bartlett George	*Plymouth*	St. 32
Bradlee Frederic Hall	*Boston*	St. 9
Brooks William Hathorne	*Salem*	St. 15
Capen Aaron Davis	*Dorchester*	St. 16
Cleveland Richard	*Lancaster*	Mr. Russell's
Cleveland Henry Russell	*Lancaster*	Mr. Russell's
Crowninshield Benj. Varnum	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Cushing Edmund Lambert	*Lunenburg*	St. 31
Dana Francis	*Cambridge*	Prof. Willard's
Davis Thomas	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Dixwell Epes Sargent	*Boston*	H. 29
Dwight Thomas	*Springfield*	St. 27
Dwight Francis	*Springfield*	St. 27
Eaton John Hubbard	*Boxford*	H. 16
English James Lloyd	*Boston*	H. 27

14

Farley Charles Andrews	*Boston*	Mr. Porter's
Felton Cornelius Conway	*Chelsea*	St. 31
Furber Edward Grant	*Boston*	H. 15
Greenough Henry	*Boston*	H. 26
Greenough Alfred	*Boston*	H. 26
Hammond William Dawes	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Homer Eugene Adelbert	*Boston*	St. 12
Hook Edward William	*Castine, Me.*	M. 11
Inches Charles	*Boston*	St. 12
Joy Joseph Barrell	*Boston*	M. 25
Kingsbury William Bradbury	*Roxbury*	M. 25
Kittle Samuel Matticks Ellen	*Dorchester*	Miss Dixon's
Lee Alfred	*Norwich, Con.*	St. 9
Meredith George Augustus	*Raleigh, N. C.*	The President's
Paine Charles Cushing	*Boston*	M. 21
Perkins William Powell	*Boston*	M. 21
Perley David Mighill	*Salem*	St. 15
Potts Hamilton	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. S. Stedman's
Prescott Avery	*Westford*	C. H. 10
Quincy Edmund	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Randall Abraham Garland	*Stow*	Mrs. Freeman's
Ritchie Charles	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Rowe James Gillespie	*Newbern, N. C.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Russell Andrew Leach	*Plymouth*	St. 10
Sanford William Howe	*Belchertown*	H. 15
Sargent John Turner	*Boston*	Mrs. Sargent's
Schuyler William Sawyer	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*	St. 5
Stearns William Augustus	*Bedford*	Miss Dixon's
Sweetser Seth	*Newburyport*	H. 23
Tufts Marshall	*Lexington*	Mrs. Nichols'
Warland John Henry	*Cambridge*	H. 16
Welles Arnold Francis	*Boston*	H. 10
Whitman John Winslow	*Boston*	H. 9
Whitney Josiah Quincy	*Waltham*	H. 12
Whitney Benjamin Duick	*Boston*	St. 5
Wood Horatio	*Newburyport*	H. 23

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier Joseph	*Natick*	St. 26
Babbidge Charles	*Salem*	M. 27
Barnard Charles Francis	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Blake James Henry	*Boston*	Mrs. Freeman's
Bowditch Henry Ingersoll	*Boston*	Mrs. M'Kean's
Caldwell Jacob	*Lunenburg*	C. H. 11
Chapman George	*Boston*	H. 30
Coffin Charles Parker	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Coffin's
Cross Joseph Warren	*East Bridgewater*	M. 29
Dabney Frederick	*Fayal, Azores*	H. 28
Dana Joseph Willard	*Cambridge*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Eaton David Bradlee	*Boston*	St. 14
Emerson Charles Chauncy	*Boston*	Mrs. Emerson's
Field Henry	*Salem*	H. 24
Fox Thomas Bayley	*Dorchester*	H. 6
French Henry	*Marblehead*	M. 6
Gilchrist John James	*Charlestown, N.H.*	M. 30
Grant Patrick	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Hale Joseph	*Ipswich*	H. 8
Hedge Edward Holyoke	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
Hedge Josiah Dunham	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
Hillard George Stillman	*Boston*	H. 22
Jackson James	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Loring Francis Caleb	*Boston*	H. 28
Maynard John	*Waltham*	H. 31
M'Kean Henry Swasey	*Cambridge*	Mrs. M'Kean's
Miller Ephraim Flint	*Salem*	M. 13
Minot Charles	*Haverhill*	H. 8
Murdock Charles Tracy	*Havana, Cuba*	St. 14
Nichols George	*Salem*	M. 26
Norwood John Greene	*Boston*	M. 10
Penniman William	*Brookline*	M. 22
Phillips William	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Prescott Oliver	*Westford*	M. 31
Proctor Charles	*Rowley*	H. 31
Rand Edward Sprague	*Newburyport*	Prof. Stearns'
Rider Thomas Philander	*Boston*	St. 13
Rogers Samuel	*Boston*	H. 30
Russell John Lewis	*Salem*	Mrs. Smith's
Sargent Henry Jackson	*Boston*	Mrs. Sargent's

16

Saunderson Jonathan	*Hollis, N. H.*	M. 12
Sawyer William	*Charlestown*	H. 14
Shaw Francis George	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Shipley Horatio	*Pepperell*	H. 13
Smith Lewis	*Waltham*	H. 13
Soley Edward	*Cambridge*	St. 13
Swett William Gray	*Boston*	M. 7
Swett John Appleton	*Dorchester*	M. 22
Tarbell John Parker	*Cambridge*	M. 8
Taylor Charles Joseph	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Thomas Thomas Kemble	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Trowbridge John Howe	*Cambridge*	M. 16
Wheeler Joseph Porter	*Boston*	Dr. Bradford's
Whitney John	*Cambridge*	M. 15
Winthrop Robert Charles	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Woart Jonathan Loring	*Newburyport*	M. 27

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory James Sullivan	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Apthorp William Perkins	*Quincy*	H'y 9
Austin Elbridge Gerry	*Boston*	St. 19
Bates Reuben	*Concord*	St. 2
Bemis Dexter	*Spencer*	M. 17
Benjamin Park	*Demerara, S. A.*	H. 22
Bigelow Andrew	*Worcester*	St. 17
Bigelow George Tyler	*Watertown*	St. 17
Brigham William	*Grafton*	M. 17
Bullard John Parker	*Pepperell*	St. 4
Channing William Henry	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Clarke James Freeman	*Boston*	M. 32
Conant Edwin	*Sterling*	H'y 1
Crocker Frederic William	*Barnstable*	M. 18
Crowninshield Francis Boardman	*Salem*	M. 3
Cunningham Edward Linzee	*Boston*	H. 2
Curtis Benjamin Robbins	*Watertown*	H. 1
Cutler Curtis	*Lexington*	H. 4
Davenport John Barnard Benigno	*Nachitoches, La.*	St. 18
Davis George Thomas	*Sandwich*	C. H. 5
Davis Jonathan Thomas	*Concord*	M. 32

Devens Samuel	*Charlestown*	St. 18
Derby Nathaniel Foster	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Devereux Nicholas	*Salem*	M. 3
Devereux George Humphrey	*Salem*	H'y 18
Ellis William Henry	*Boston*	Mrs. Eustis'
Fay Charles	*Cambridge*	H. 3
Foster William Emerson	*Boston*	M. 24
Foxcroft Francis Cook	*Cambridge*	St. 3
French George Smith	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols'
Hall Ellis Gray	*Boston*	St. 19
Hagar Marshall Spring	*Waltham*	H. 19
Hancock Charles Lowell	*Boston*	M. 2
Hellen Thomas Johnson	*Washington, D. C.*	H. 18
Holmes Oliver Wendell	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes'
Hubbard John	*Berwick, Me.*	Mr. Nowell's
Jenkins Solomon Martin	*Easton, Md.*	C. H. 12
King Daniel Cleaves	*Danvers*	Mrs. Nichols'
Lazarus Washington	*Wilmington, N.C.*	C. H. 9
Locke Albert	*Ashby*	St. 2
McLellan Henry Blake	*Boston*	Mrs. Eustis'
Meriam Horatio Cook	*Concord*	M. 1
Mixter William	*Hardwick*	H'y 1
Phillips George William	*Boston*	H. 20
Peirce Benjamin	*Salem*	H. 3
Prescott John Samuel	*Reading*	H. 4
Prescott William Oliver	*Groton*	M. 19
Richardson Geo. Washington	*Newton*	M. 19
Ritchie Andrew	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Robbins Chandler	*Roxbury*	St. 3
Russel James Dutton	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Sargent Howard	*Boston*	Mrs. Sargent's
Saul Benjamin Morgan	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. J. Brown's
Sheafe James Edward	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mr. L. Moore's
Smith Samuel Francis	*Boston*	The President's
Sohier Edward Dexter	*Boston*	H. 2
Stickney Moses Parsons	*Rowley*	H. 17
Taylor James	*Leominster*	St. 4
Taylor George Augustus	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Thacher Theodore Oxenbridge	*Boston*	H'y 9
Thomas Francis	*Scituate*	Mrs. Nichols'
Thurston James	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 18
Thurston John Rogers	*Exeter, N. H.*	M. 24
Townsend Samuel Ripley	*Waltham*	H. 1
Waite Josiah Kendall	*Sterling*	H. 20

18

Ward Joshua	*Salem*	H'y 18
Warren John	*Boston*	H. 17
Weston Ezra	*Duxbury*	Mr. Danforth's
Wilder James Humphrey	*Hingham*	M. 18
Winslow Benjamin Pollard	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Young William	*Boston*	M. 2

GRADUATES.		UNDERGRADUATES.	
Candidates & Theological Students	35	Seniors	53
Law Students	10	Juniors	54
Other Residents	1	Sophomores	56
Students attending Medical Lect.	127	Freshmen	71
	173		234

TOTAL 407

APPENDIX.

OF ADMISSION TO HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

To be received into the Freshman Class, the candidate must be thoroughly acquainted with the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, including Prosody; be able properly to construe and parse any portion of the following books, namely, Jacobs' Greek Reader, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Virgil, Sallust, and Cicero's Select Orations, and to translate English into Latin correctly. He must be well versed in Ancient and Modern Geography; the fundamental rules of Arithmetick; vulgar and decimal fractions; proportion, simple and compound; single and double fellowship; alligation, medial and alternate; and Algebra to the end of simple equations, comprehending also the doctrine of roots and powers, and arithmetical and geometrical progression.

The other books used in the examination are the following, namely, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition is preferred); the Gloucester Greek Grammar (Buttmann's Greek Grammar, and the Abridgment of it, are allowed); Lacroix's Arithmetick, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the Friday next after Commencement. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined at the beginning of the First Term. If any one be admitted after the first week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he pro-

poses to enter. He must also pay into the Treasury one hundred dollars for each year's advancement, and ratably for a less time; provided that the Faculty may reduce this charge to sixty dollars, in favour of meritorious beneficiaries, upon application. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence and good conduct.

Graduates of any public college or university are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

Persons qualified, by the rules of the courts in any of the United States, to become Students of Law, may be received into the Law School, for a period not less than one term. Application to be made to the University Professor of Law.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures, at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday of November.

Every person before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of his moral character.

Commencement is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three Terms and three Vacations:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second, of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

	FRESHMEN.	SOPHOMORES.	JUNIORS.	SENIORS.
First Term.	1. Collectanea Græca Majora (4th Cambridge ed.) 2. Livy, 5 books. 3. Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. 4. Plane Geometry (Legendre's). 5. Adam's Roman Antiquities.	1. continued. 8. 9. finished. 11. Geometry of Planes and Solids (Legendre's). 12. History (Tytler's).	17. Logick (Dr. Hedge's). 18. Moral Philosophy (Paley's). 19. Hebrew, or a substitute.* 20. Chemistry.	26. Intellect'l Philosophy (Stewart & Brown). 27. Opticks. (Camb. course of Nat. Phil.) 28. Astronomy. (Gumere's).
Second Term.	1. 5. continued. 2. 3. 4. finished. 6. Horace (Cambridge ed.) 7. Algebra (Lacroix's).	1. 12. continued. 13. Cicero de Oratore, or an equivalent in Latin. 14. Analytick Geometry, including Trigonometry and Conic Sections. (Camb. course of Math.) 15. Blair's Lectures on Rhetorick. 2 vols.	16. continued. 21. Tacitus, or an equivalent in Latin. 22. Homer's Iliad (Robinson's), or other Greek. 23. Differential Calculus, (Camb. course Math.) or a substitute.† 24. Mechanicks. (Camb. course of Nat. Phil.)	26. continued, or a substitute.‡ 27. continued. 29. Paley's Evidences. 30. Butler's Analogy. 31. Political Economy (J. B. Say's). 32. Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, or a substitute.‖
Third Term.	1. 5. continued. 6. 7. finished. 8. Greek Test. (Griesbach's.) 9. Excerpta Latina (Wells' edition). 10. Lowth's Eng. Grammar.	1. 12. 13. continued. 16. Topography. (Camb. course of Math.)	24. finished. 25. Electricity and Magnetism. (Camb. course of Nat. Phil.)	31. 32. continued. 33. Philosophy of Natural History (Smellie's). [*Composition and Speaking throughout the course.*]

* Math., or Anc. Lang., or Mod. Lang. † Mod. Lang. ‡ Smellie's Phil. Nat. Hist. ‖ Anc. or Mod. Lang.

22

LECTURES.

TERM I.

By the Professor of Divinity, Thursday to Saturday, at XI,* to *Seniors.*

" Hebrew, Monday to Saturday, first six weeks, at XI, to *Juniors.*

" Astronomy, Monday to Wednesday, at XI, to *Seniors.*

" Chemistry, Monday to Saturday, last five weeks, at XI, to *Juniors.*

" French and Spanish Literature, at the times assigned to Mod. Lang.

TERM II.

By the Professor of Greek, Monday to Friday,† last three weeks, at XI, to *Juniors.*

" French and Spanish Literature, at the times assigned to Modern Languages.

" Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, one hour before evening prayers, to *Seniors.*

TERM III.

By the Professor of Law (Royall), Monday to Thursday, at XI, to *Seniors.*

" Physiology at XI, after the lectures of the Royall Professor are finished, *to Seniors.*

" Metaphysics, Monday to Thursday, at XI, to *Seniors.*

* On Saturday the Lecture may be at an earlier hour, at the discretion of the Lecturer.

† The forenoon lecture or exercise for the Seniors and Juniors on Saturday, during the 2d and 3d terms, will be determined hereafter.

By the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, first five weeks, at IV, P. M., to *Seniors*.

" Natural Philosophy, from Monday to Friday, except every second Friday, at XI, to *Juniors*.

" (Rumford,) Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, at IX, to *Seniors*.

" Rhetorick and Oratory, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, at IX, to *Juniors*.

" French and Spanish Literature, at the times assigned to Modern Languages.

" Mineralogy and Geology, Monday to Friday, at V, P. M., to *Seniors*.

" Natural History, Monday to Friday, last eight weeks, at IV, P. M., to *Seniors*.

EXPENSES.

The estimate of necessary expenses for a year is as follows, included in the College bills:—

Steward and Commons, including board for 42 weeks, at $1.75 per week	$83	50
Instruction for the two first years $46; for the third and fourth $64; average	55	
Rent of Room	12	
Library	3	
Text-Books	12	50
Expenses of publick rooms, repairs, catalogues, &c.	10	
	$176	

Other necessary expenses must vary with the economy of each individual.

The price of wood furnished by the University is $7 per

cord; a room in a private house, from $30 to $45 a year; washing, from $3 to $5 a quarter.

College uniform Coat	$15	to	$25
Pantaloons	4	"	8
Vest	3	"	5
Outside Coat . . .	15	"	25

The Students find their own beds and furniture. Board, in town, has been of late from $2 to $3 a week.

The funds for the use of students, who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of the Patron, to be disbursed for the use of such Students, under the direction of the Faculty of the University.

The Bills containing College charges are to be made out to the end of each Term.

Publick Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October and the last day of the second and third Terms.

The stated Meetings of the Overseers, are holden in the Senate Chamber in Boston, on the second Thursday of each regular session of the General Court, at ten o'clock A. M.; and on Commencement day in the Library, at nine o'clock A. M.

The Library is open the principal part of the five first days of the week

Tickets for the Botanick Garden, are obtained at Cummings, Hilliard, & Co.'s, Boston, and at Mr. Wm. Hilliard's, Cambridge. Tickets for a visit, 25 cents each person. Annual ticket, for a family, $5; for one person, $2. The Undergraduates have admittance to the Garden, at times not interfering with the hours appropriated to study, on the four first days of the week.

BOWDOIN PRIZE QUESTIONS FOR 1826.

1. The Connexion between the doctrines of the Immateriality and the Immortality of the Soul.
2. The Nature of the Grecian Oracles.
3. The History of the British Possessions in the East.

Candidates will mention their standing as Graduates or Undergraduates, and if the latter, of what class. Their dissertations must be in the hands of the President on or before the 15th of June.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE.

OCTOBER, 1825.

CAMBRIDGE:
UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD AND METCALF.

1825.

Educ U 4810.405
A

ABBREVIATIONS.

H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.

Harvard University.

MEMBERS

OF

THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PRESCOTT, LL. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

TREASURER.

Hon. JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, ex officiis, and the following persons:—

Hon. WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN LOWELL, Esq. LL. D.
Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
LEVI LINCOLN.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JAMES WALKER.

DIRECTORS OF THE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
DANIEL A. WHITE.
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, JR. Esq.
Rev. JOSEPH TUCKERMAN, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JAMES WALKER, *Secretary.*
SAMUEL A. ELIOT, Esq., *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *College Professor of Greek.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery; and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages; and Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

——— ——— *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, Esq. *Curator of the Botanick Garden, and Lecturer on Botany.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

——— ——— *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Lecturer on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.*

CHARLES FOLSOM, A. M. *Librarian.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D. *Instructer in German, and Lecturer on the Civil Law.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, A. M. *Tutor in Greek, and Registrar.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. M.
NATHANIEL GAGE, A. M.
GEORGE RIPLEY, A. B.
} *Tutors in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

WILLIAM FARMER, A. M. *Proctor.*

WILLIAM P. LUNT, A. B. *Proctor.*

JOHN L. SIBLEY, A. B. *Assistant Librarian.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward and Patron.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

Theological Students.

CANDIDATES.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
J. P. B. Storer, A. M.	Mr. J. Bates'
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	Mr. J. Bates'
John Fessenden, A. M.	St. 21
George R. Noyes, A. M.	H. 7
Rev. Charles Robinson	Mr. T. Hancock's
William Farmer, A. M.	M. 23
Benjamin Kent, A. M.	Mr. Munroe's
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	Mr. J. Warland's
Nathaniel Gage, A. M.	H. 21
Samuel Presbury, A. M *Brown Univ.*	Mr. J. Warland's
John A. Williams, A. M.	Mrs. Moore's

SENIOR CLASS.

Stephen Schuyler, A. B.	Mr. Hearsey's
Warren Burton, A. B.	2 C. H. 6
Alonzo Hill, A. M.	H'y 13
James A. Kendall, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's
George Leonard, A. B.	H'y 22
George Ripley, A. B.	St. 7
George Wadsworth Wells, A. B.	Mrs. Craigie's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Daniel Austin, A. M. *Dartmouth Col.*	H'y 22
Caleb Stetson, A. M.	2 C. H. 6
George Washington Burnap, A. B.	H'y 5
Christopher Tappan Thayer, A. B.	St. 11
William H. White, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	H'y 5
William A. Whitwell, A. B.	H'y 13

JUNIOR CLASS.

Frederick Augustus Farley, A. M.	Mr. Saunders'
Wendell B. Davis, A B.	C. H. 5
William Parsons Lunt, A. B.	M. 5
Artemas Bowers Muzzey, A. B.	St. 11
George Whitney, A. B.	
George P. Bradford, A. B.	Mr. J. Brown's
Benjamin Brigham, A. B.	Mr. J. Brown's
Jonathan Cole, A. B.	Mrs. Peck's
Frederick H. Hedge, A. B.	Dr. Hedge's
Samuel K. Lothrop, A. B.	The President's
John L. Sibley, A. B.	M. 9
George Fiske, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 8
Moses G. Thomas, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	2 C. H. 8

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
William Emerson, A. M.	Mrs. Emerson's
John B. Hill, A. M.	2 C. H. 1
John C. Park, A. B.	2 C. H. 3
Samuel Parker, A. B.	Gen. Tarbell's
William G. Stearns, A. B.	Prof. Stearns'
Seth Ames, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
Richard S. Fay, A. B.	Judge Fay's
Augustus H. Fiske, A B.	2 C. H. 4
Mr. James Y. Archer	Mr. W. Warland's
Mr. Robert Birchett	Mrs. Dascomb's
Mr. James Bruce	Mrs. Dascomb's
Mr. Francis Hilliard	Mr. Hilliard's
Mr. William H. Morgan	Mrs. Coffin's

William P. Huntington, A. B.	C. H. 6

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES, 1824—1825.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Adams Horatio	*Middleton*	R. A. Merriam, M. D.
Adams William J. A. M.	*Castine, Me.*	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Alden Samuel	*Duxbury*	J. C. Waaren, M. D.
Ames Jeremiah F. A. M.	*Dedham*	G. W. Otis, M. D.
Bacon Horace	*Scarboro, Me.*	John D. Wells, M. D.
Ball Stephen Jr. A. M.	*Northborough*	Dr. S. Ball
Belden Lemuel W.	*Wethersfield, Ct.*	S. B. Woodward, M. D.
Blood Oliver H. A. M.	*Sterling*	Green & Heywood, M.D.
Bolman Edward	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	Dr. John Bolman
Bridge John Jr.	*Pomfret, Vt.*	A. Nichols, M. D.
Briggs Cyrus	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Brooks Ward C. A. M.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Carter Ezra	*Concord, N. H.*	J. B. Brown, M. D.
Chapin Charles O. C.	*Brattleboro', Vt.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Choate Charles	*Ipswich*	Dr. T. Manning
Clark Isaac	*Hampton, Ct.*	Dr. Wm A. Brewster
Clark Joseph, A. M.	*Ward*	Green & Heywood, M. D.
Colman Anson Dr.	*Rochester, Monroe Co. N. Y.*	
Conant Levi Jr.	*Hubbardston*	Charles W. Wilder, M. D.
Coppee Edward	*Savannah, Geo.*	
Crane Phineas M. A. B.	*Canton*	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Crooke William	*Newport, R. I.*	Dr. E. T. Waring
Cutter Benjamin, A. B.	*West Cambridge*	Dr. F. Kitteridge, Jr.
Danforth Samuel	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Davis Edward G.	*Boston*	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Dearborn A. D. M. D.	*Exeter, N. H.*	W. Perry, M. D.
Dodge Samuel	*Wenham*	J. B. Brown, M. D.
Dow Samuel W.	*Dover, N. H.*	Dr. Jabez Dow
Emerson Moses K. A. M.	*Amherst, Va.*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Fales Joseph J.	*Wrentham*	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Farnsworth R.	*Boston*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Fisher Daniel, A. M. M. D.	*Sharon*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Fisher J. D. A. M. M. D.	*Dedham*	J. Ware, M. D.
Flagg Thomas W.	*Beverly*	A. Howe, M. D.
Flagg J. F. B.	*Boston*	J. F. Flagg, M D.
Flint John	*Leicester*	Dr. E. Flint
Flint Joshua B. A. M. M. D.	*Cohasset*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Folsom Thomas O. M. D.	*Exeter, N. H.*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Folsom George William	*Exeter, N. H.*	W Perry, M. D.
Fowler Benjamin	*Unity, Me.*	Asa Quinby, M. D.
Frost Edward	*Framingham*	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Fuller A. P.	*Middleton*	Dr. Ezra Nichols

Gooch William B.	*North Yarmouth*	John D. Wells, M. D.
Gray Thomas, A. B.	*Roxbury*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Gutterson Jackson	*Charlestown*	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Hanners George M.	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Harwood Daniel	*Barre*	Flint & Mather, M. D.
Hawks Elihu S.	*Greenfield*	Seth Washburn, M. D.
Hearsey Isaac P.	*Cambridge*	S. Plympton, Jr. M. D.
Hinkley John W.	*Albany, N. Y.*	Dr. P. Van O'Linda
Hook Josiah S.	*Castine, Me.*	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Hunt James P.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Hunt Charles J.	*Boston*	
Jarvis Charles, A. M. M. D.	*Concord*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Jeffers John Jr.	*Aylesford, N. S.*	
Jennison John	*N Hampton*	Flint & Mather, M. D.
Johnson Levi B.	*Concord, N. H.*	Moses Carter, M. D.
Keep Nathan C.	*Boston*	G. B. Doane, M D.
Kittredge George W.	*Epping, N. H.*	T. Kittredge, M. D.
Kittredge Eli B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Kittredge Thomas B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	Dr. J. Kittredge
Knox Reuben	*Blandford*	Dr. John A *Morrison*
Langdon Charles F.	*Boston*	Dr. Reynolds
Leland Phineas W.	*Grafton*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Lincoln Benjamin	*Dennysville, Me.*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Little Henry, A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Little William A.	*Castine, Me.*	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Loring Richmond	*North Yarmouth*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Loring Charles I.	*Boston*	
Manning Charles B	*Gloucester*	Dr. J. Manning
Mansfield Daniel	*Waltham*	Uriah Hagar
Mason John, A. M. M. D.	*Castine, Me.*	M. Gage, M. D.
Mayhew Julius S.	*New Bedford*	A. Reed, M. D.
Metcalf John G.	*Franklin*	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Morgan James	*New London, Ct.*	Dr. Archibald Mercer
Morrill Samuel, M. D.	*Boston*	
Morrison Robert	*Northwood, N. H.*	Dr. J. Morrison
Nolen Charles Jr.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Orr Samuel A.	*East Bridgewater*	H Orr, M. D.
Osgood Joseph, A. B.	*Salem*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Owen Robert C.	*Homer, N. Y.*	Dr. J. L. Owen
Packard George	*Wiscasset, Me.*	E. Adams, M. D.
Palmer Joseph	*Boston*	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Parris Samuel B. A. M. M. D.	*Marshfield*	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Pickering Charles	*Salem*	A. S. Pierson, M. D.
Peirce Augustus	*Boston*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Pillsbury Harlin	*Sandown, N. H.*	W. Graves, M. D.
Prentice Nathaniel P. S.	*Portland, Me.*	J. Merrill, M. D.
Putnam Charles G. A. B.	*Salem*	A. L Pierson, M. D.
Reynolds Joseph	*Wilmington*	J. P Chaplin, M. D.
Rice Sidney S.	*Annapolis, N. S.*	M. Beckwith, M. D.
Richards John H. A. M. M. D.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.

Robeson John W.	*Fitswilliam*	Thomas Wells, M. D.
Robinson Robert	*Boston*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Robinson Horatio, A. M. M. D.	*Salem*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Shaw William A.	*N. Kingston, R I.*	Dr. W. G. Shaw
Shaw Samuel	*Carver*	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Simms John	*Fredericksburg, Va.*	B. R. Wellford, M. D.
Smith Isaac P.	*Manchester*	A. Story, M. D.
Smith George M.	*Alstead, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Southwick Edward	*Danvers*	J B. Brown, M. D.
Stearns George	*Walpole*	Moses Hale, M. D.
Stone G. M.	*Petersburg, Va.*	J. R. Walker, M. D.
Storer David H. A M. M.D.	*Portland, Me.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Sturtevant George	*Middleborogh*	Dr Thomas Sturtevant
Sumner Frederick A. Jr.	*Charlestown, N.H.*	Samuel Webber, M. D.
Thayer Elijah	*Camden, S. C.*	S Blanding, M. D.
Thomas A. H.	*Boston*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Thompson Absalom Dr.	*Dorchester Co. Md.*	———
Thompson Thomas H.	*Charlestown*	A. R. Thompson, M. D.
Tilton John F.	*Scarboro, Me.*	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Torrey Augustus, A. B.	*Salem*	Dr. J. Torrey
Tucker Simeon, A. M. M. D.	*Canton*	———
Wade Henry S A. M.	*Scituate*	Dr. W. Gordon
Wales Bradford L.	*Randolph*	Dr J. Wales
Walker Charles	*Charlestown*	J. Gorham, M. D.
Warren Samuel	*Weston*	J. Randall, M. D.
Watson Hiram, M. D.	*Wethersfield, Ct.*	S. B. Woodward, M. D.
Watson Abraham A. A. B.	*Cambridge*	Green & Heywood, M.D.
Wattles Thomas P.	*N. Stonington, Ct.*	Dr. T. T. Wells
Webb Thomas H. A.M.M.D.	*Providence, R. I.*	J. Mackie, M. D.
Webb Stephen P. A. B.	*Salem*	A. L Pierson, M. D.
Whitcomb James P.	*Bolton*	Dr. E. Flint
White Elihu	*Braintree*	John Mackie, M. D.
Whiston Francis C.	*Boston*	J. Ware, M. D.
Workman William, M. D.	*Colerain*	Flint & Mather, M. D.
Wyeth Jacob, A. M. M. D.	*Cambridge*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John Emery	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 21
Abbot Julian	*Westford*	H'y 16
Adams Nehemiah	*Salem*	St. 29
Boardman John Howe	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 14
Bonaparte Jerome Napoleon	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Brigham Alanson	*Sudbury*	H. 11
Brown Addison	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	H. 11
Cheves Joseph Heatly	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 17
Cox Benjamin	*Salem*	H'y 21
Dodge Allen Washington	*Newburyport*	H'y 10
Dyer Henry	*Boston*	H'y 15
Fowle William Holmes	*Alexandria, D. C.*	Mr. Danforth's
Goodwin Hersey Bradford	*Plymouth*	H'y 19
Gordon William Alexander	*Hingham*	H. 32
Hamilton Alexander James	*Boston*	H'y 7
Haskins George Foxcroft	*Boston*	St. 30
Hildreth Richard	*Gloucester*	H'y 10
Hosmer George Washington	*Concord*	St. 29
Jarvis Edward	*Concord*	H'y 14
Jouve Adolphus	*Havana, Cuba*	H'y 17
Keith Omen Southworth	*Franklin*	H'y 23
Kennedy Charles Rollin	*Milton*	St. 24
Knapp Nathaniel Phippen	*Salem*	H'y 15
Langdon-Elwin Charles Henry	*Boston*	St. 28
Leib James Ronaldson	*Detroit, Mich.*	M. 28
Lowell Charles Russell	*Boston*	H'y 12
Marshall Edward Carrington	*Richmond, Va.*	H'y 2
McLean Cornelius	*Washington, D. C.*	H'y 12
Moore Josiah	*Bolton*	H. 25
North Edward	*Charleston, S. C.*	H'y 2
Page John Ham Williams	*Gilmantown, N. H.*	H'y 6
Palfrey Cazneau	*Boston*	St. 25
Parker Willard	*Chelmsford*	H. 25
Peabody Andrew Preston	*Beverly*	H. 29
Phillips John Charles	*Boston*	H'y 24

Putnam George	*Sterling*	H'y 24
Rantoul Robert	*Beverley*	H. 29
Robins Richard	*Boston*	H'y 4
Roosevelt William Henry	*New York, N. Y.*	Dr. Ware's
Russell William Lambert	*Carlisle*	H'y 16
Sawyer Samuel	*Cambridge*	Mr. Sawyer's
Southworth Edward	*Pelham*	H'y 8
Stearns Oliver	*Lunenburg*	H'y 7
Stevens Joshua Thomas	*Boston*	H'y 19
Sumner Thomas Hubbard	*Boston*	
Thayer John Holbrook	*Braintree*	H'y 4
Turner George Franklin	*Richmond, Va.*	St. 8
Walker Timothy	*Wilmington*	St. 25
Walley Samuel Hurd	*Boston*	St. 23
Warren Edward	*Boston*	H'y 6
Weld Stephen Minot	*Lancaster*	H'y 8
Wheeler Increase Sumner	*Framingham*	H'y 23
Wright Winslow Warren	*Boston*	St. 22

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John William Pitt	*Westford*	H. 9
Angier Charles	*Natick*	St. 26
Baker Matthew Bridge	*Charlestown*	St. 6
Bartlett George	*Plymouth*	St. 32
Bradlee Frederic Hall	*Boston*	St. 9
Brooks William Hathorne	*Salem*	St. 15
Capen Aaron Davis	*Dorchester*	St. 16
Cleveland Richard	*Lancaster*	Mr. Russell's
Cleveland Henry Russell	*Lancaster*	Mr. Russell's
Crowninshield Benj. Varnum	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Cushing Edmund Lambert	*Lunenburg*	St. 31
Dana Francis	*Cambridge*	Prof. Willard's
Davis Thomas	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Dixwell Epes Sargent	*Boston*	H. 27
Dwight Thomas	*Springfield*	St. 27
Dwight Francis	*Springfield*	St. 27
Eaton John Hubbard	*Boxford*	H. 16
English James Lloyd	*Boston*	H. 27

Farley Charles Andrews	*Boston*	Mr. Porter's
Felton Cornelius Conway	*Chelsea*	St. 31
Furber Edward Grant	*Boston*	H. 15
Greenough Henry	*Boston*	H. 26
Greenough Alfred	*Boston*	H. 26
Hammond William Dawes	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Homer Eugene Adelbert	*Boston*	St. 12
Hook Edward William	*Castine, Me.*	M. 11
Inches Charles	*Boston*	St. 12
Joy Joseph Barrell	*Boston*	M. 25
Kingsbury William Bradbury	*Roxbury*	M. 25
Kittle Samuel Matticks Ellen	*Dorchester*	Miss Dixon's
Lee Alfred	*Norwich, Con.*	St. 9
Meredith George Augustus	*Raleigh, N. C.*	The President's
Paine Charles Cushing	*Boston*	M. 21
Perkins William Powell	*Boston*	M. 21
Perley David Mighill	*Salem*	St. 15
Potts Hamilton	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. S. Stedman's
Prescott Avery	*Westford*	C. H. 10
Quincy Edmund	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Randall Abraham Garland	*Stow*	Mrs. Freeman's
Ritchie Charles	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Rowe James Gillespie	*Newbern, N. C.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Russell Andrew Leach	*Plymouth*	St. 10
Sandford William Howe	*Belchertown*	H. 15
Sargent John Turner	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's
Schuyler William Sawyer	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*	St. 5
Stearns William Augustus	*Bedford*	Miss Dixon's
Sweetser Seth	*Newburyport*	H. 23
Tufts Marshall	*Lexington*	Mrs. Nichols'
Warland John Henry	*Cambridge*	H. 16
Welles Arnold Francis	*Boston*	H. 10
Whitman John Winslow	*Boston*	H. 9
Whitney Josiah Quincy	*Waltham*	H. 12
Whitney Benjamin Duick	*Boston*	St. 5
Wood Horatio	*Newburyport*	H. 23

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier Joseph	*Natick*	St. 26
Babbidge Charles	*Salem*	M. 27
Barnard Charles Francis	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Blake James Henry	*Boston*	Mrs. Freeman's
Bowditch Henry Ingersoll	*Boston*	Mrs. M'Kean's
Caldwell Jacob	*Lunenburg*	C. H. 11
Chapman George	*Boston*	H. 30
Coffin Charles Parker	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Coffin's
Cross Joseph Warren	*East Bridgewater*	M. 29
Dabney Frederick	*Fayal, Azores*	H. 28
Dana Joseph Willard	*Cambridge*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Eaton David Bradlee	*Boston*	St. 14
Emerson Charles Chauncy	*Boston*	Mrs. Emerson's
Field Henry	*Salem*	H. 24
Fox Thomas Bayley	*Dorchester*	H. 6
French Henry	*Marblehead*	M. 6
Gilchrist John James	*Charlestown, N.H.*	M. 30
Grant Patrick	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Hale Joseph	*Ipswich*	H. 8
Hedge Edward Holyoke	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
Hedge Josiah Dunham	*Cambridge*	Prof. Hedge's
Hillard George Stillman	*Boston*	H. 22
Jackson James	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Loring Francis Caleb	*Boston*	H. 28
Maynard John	*Waltham*	H. 31
M'Kean Henry Swasey	*Cambridge*	Mrs. M'Kean's
Miller Ephraim Flint	*Salem*	M. 13
Minot Charles	*Haverhill*	H. 8
Murdock Charles Tracy	*Havana, Cuba*	St. 14
Nichols George	*Salem*	M. 26
Norwood John Greene	*Boston*	M. 10
Penniman William	*Brookline*	M. 22
Phillips William	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Prescott Oliver	*Westford*	M. 31
Proctor Charles	*Rowley*	H. 31
Rand Edward Sprague	*Newburyport*	Prof. Stearns'
Rider Thomas Philander	*Boston*	St. 13
Rogers Samuel	*Boston*	H. 30
Russell John Lewis	*Salem*	Mrs. Smith's
Sargent Henry Jackson	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's

Saunderson Jonathan	*Hollis, N. H.*	M. 12
Sawyer William	*Charlestown*	H. 14
Shaw Francis George	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Shipley Horatio	*Pepperell*	H. 13
Smith Lewis	*Waltham*	H. 13
Soley Edward	*Cambridge*	St. 13
Swett William Gray	*Boston*	M. 7
Swett John Appleton	*Dorchester*	M. 22
Tarbell John Parker	*Cambridge*	M. 8
Taylor Charles Joseph	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Thomas Thomas Kemble	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Trowbridge John Howe	*Cambridge*	M. 16
Wheeler Joseph Porter	*Boston*	Dr. Bradford's
Whitney John	*Cambridge*	M. 15
Winthrop Robert Charles	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Woart Jonathan Loring	*Newburyport*	M. 27

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory James Sullivan	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders'
Apthorp William Perkins	*Quincy*	H'y 9
Austin Elbridge Gerry	*Boston*	St. 19
Bates Reuben	*Concord*	St. 2
Bemis Dexter	*Spencer*	M. 17
Benjamin Park	*Demerara, S. A.*	H. 22
Bigelow Andrew	*Worcester*	St. 17
Bigelow George Tyler	*Watertown*	St. 17
Brigham William	*Grafton*	M. 17
Bullard John Parker	*Pepperell*	St. 4
Channing William Henry	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Clarke James Freeman	*Boston*	M. 32
Conant Edwin	*Sterling*	H'y 1
Crocker Frederick William	*Barnstable*	M. 18
Crowninshield Francis Boardman	*Salem*	M. 3
Cunningham Edward Linzee	*Boston*	H. 2
Curtis Benjamin Robbins	*Watertown*	H. 1
Cutler Curtis	*Lexington*	H. 4
Davenport John Barnard Benigno	*Nachitoches, La.*	St. 18
Davis George Thomas	*Sandwich*	C. H. 5
Davis Jonathan Thomas	*Concord*	M. 32

Derby Nathaniel Foster	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders'
Devens Samuel	*Charlestown*	St. 18
Devereux Nicholas	*Salem*	M. 3
Devereux George Humphrey	*Salem*	H'y 18
Ellis William Henry	*Boston*	Mrs. Eustis'
Fay Charles	*Cambridge*	H. 3
Foster William Emerson	*Boston*	M. 24
Foxcroft Francis Cook	*Cambridge*	St. 3
French George Smith	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols'
Hagar Marshall Spring	*Waltham*	H. 19
Hall Ellis Gray	*Boston*	St. 19
Hancock Charles Lowell	*Boston*	M. 2
Hellen Thomas Johnson	*Washington, D.C.*	H. 18
Holmes Oliver Wendell	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes'
Hubbard John	*Berwick, Me.*	Mr. Nowell's
Jenkins Solomon Martin	*Easton, Md.*	C. H. 12
King Daniel Cleaves	*Danvers*	Mrs. Nichols'
Lazarus Washington	*Wilmington, N.C.*	C. H. 9
Locke Albert	*Ashby*	St. 2
McLellan Henry Blake	*Boston*	Mrs. Eustis'
Meriam Horatio Cook	*Concord*	M. 1
Mixter William	*Hardwick*	H'y 1
Peirce Benjamin	*Salem*	H. 3
Phillips George William	*Boston*	H. 20
Prescott John Samuel	*Reading*	H. 4
Prescott William Oliver	*Groton*	M. 19
Richardson Geo. Washington	*Newton*	M. 19
Ritchie Andrew	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Robbins Chandler	*Roxbury*	St. 3
Russell James Dutton	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns'
Sargent Howard	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's
Saul Benjamin Morgan	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. J. Brown's
Sheafe James Edward	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	Mr. L. Moore's
Smith Samuel Francis	*Boston*	The President's
Sohier Edward Dexter	*Boston*	H. 2
Stickney Moses Parsons	*Rowley*	H. 17
Taylor James	*Leominster*	St. 4
Taylor George Augustus	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Thacher Theodore Oxenbridge	*Boston*	H'y 9
Thomas Francis	*Scituate*	Mrs. Nichols'
Thurston James	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 18
Thurston John Rogers	*Exeter, N. H.*	M. 24
Townsend Samuel Ripley	*Waltham*	H. 1
Waite Josiah Kendall	*Sterling*	H. 20

Ward Joshua	*Salem*	H'y 18
Warren John	*Boston*	H. 17
Weston Ezra	*Duxbury*	Mr. Danforth's
Wilder James Humphrey	*Hingham*	M. 18
Winslow Benjamin Pollard	*Boston*	Miss Bartlett's
Young William	*Boston*	M. 2

GRADUATES.		UNDERGRADUATES.	
Candidates & Theological Students	37	Seniors	53
Law Students	13	Juniors	54
Other Residents	1	Sophomores	56
Students attending Medical Lect.	127	Freshmen	71
	178		234

TOTAL 412

APPENDIX.

OF ADMISSION TO HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

To be received into the Freshman Class, the candidate must be thoroughly acquainted with the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, including Prosody; be able properly to construe and parse any portion of the following books, namely, Jacobs' Greek Reader, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Virgil, Sallust, and Cicero's Select Orations, and to translate English into Latin correctly. He must be well versed in Ancient and Modern Geography; the fundamental rules of Arithmetick; vulgar and decimal fractions; proportion, simple and compound; single and double fellowship; alligation, medial and alternate; and Algebra to the end of simple equations, comprehending also the doctrine of roots and powers, and arithmetical and geometrical progression.

The other books used in the examination are the following, namely, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition is preferred); the Gloucester Greek Grammar (Buttmann's Greek Grammar, and the Abridgment of it, are allowed); Lacroix's Arithmetick, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the Friday next after Commencement. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined in the second week of the First Term. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he pro-

poses to enter. He must also pay into the Treasury one hundred dollars for each year's advancement, and ratably for a less time; provided that the Faculty may reduce this charge to sixty dollars, in favour of meritorious beneficiaries, upon application. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence and good conduct.

Graduates of any public college or university are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

Persons qualified, by the rules of the courts in any of the United States, to become Students of Law, may be received into the Law School, for a period not less than one term. Application to be made to the University Professor of Law.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures, at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday of November.

Every person before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of his moral character.

Commencement is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three Terms and three Vacations:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second, of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

	FRESHMEN.	SOPHOMORES.	JUNIORS.	SENIORS.
First Term.	1. Collectanea Græca Majora (4th Cambridge ed.) 2. Livy, 5 books. 3. Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. 4. Plane Geometry (Legendre's). 5. Adam's Roman Antiquities.	1. continued. 8. 9. finished. 11. Geometry of Planes and Solids (Legendre's). 12. History (Tytler's).	17. Logick (Dr. Hedge's). 18. Moral Philosophy (Paley's). 19. Hebrew, or a substitute.* 20. Chemistry.	26. Intellect'l Philosophy (Stewart & Brown). 27. Opticks. (Camb. course of Nat. Phil.) 28. Astronomy. (Gumere's).
Second Term.	1. 5. continued. 2. 3. 4. finished. 6. Horace (Cambridge ed.) 7. Algebra (Lacroix's).	1. 12. continued. 13. Cicero de Oratore, or an equivalent in Latin. 14. Analytick Geometry, including Trigonometry and Conic Sections. (Camb. course of Math.) 15. Blair's Lectures on Rhetorick. 2 vols	21. Tacitus, or an equivalent in Latin. 22. Homer's Iliad (Robinson's), or other Greek. 23. Differential Calculus, (Camb. course Math.) or a substitute.† 24. Mechanicks. (Camb. course of Nat. Phil.)	26. continued, or a substitute.‡ 27. continued. 29. Paley's Evidences. 30. Butler's Analogy. 31. Political Economy (J. B. Say's). 32. Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, or a substitute.‖
Third Term.	1. 5. continued. 6. 7. finished. 8. Greek Test. (Griesbach's.) 9. Excerpta Latina (Wells' edition). 10. Lowth's Eng. Grammar.	1. 12. 13. continued. 16. Topography. (Camb. course of Math.)	24. finished. 25. Electricity and Magnetism. (Camb. course of Nat. Phil.)	31. 32. continued. 33. Philosophy of Natural History (Smellie's). [*Composition and Speaking throughout the course.*]

* Math., or Anc. Lang., or Mod. Lang. † Mod. Lang. ‡ Smellie's Phil. Nat. Hist. ‖ Anc. or Mod. Lang.

LECTURES.

TERM I.

By the Professor of Divinity, Thursday to Saturday, at XI,* to *Seniors*.

" Hebrew, Monday to Saturday, first six weeks, at XI, to *Juniors*.

" Astronomy, Monday to Wednesday, at XI, to *Seniors*.

" Chemistry, Monday to Saturday, last five weeks, at XI, to *Juniors*.

" French and Spanish Literature, at the times assigned to Mod. Lang.

TERM II.

By the Professor of Greek, Monday to Friday,† last three weeks, at XI, to *Juniors*.

" French and Spanish Literature, at the times assigned to Modern Languages.

" Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, one hour before evening prayers, to *Seniors*.

TERM III.

By the Professor of Law (Royall), Monday to Thursday, at XI, to *Seniors*.

" Physiology at XI, after the lectures of the Royall Professor are finished, to *Seniors*.

" Metaphysics, Monday to Thursday, at XI, to *Seniors*.

" Anatomy and Surgery, first five weeks, at IV, P. M., to *Seniors*.

" Natural Philosophy, from Monday to Friday, except every second Friday, at XI, to *Juniors*.

* On Saturday the Lecture may be at an earlier hour, at the discretion of the Lecturer.

† The forenoon lecture or exercise for the Seniors and Juniors on Saturday, during the 2d and 3d terms, will be determined hereafter.

By the Rumford Professor, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, at IX, to *Seniors*.

By the Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, at IX, to *Juniors*.

" French and Spanish Literature, at the times assigned to Modern Languages.

" Mineralogy and Geology, Monday to Friday, at V, P. M., to *Seniors*.

" Natural History, Monday to Friday, last eight weeks, at IV, P. M., to *Seniors*.

EXPENSES.

The estimate of necessary expenses for a year is as follows, included in the College bills:—

Steward and Commons, including board for 42 weeks, at $1.75 per week . .	$83	50
Instruction for the two first years $46; for the third and fourth $64; average .	55	
Rent of Room	12	
Library	3	
Text-Books	12	50
Expenses of publick rooms, repairs, catalogues, &c.	10	
	$176	

Other necessary expenses must vary with the economy of each individual.

The price of wood furnished by the University is $7 per cord; a room in a private house, from $30 to $45 a year; washing, from $3 to $5 a quarter.

College uniform Coat	$15	to	$25
Pantaloons	4	"	8
Vest	3	"	5
Outside Coat . . .	15	"	25

The Students find their own beds and furniture. Board, in town, has been of late from $2 to $3 a week.

The funds for the use of students, who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of the Patron, to be disbursed for the use of such Students, under the direction of the Faculty of the University.

The Bills containing College charges are to be made out to the end of each Term.

Publick Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October and the last day of the second and third Terms.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

The stated Meetings of the Overseers, are holden in the Senate Chamber in Boston, on the second Thursday of each regular session of the General Court, at ten o'clock A. M.; and on Commencement day in the Library, at nine o'clock A. M.

The Library is open the principal part of the five first days of the week.

Tickets for the Botanick Garden, are obtained at Cummings, Hilliard, & Co.'s, Boston, and at Mr. Wm. Hilliard's, Cambridge. Tickets for a visit, 25 cents each person. Annual ticket, for a family, $5; for one person, $2. The Undergraduates have admittance to the Garden, at times not interfering with the hours appropriated to study, on the four first days of the week.

BOWDOIN PRIZE QUESTIONS FOR 1826.

1. The Connexion between the doctrines of the Immateriality and the Immortality of the Soul.
2. The Nature of the Grecian Oracles.
3. The History of the British Possessions in the East.

Candidates will mention their standing as Graduates or Undergraduates, and if the latter, of what class. Their dissertations must be in the hands of the President on or before the 15th of June.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF THE

UNIVERSITY IN CAMBRIDGE,

MASSACHUSETTS.

SEPTEMBER, 1826.

CAMBRIDGE:
UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD, METCALF, & CO.

1826.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. - - - -	Divinity Hall.
H'y. - - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
St. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - -	Second College House.

Harvard College.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D. *Treasurer.*

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, ex officiis, and the following persons by election—

Hon. WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN LOWELL, LL. D.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. - - - - -	Divinity Hall.
H'y. - - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
St. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - -	Second College House.

Harvard College.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D. *Treasurer.*

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, ex officiis, and the following persons by election—

Hon. WILLIAM PHILLIPS.
WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN LOWELL, LL. D.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

Hon. JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN.
MARCUS MORTON.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JAMES WALKER.

DIRECTORS OF THE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
DANIEL A. WHITE.
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, JR. Esq.
Rev. JOSEPH TUCKERMAN, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JAMES WALKER, *Secretary.*
SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M. *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *College Professor of Logick and Metaphysicks.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery; and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages; and Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.*

JOHN GORHAM, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry.*

——— ——— *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M. *Librarian.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M. *Curator of the Botanick Garden, and Lecturer on Botany and Zoology.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Adjunct Erving Professor of Chemistry, and Professor of Mineralogy and Geology.*

PIETRO BACHI, J. U. D. *Instructer in Italian.*

Rev. GEORGE OTIS, A. M. *College Professor of Latin.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D. *Instructer in German, and Lecturer on the Civil Law.*

JOHN FESSENDEN, A. M. *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE R. NOYES, A. M. *Tutor in Greek, and Registrar.*

JAMES HAYWARD, A. M. *College Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

FREDERICK A. FARLEY, A. M. *Proctor.*

WILLIAM FARMER, A. M. *Proctor.*

WILLIAM P. LUNT, A. M. *Proctor, and Instructer in Mathematicks.*

THOMAS SHERWIN, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward and Patron.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

AND

Theological Students.

CANDIDATES.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Lot Wiswall, A. M.	
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	D. 34
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	
Jonathan Farr, A. M.	
John Fessenden, A. M.	St. 21
George R. Noyes, A. M.	H. 7.
William Farmer, A. M.	M. 23
Stephen Schuyler, A. B.	Mr. Hearsey's
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	Mr. J. Warland's
Nathaniel Gage, A. M.	D. 24
Samuel Presbury, A. M. *Brown Univ.*	Mr. J. Warland s
Warren Burton, A. M.	D. 14
Alonzo Hill, A. M.	D. 18
James A. Kendall, A. M.	Mrs. Craigie's
George Leonard, A. M.	D. 13
George Wadsworth Wells, A. M.	Mrs. Craigie's

SENIOR CLASS.

Daniel Austin, A. M. *Dartmouth Col.*	D. 29
Caleb Stetson, A. M.	D. 42
George Washington Burnap, A. B.	D. 41
Christopher Tappan Thayer, A. B.	D. 30
William H. White, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	D. 27
William A. Whitwell, A. B.	D. 16

MIDDLE CLASS.

Frederick Augustus Farley, A. M.	M. 5
Wendell B. Davis, A. M.	D. 40
William Parsons Lunt, A. M.	St. 7
Artemas Bowers Muzzey, A. B.	D. 39
George P. Bradford, A. B.	D. 35
Benjamin Brigham, A. B.	D. 28
Jonathan Cole, A. B.	D. 21
Frederick H. Hedge, A. B.	D. 17
Samuel K. Lothrop, A. B.	The President's
John L. Sibley, A. B.	D. 31
Moses G. Thomas, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	D. 32

JUNIOR CLASS.

William Barry, A. B. *Brown Univ.*	D. 19
William Newell, A. B.	D. 2
George Whitney, A. B.	D. 37
Horatio Alger, A. B.	D. 38
Hersey B. Goodwin, A. B.	D. 22
Cazneau Palfrey, A. B.	D. 33
Mr. William S. Prentiss,	D. 36

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Seth Ames, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
Augustus H. Fiske, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
Thomas T. Giles, A. B.	Mr. W. Warland's
Mr. Francis Hilliard,	Mr. Hilliard's
Mr. Fisher A. Kingsbury,	2 C. H. 1.
Horatio Pratt, A. B.	
William G. Stearns, A. B.	Prof. Stearns's
Caleb M. Stimson, A. B.	2 C. H. 3.

STUDENTS

ATTENDING MEDICAL LECTURES, 1825—1826.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Adams Horatio, M. D.	Middleton	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Austin John	Townsend, Vt.	Dr. S. Griggs
Barrows Ira	Pawtucket	A. Johnson
Bartlett Elisha	Smithfield, R. I.	L. Wheaton, M. D.
Beal Henry, A. B.	Charlestown	W. S. Walker, M. D.
Belcher Caleb	Falmouth	A. Cornish, M. D.
Bemis David	Watertown	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Binney Amos Jr.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Blood Oliver H. A. M. M. D.	Sterling	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Bolman Edward	Lunenburg, N. C.	Dr. J. Bolman
Brown Benjamin	Medway	A. Brown, M. D.
Briggs Cyrus, M. D.	Boston	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Brooks Ward C. A. M.	Boston	J. Gorham, M. D.
Carr Edson	Canandaigua, N. Y.	Dr. R. Wells
Case Lyman	Winchester, Con.	Dr. L. Wakefield
Chapin Charles O. C. M. D.	Brattleborough, Vt.	J. Gorham, M. D.
Chaplin Charles F.	Cambridge	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Crane Phineas M. A. B.	Canton	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Cutter Benjamin, A. B.	West Cambridge	Dr. F. Kittredge
Cushman Charles	Middleborough	A. Thompson, M. D.
Dakin Moses	Hope, Me.	
Davis Edward G. M. D.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Doane Augustus S. A. B.	Boston	G. B. Doane. M. D.
Dodge Samuel, A. M. M. D.	Wenham	J. B. Brown, M. D.
Dorr Clifford, A. B.	Boston	G. Hayward, M. D.
Dousman John B.	Mackinac, Mich.	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Durfee Nathan	Troy	Dr. A. Glazier
Emerson Brown, H. B.	South Seading	T. Spaulding, M. D.
Emerson William S. A. B.	Kennebunk, Me.	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Fales Samuel B.	Boston	J. Gorham, M. D.
Farnsworth, Ralph, M. D.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Flagg J. F. B.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Fowler B.	Unity, Me.	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Frost Edward, A. M.	Framingham	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Fuller Milton	Westminster	
Gay Martin, M. D.	Hingham	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Going Charles A.	Lancaster, N, H.	E. Lyman, M. D.
Gray Thomas, A. M.	Roxbury	J. Gorham, M. D.
Gridly Elnathan	Farmington, Con.	
Hearsey I. P.	Cambridge	S. Plympton, Jr. M. D.

Higginson Francis J. A. B.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Holman A. Eliakim	Bolton	M. A. Ward, M. D.
Holmes Job	Hebron, Me.	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Hook Josiah S.	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Hooker Worthington	Springfield	E. Hale, M. D.
Hosmer Alfred	Walpole, N. H	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Howard John C. A. B.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Hunt C. J.	Boston	J. Gorham, M. D.
Jackson Charles T.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Jackson John B. S. A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Jennison John Jr. M. D.	Northampton	J. H. Flint, M. D. & Dr. E. Mather
Kearney Doct.	U. S. Navy	
Keep N. C.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Kennedy William	Annapolis, N. J.	Dr. George Dexter
Kittredge Thomas B. M. D.	Walpole, N. H.	Dr. J. Kittredge
Lane J. H. M. D.	Lancaster	J. P. Spooner, M. D.
Langdon Charles F.	Boston	E. Reynolds, M. D.
Leland Phineas W.	Grafton	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Leonard Jonathan Jr.	Sandwich	J. Leonard, M. D.
Lincoln Solomon	Belchertown	W. Bridgman, M. D.
Little William A.	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Lodge Giles H. A. B.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Lucas Ivory H.	N. Bedford	A. Read, M. D.
Manning Charles B.	Gloucester	Dr. J. Manning
Mansfield Daniel	Waltham	U. Hagar, M. D.
Metcalf John G. M. D.	Franklin	N. Miller, M. D.
Morse Charles T.	Canterbury, Con.	Dr. A. Harris
Mowry Samuel	Smithfield, R. I.	Dr. G. Gray
Nolen Charles Jr.	Boston	J. Gorham, M. D.
Norris Benjamin	Bristol, R. I.	Dr. J. Holmes
Orr Samuel A.	E. Bridgewater	H. Orr, M. D.
Osgood Joseph, A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Page David	Hancock, N. H.	P. Tuttle
Palmer Joseph, A. M. M. D.	Boston	C. Robbins, Jr. M. D.
Perham Joseph	Farmington, Me.	Dr. J. Caldwell
Perkins Henry C. A. B.	Newburyport	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Pickering Charles, M. D.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Preston Hervey	Bedford	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Putnam Charles G. A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Ray Isaac	Beverly	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Reed Sampson, A. M.	Boston	
Richards Jacob	Weymouth	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Roberts Bennet	Goshen, Con.	Drs. Gold & Cleaveland
Rose John	S. Kingston, R. I.	Dr. P. Johnson
Salisbury Samuel, Jr.	Boston	R. D. Mussey, M. D.
Savery Phineas	Wareham	J. Mackie, M. D.

Shaler Nathaniel B.	New York	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Shaw Samuel, M. D.	Carver	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Shedd Hiram	Boston	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Simms John	Fredericksburg, Va.	B. R. Wellford, M. D.
Smith Isaac P. M. D.	Manchester	A. Story, M. D.
Smith Geo. M. M. D.	Keene, N. H.	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Southwick Edward	Danvers	S. Morrill, M. D.
Stearns George	Walpole, N. H.	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Stebbins John B.	Long Meadow	Dr. O. Bliss
Stedman Charles H.	Lancaster	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Stone G. M. M. D.	Petersburg, Va.	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Stone Cyrus	Marlborough, N. H.	
Sumner Frederick A. Jr.	Charlestown, N. H.	S. Webber, M. D.
Thomas Alexander.	Boston	J. Gorham, M. D.
Thompson A. M. D	Cambridge, Md.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Thompson Thomas H. M. D.	Charlestown	A. R. Thompson, M. D.
Tilton John F.	Scarborough, Me.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Torrey Augustus, A. B.	Salem	J. Torrey, M. D.
Treadwell John G.	Salem	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Wales Bradford L.	Randolph	Dr. J. Wales
Walker Charles, M. D.	Charlestown	J. Gorham, M. D.
Warren Samuel	Weston	J. Bartlett, M. D.
Watson A. A. A. M.	Cambridge	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Webb Stephen, A. B.	Salem	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Webb Thomas. H. M. D.	Providence, R. I.	
Whiston F. C.	Boston	J. Ware, M. D.
Whitcomb James B.	Bolton	Dr. E. Flint
White Robert H.	Haverhill	
White Elihu	Braintree	J. Mackie, M. D.
Windship Charles M.	Boston	C. W. Windship, M. D.
Wood Ezekiel	Mendon	D. Thurber, M. D.
Wood Theophilus E.	Cheshire, Con.	Eli Ives, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Alexander Rives, A. B. *Hampden Sidney*,	Mr. W. Warland's
Ralph W. Emerson, A. B. - - -	Mrs. Emerson's
Samuel Barrett, A. M. - - - -	Cambridge Port
Edward Mellen, A. B. *Brown Univ.* -	Mr. Porter's
Samuel Sawyer, A. B. - - - -	Mr. Sawyer's

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot John William Pitt	*Westford*	H'y 22
Angier Charles	*Natick*	St. 25
Bartlett George	*Plymouth*	H'y 4
Brooks William Hathorne	*Salem*	H'y 14
Capen Aaron Davis	*Dorchester*	H'y 19
Cleveland Richard Jones	*Lancaster*	St. 11
Cleveland Henry Russell	*Lancaster*	H'y 21
Cooper Oliver,	*Wilmington, N. C.*	Mrs. Freeman's
Crowninshield Benj. Varnum	*Salem*	H'y 17
Cushing Edmund Lambert	*Lunenburg.*	H'y 24
Davis Thomas	*Boston*	H'y 8
Dixwell Epes Sargent	*Boston*	H'y 13
Dwight Thomas	*Springfield*	H'y 17
Dwight Francis	*Springfield*	H'y 7
Eaton John Hubbard	*Boxford*	H'y 15
English James Lloyd	*Boston*	H'y 13
Farley Charles Andrews	*Boston*	H'y 4
Felton Cornelius Conway	*Saugus*	Mr. Danforth's
Hammond William Dawes	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Homer Eugene Adelbert	*Boston*	H'y 6
Hook Edward William	*Castine, Me.*	H'y 7
Kingsbury William Bradbury	*Roxbury*	H'y 6
Kittle Samuel Matticks Ellen	*Dorchester*	H'y 16
Lee Alfred	*Norwich, Con.*	H'y 8
Meredith George Augustus	*Raleigh, N. C.*	The President's
Paine Charles Cushing	*Boston*	H'y 5
Perkins William Powell	*Boston*	H'y 5
Perley David Mighill	*Salem*	H'y 14
Prescott Avery	*Westford*	C. H. 5
Quincy Edmund	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Ritchie Charles	*Boston*	St. 24
Russell Andrew Leach	*Plymouth*	H'y 23
Sanford William Howe	*Belchertown*	H'y 21
Sargent John Turner	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's
Stearns William Augustus	*Bedford*	H'y 16
Sweetser Seth	*Newburyport*	H'y 12
Tufts Marshall	*Lexington*	Mrs. Nichols's
Warland John Henry	*Cambridge*	H'y 15
Welles Arnold Francis	*Boston*	H'y 23
Whitman John Winslow	*Boston*	H'y 22
Whitney Josiah Quincy	*Waltham*	H. 12
Wood Horatio	*Newburyport*	H'y 12

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier Joseph	*Natick*	St. 25
Appleton Horatio Dawes	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 10
Babbidge Charles	*Salem*	H. 11.
Barnard Charles Francis	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Bernard Arthur Howson Hooe	*Fredericksburg Va.*	M. 13
Bowditch Henry Ingersoll	*Boston*	Mrs. M'Kean's
Caldwell Jacob	*Lunenburg*	C. H. 6
Chapman George	*Boston*	St. 15
Coffin Charles Parker	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Coffin's
Cross Joseph Warren	*East Bridgewater*	H'y 19
Dabney Frederick	*Fayal, Azores*	St. 9
Dana Joseph Willard	*Cambridge*	St. 32
Eaton David Bradlee	*Boston*	St. 12
Emerson Charles Chauncy	*Cambridge*	St. 14
Fox Thomas Bayley	*Dorchester*	Mr. Saunders's
Fulton Samuel	*Alexandria, La.*	C. H. 9
Gilchrist John James	*Charlestown, N. H.*	St. 29
Gilmor Robert	*Baltimore, Md.*	Miss Freeman's
Grant Patrick	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Greene John Singleton Copley	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Hale Joseph	*Ipswich*	H. 27
Hedge Josiah Dunham	*Cambridge*	Dr. Hedge's
Hillard George Stillman	*Boston*	St. 16
Jackson James	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Loring Francis Caleb	*Boston*	St. 9
M'Kean Henry Swasey	*Cambridge*	Mrs. M'Kean's
Miller Ephraim Flint	*Salem*	M. 9
Minot Charles	*Haverhill*	H. 27
Murdoch Charles Tracy	*Havana, Cuba*	St. 12
Nichols George	*Salem*	H. 25
Norwood John Greene	*Boston*	St. 29
Onderdonk Henry	*Long Island, N. Y.*	St. 6
Phillips William	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns's
Prescott Oliver	*Westford*	H. 25
Proctor Charles	*Rowley*	M. 29
Rand Edward Sprague	*Newburyport*	Prof. Stearns's
Richmond James Cook	*Providence, R. I.*	Miss. Dixon's
Rider Thomas Philander	*Boston*	C. H. 10
Rogers Samuel	*Boston*	St. 15
Russell John Lewis	*Salem*	Mrs. Smith's
Saunderson Jonathan	*Hollis, N. H.*	M. 12
Sawyer William	*Charlestown*	H. 10

Shaw Francis George	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Shipley Horatio	*Pepperell*	H. 26
Smith Lewis	*Waltham*	H. 29
Soley Edward	*Boston*	H. 24
Swett William Gray	*Boston*	M. 27
Swett John Appleton	*Dorchester*	St. 13
Tarbell John Parker	*Cambridge*	St. 22
Taylor Charles Joseph	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Thayer Norton	*Braintree*	Mrs. Nichols's
Thomas Thomas Kemble	*Boston*	St. 13
Wadsworth James Samuel	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	Mr. Danforth's
Winthrop Robert Charles	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Woart Jonathan Loring	*Newburyport*	H. 11

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin Elbridge Gerry	*Boston*	M. 6
Beates Reuben	*Concord*	H. 6
Benjamin Park	*Demerara, S. A.*	Mr. Peirce's
Bigelow Andrew	*Worcester*	St. 27
Bigelow George Tyler	*Watertown*	St. 27
Brigham William	*Grafton*	H. 31
Bullard John Parker	*Pepperell*	H. 32
Channing William Henry	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Clarke James Freeman	*Boston*	M. 25
Conant Edwin	*Sterling*	H. 30
Crocker Frederick William	*Barnstable*	H. 13
Cunningham Edward Linzee	*Boston*	St. 8
Curtis Benjamin Robbins	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Curtis's
Cutler Curtis	*Lexington*	H. 9
Davenport John Barnard [Benigno	*Natchitoches, La.*	Mr. Peirce's
Davis George Thomas	*Sandwich*	St. 30
Davis Jonathan Thomas	*Concord*	M. 31.
Derby Nathaniel Foster	*Salem*	Mrs. Coffin's
Devens Samuel	*Charlestown*	H. 8
Devereux Nicholas	*Salem*	H. 16
Devereux George Humphrey	*Salem*	St. 10
Fay Charles	*Cambridge*	H'y 2
Foster William Emerson	*Boston*	M. 15
Foxcroft Francis Augustus	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Foxcroft's
French George Smith	*Billerica*	M. 32

Giles Joel	*Townsend*	Mrs. Nichols's
Gray William	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Hagar Marshall Spring	*Waltham*	C. H. 11
Hancock Charles Lowell	*Boston*	St. 26
Hellen Thomas Johnson	*Washington, D. C.*	H. 22
Holmes Oliver Wendell	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Hubbard John	*Berwick, Me.*	Mr. Nowell's
Jenkins Solomon Martin	*Easton, Md.*	St. 31
Lazarus Washington	*Wilmington, N. C.*	M. 26.
Loring Josiah Quincy	*Boston*	Dr. Ware's
May Samuel	*Boston*	Prof. Stearns's
McLellan Henry Blake	*Boston*	M. 26
Meriam Horatio Cook	*Concord*	H. 15
Milliken Edward Patrick	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Mixter William	*Hardwick*	H. 30
Peirce Benjamin	*Cambridge*	Mr. Peirce's
Phillips George William	*Boston*	St. 23
Prescott William Oliver	*Groton*	M. 11
Richardson Geo. Washington	*Newton*	M. 11
Ritchie Andrew	*Boston*	St. 24
Robbins Chandler	*Roxbury*	H. 23
Russell James Dutton	*Boston*	M. 24
Sargent Howard	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Sargent's
Smith Samuel Francis	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols's
Sohier Edward Dexter	*Boston*	St. 8
Stickney Moses Parsons	*Rowley*	H. 15
Storrow Charles Storer	*Boston*	Mr. Higginson's
Sturgis William Watson	*Boston*	Mr. Mellen's
Taylor James	*Leominster*	H. 32
Taylor George Augustus	*Boston*	Mrs. Coffin's
Thomas Francis	*Scituate*	Mrs. Nichols's
Thurston James	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 28
Thurston John Rogers	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 28
Townsend Samuel Ripley	*Waltham*	H. 9
Wadsworth William Wolcott	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	H'y 10
Waite Josiah Kendall	*Sterling*	St. 23
Ward Joshua	*Salem*	H. 28
Weston Ezra	*Duxbury*	M. 28
Wilder James Humphrey	*Hingham*	H'y 2
Winslow Benjamin Pollard	*Boston*	M. 25
Young William	*Boston*	Dr. Ware's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrews William	*Salem*	St. 17
Austin Nathaniel	*Charlestown*	M. 18
Babcock Samuel Brazer	*Boston*	M. 2
Bemis Jonathan Wheeler	*Watertown*	H. 3
Benjamin James	*Dunstable, N. H.*	St. 4
Browne John White	*Salem*	St. 3
Carter Henry Wadsworth	*Leominster*	M. 1
Coffin Henry Rice	*Boston*	Mrs. Coffin's
Dana James	*Groton*	H'y 18
Eaton Levi Curtis	*Framingham*	H. 3
Edes Richard Sullivan	*Providence, R. I.*	The President's
Emery Samuel Moody	*West Newbury*	St. 4
Eustis Nathaniel	*Saugus*	H. 1
Eustis William	*Saugus*	H. 1
Foster George James	*Boston*	H. 20
Gourgas Francis	*Weston*	H. 4
Hooper Robert William	*Marblehead*	St. 17
Hopkinson Thomas	*New Sharon, Me.*	M. 17
Jenks Richard Pulling	*Salem*	St. 3
Jewett Isaac Appleton	*Columbus, Ohio*	M. 10
Lincoln Henry	*Leominster*	M. 1
Lyman Joseph	*Northampton*	H'y 9
McBurney Samuel	*Boston*	M. 19
Munroe Nathan Watson	*Cambridge*	Dea. Munroe's
Odin John	*Boston*	H'y 1
Parker Wm. Buckman	*Boston*	H. 2
Patterson Albert Clarke	*Boston*	H'y 9
Pickering John	*Salem*	H'y 18
Pitts Samuel	*Cambridge*	H. 2
Potter Elisha Reynolds	*Kingston, R. I.*	M. 19
Sargent John Osborne	*Boston*	H. 20
Sawyer Franklin	*Cambridge*	H. 4
Stearns Jonathan French	*Bedford*	H. 17
Stuart Charles	*Boston*	H'y 1
Sumner Charles	*Boston*	H. 17
Welles Benjamin Prat	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's

GRADUATES.		UNDERGRADUATES.	
Candidates & Theological Students	40	Seniors	42
Law Students	8	Juniors	55
Students attending Medical Lect.	118	Sophomores	66
Resident Graduates	5	Freshmen	36
	171		199

TOTAL 370

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1827–8.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
UNIVERSITY PRESS—HILLIARD, METCALF, & CO.

1827.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. - - - - - -	Divinity Hall.
H'y. - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
St. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - - -	Second College House.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D.D. LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

EBENEZER FRANCIS, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officiis*, and the following persons by election—

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
JOHN FOSTER, D. D.
THADDEUS FISKE, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JAMES WALKER.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Rev. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND, D. D. LL. D. PRESIDENT; *and President of the Faculties of Theol. Med. and Law.*

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

Hon. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D. *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physick.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Professor of Latin.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M. *Librarian.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Rumford Professor, and Professor of Materia Medica.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M. *Lecturer on Botany and Zoology, and Curator of the Botanick Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetricks and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetorick and Oratory.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M. J. U. D. *Instructer in Italian.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D. *Instructer in German, and Superintendent of the Gymnasium.*

WILLIAM P. LUNT, A. M. *Proctor.*

SAMUEL K. LOTHROP, A. B. *Proctor.*

HERSEY B. GOODWIN, A. B. *Proctor.*

CAZNEAU PALFREY, A. B. *Tutor in Latin and Greek.*

OLIVER STEARNS, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.*

STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jun. Esq. *Steward and Patron.*

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
DANIEL A. WHITE.
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr. Esq.
Rev. JOSEPH TUCKERMAN, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
HENRY WARE, Jr.
JOHN G. PALFREY, *Secretary.*
GEORGE BOND Esq. *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Secretary.*
ANDREWS NORTON, A. M.

Librarian, John L. Sibley, A. B.

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Daniel Austin, A. M. *Dartmouth Coll.*	D. 38
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	D. 34
Frederick A. Farley, A. M.	
Jonathan Farr, A. M.	D. 20
John Fessenden, A. M.	

George R. Noyes, A. M. - - - D. 20
William Farmer, A. M.
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. M. *Brown Univ.* - Mr. J. Warland's
Samuel Presbury, A. M. *Brown Univ.* Mr. J. Warland's
Warren Burton, A. M. - - - D. 14
James A. Kendall, A. M. - - - Mrs. Craigie's
George Leonard, A. M. - - - D. 13
George Wadsworth Wells, A. M.
George Washington Burnap, A. M. - D. 39
Christopher Tappan Thayer, A. M. - - D. 32
William H. White, A. M. *Brown Univ.* - D. 2
William A. Whitwell, A. M. - - - D. 8

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Parsons Lunt, A. M. - - - St. 7
Artemas Bowers Muzzey, A. M. - - D. 41
George P. Bradford, A. B. - - - D. 35
Benjamin Brigham, A. B. - - - D. 28
Jonathan Cole, A. B. - - - - D. 21
Frederick H. Hedge, A. B. - - D. 26
Samuel K. Lothrop, A. B. - - - H. 7
John Langdon Sibley, A. B. - - D. 31
Moses G. Thomas, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - - D. 42

MIDDLE CLASS.

William Barry, A. M. *Brown Univ.* - D. 29
David H. Barlow, A. M. - - - D. 30
William Newell, A. M. - - - D. 27
George Whitney, A. M. - - D. 37

Horatio Alger, A. B. - - -	D. 16
Hersey B. Goodwin, A. B. - - -	St. 21
Cazneau Palfrey, A. B. - - -	H'y 11
Mr. Stephen A. Barnard, - - -	D. 38

JUNIOR CLASS.

Julian Abbot, A. B. - - -	D. 19
George W. Hosmer, A. B. - - -	D. 24
Josiah Moore, A. B. - - -	D. 25
George Putnam, A. B. - - -	D. 22
Oliver Stearns, A. B. - - -	H'y 3
Stephen G. Bulfinch, A. B. *Columbian Coll.* -	D. 40
John T. Sargent, A. B. - - -	D.
Joseph H. Dorr, A. B. *Bowd. Coll.* - -	D. 17
Mr. David Southard, - - -	D. 23

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Dean.*
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

Librarian, ENOCH HALE, JUN. M. D.

STUDENTS ATTENDING LECTURES, 1826—1827.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Alger Francis	Boston	
Austin John	Townsend, Vt.	Dr. John Campbell
Austin John, M. D.	England	
Barker Charles O.	Andover	J. Ware, M. D.
Barrows Ira, A. M. M. D.	Pawtucket	A. Johnson, M. D.
Beal Henry, A. B.	Charlestown	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Belcher Caleb, A. M. M. D.	Falmouth	J. G. Stevenson, M. D.
Bellows Albert J.	Worcester	J. Green, M. D. and B. Haywood, M. D.
Bemis David	Watertown	John C. Warren, M. D.
Binney Amos A. M. M. D.	Boston	
Boardman John H. A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M.D.
Bond Oliver B.	Leicester	E. Flint, M. D.
Bridgman John B.	Belchertown	D. Hunt, M. D. and B. Barrett, M. D.
Brigham Adolphus	Marlborough	Dr. J. B. Kittredge
Brown Thaddeus	Tewksbury	
Brown William K.	Boston	
Browning W. A.	Woodville, Miss.	
Butler John S.	Northampton	D. Hunt, M. D. and B. Barrett, M. D.
Cartee Cornelius S.	Providence, R. I.	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Chaplin Charles F.	Cambridge	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Choate Charles, M. D.	Ipswich	Geo. C. Shattuck, M.D.
Coit Daniel T.	Norwich, Ct.	Eli Ives, M. D.

Colburn Hervey	Philadelphia, Pa.	Geo. M'Clellan, M. D.
Cox Benjamin Jr. A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Crandall Reuben	Canterbury, Ct.	Dr. A. Harris
Crane Phineas, M. A. B.	Canton	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Cushman Charles, A. M	Middleborough	A. Thompson, M. D.
Cutter Benjamin, A.M. M.D.	West Cambridge	Dr. F. Kittredge
Dana Francis Jr.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M.D and W. Channing, M. D.
Davenport Edward J.	Cambridge	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Doane Augustus S. A. B.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Dorr Clifford, A. B.	Boston	Geo. Hayward, M. D.
Dumaresq Philip J.	Kingston, Jamaica	J. Jackson, M.D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Dyer Henry, A. B.	Boston	Geo. C. Shattuck, M.D.
Emerson Brown, H. B.	South Reading	T. Spalding, M. D.
Fay John O.	Boston	J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Frost Edward, A. M. M. D.	Framingham	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Gray Thomas, A. M. M. D.	Roxbury	John Gorham, M. D.
Gould Humphrey	Rowley	D. Mighill, M. D.
Gould Asa H.	Charlestown	
Hazard William H.	South Kingston, R. I.	W. Turner, M. D.
Hearsey Isaac P. M. D.	Cambridge	Jacob Bigelow, M. D.
Higginson F. J. A. B.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Hook Josiah S. A. M. M. D.	Castine, Me.	S. Morrill, M. D.
Hooker Worthington	Springfield	E. Hale, Jr. M. D.
Hosmer Alfred	Walpole, N. H.	Amos Twitchell, M. D.
Howard John C. A. B.	Boston	Geo. C. Shattuck, M.D.
Jackson Charles T.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Jackson John B. S. A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Keep Nathan C. M. D.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Kennedy William	Annapolis, N. S.	G. B. Dexter, M. D.
Kimball Gilman	Boston	E. Reynolds, M. D.
Knight Addison	Leicester	E. Flint, M. D.
Lambert R. N.	Lyme, N. H.	C. B. Hamilton, M. D.
Langdon Charles F.	Boston	
Leonard Jonathan Jr	Sandwich	J. Leonard, M. D.
Little William A. A. M.	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D,
Lodge Giles H. A. B.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Manchester, C. F.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Dr. Niles Manchester
Mason William	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
McLellan Isaac	Boston	E. Reynolds, M. D.
M'Clellan Samuel R.	Livingston, N. Y.	J. M'Clellan, M. D.
Miller Lewis L. M. D.	Franklin	
Newell George	Stow	John Randall, M. D.
Nolen Charles	Boston	John Gorham, M. D.
Orr Samuel A.	East Bridgewater	Hector Orr, M. D.

Osborne George	Charlestown	W: J. Walker, M. D.
Osgood Joseph, A. B. M. D.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Parker Ebenezer Jr.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Patten Joseph	Westford	O. Patten, M. D.
Perkins Henry C. A. M. M. D.	Newburyport	John C. Warren, M.D.
Putnam Charles G. A.B. M.D.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Preston Hervey N. M. D.	Bedford	S. D. Townsend, M.D.
Reynolds Joseph, M. D.	Wilmington	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Richards Jacob Jr	Weymouth	John C. Warren, M.D.
Rundlet Edward, A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M.D.
Salisbury Samuel Jr.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Savery Phineas, M. D.	Wareham	John Mackie, M. D.
Sawyer Samuel, A. B.	Cambridge	T. Foster, M. D.
Shaler Nathaniel B.	New York, N. Y.	S. Morrill, M. D.
Shaw William A. M. D.	North Kingston, R. I.	Dr. Wm. G. Shaw
Shute Samuel A.	Rowley	C. Robbins, M. D.
Stanley William S.	Mansfield	Dr. H. Skinner
Stacey Charles	Gill	Dr. J. Batcheller, M. D.
Stearnes George, M. D.	Walpole, N. H.	Amos Twitchell, M. D.
Stebbins, John B. M. D.	Longmeadow	Dr Oliver Bliss
Stedman Charles H.	Lancaster	J. Jackson, M D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Sumner Frederick A.	Charlestown, N. H.	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Sweet Richard F. A. B.	Norton	Samuel Bugbee, M D.
Thomas Alexander A. B.	Boston	John Gorham, M. D.
Tompkins Silas	Little Compton, R. I.	Alexander Read, M. D.
Torrey Augustus, A. M. M. D.	Salem	W. J Walker, M. D.
Treadwell J. G. A. B.	Salem	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Turner G. F. A. B.	Richmond, Va.	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Wade Henry S. A. M. M. D.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
Wales Bradford L.	Randolph	J. Wales, M. D.
Warren Samuel	Weston	Dr. Kittredge
Warren Edward, A. B.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Warren John	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Watson Abraham A. A. M.	Cambridge	J. D. Wells, M. D.
Wheaton F. L.	Providence, R. I.	L. Wheaton, M. D.
Whiston F. C.	Boston	John Ware, M. D.
White Elihu	Braintree	J. Jackson, M. D. and W. Channing, M. D.
White Gideon, M. D.	Annapolis, Md.	
Williams James B.	Providence, R. I.	Richmond Brownell, M. D.
Windship Charles M.	Boston	C. W. Windship, M. D.
Witter William	Canterbury, Ct.	Elijah Baldwin, M. D.
Wood James	Charleston, S. C.	Jacob Bigelow, M. D.
Woodman D. S.	Boston	J D. Wells, M. D.
Yale Leroy M.	South Reading	Dr. F. Kittredge

LAW SCHOOL.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

HON. ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D.

Librarian, J. LEWIS STACKPOLE, A. M.

STUDENTS.

John W. P. Abbot, A. B.	C. H. 9
Nathaniel F. Cabell, A. B.	Mr. W. Warland's
Alfred Lee, A. B.	D. 12
Isaac Read, A. B.	Mr. W. Warland's
Mr. Theodore H. Smith,	D. 7
J. Lewis Stackpole, A. M.	2 C. H. 1
Mr. Daniel Stone,	Mrs. Nichols's
D. Everett Wheeler, A. B.	D. 9

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

William H Sanford, A. B.	C. H. 9
Marshal Tufts, A. B.	2 C. H. 8

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton Horatio Dawes	*Baltimore, Md.*	H. 11
Babbidge Charles	*Salem*	H'y 12
Barnard Charles Francis	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Bernard Arthur Howson Hooe	*Fredericksburg, Va.*	H'y 15
Bowditch Henry Ingersoll	*Boston*	H. 16
Caldwell Jacob	*Lunenburg*	H'y 22
Chapman George	*Boston*	H'y 6
Coffin Charles Parker	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Coffin's
Cross Joseph Warren	*East Bridgewater*	H'y 22
Dabney Frederick	*Fayal, Azores*	H'y 4
Dana Joseph Willard	*Cambridge*	H'y 16
Eaton David Bradlee	*Boston*	St. 8
Emerson Charles Chauncey	*Boston*	H'y 24
Field Henry	*Salem*	Mr. J. Brown's
Fox Thomas Bayley	*Dorchester*	Mrs. Curtis's
Fulton Samuel	*Alexandria, La.*	Mr. Porter's
Gilchrist John James	*Charlestown, N. H.*	H'y 7
Gilmor Robert	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 16
Grant Patrick	*Boston*	H'y 2
Greene John Singleton Copley	*Boston*	H'y 19
Hale Joseph	*Ipswich*	H'y 21
Hedge Edward Holyoke	*Cambridge*	Dr. Hedge's
Hedge Josiah Dunham	*Cambridge*	Dr. Hedge's
Hillard George Stillman	*Boston*	H'y 23
Jackson James	*Boston*	H'y 17

Loring Francis Caleb	*Boston*	H'y 17
McKean Henry Swasey	*Cambridge*	Mrs. McKean's
Miller Ephraim Flint	*Salem*	M. 9
Minot Charles	*Haverhill*	H'y 21
Moore Eugene Thomas Whittell	*Natches, Miss.*	H'y 15
Murdoch Charles Tracy	*Havana, Cuba*	H'y 4
Nichols George	*Salem*	H'y 8
Norwood John Greene	*Boston*	H'y 7
Phillips William	*Boston*	H'y 2
Prescott Oliver	*Westford*	H'y 8
Proctor Charles	*Rowley*	M. 29
Rand Edward Sprague	*Newburyport*	Dr. Stearns's
Richmond James Cook	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. Nichols's
Rogers Samuel	*Boston*	H'y 6
Russell John Lewis	*Salem*	Mrs. Nichols's
Ryder Thomas Philander	*Boston*	St. 13
Saunderson Jonathan	*Hollis, N. H.*	H'y 5
Sawyer William	*Charlestown*	H. 24
Shipley Horatio	*Pepperell*	H'y 14
Smith Lewis	*Waltham*	H'y 5
Soley Edward	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 14
Swett William Gray	*Boston*	M. 27
Swett John Appleton	*Dorchester*	H'y 13
Tarbell John Parker	*Cambridge*	H'y 19
Taylor Charles Joseph	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Thayer Norton	*Braintree*	Mrs. Nichols's
Thomas Thomas Kemble	*Boston*	H'y 13
Wadsworth James Samuel	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	H'y 23
Wellford William Nelson	*Fredericksburg, Va.*	Mr. Porter's
Whitney Benjamin Duick	*Boston*	Dr. Ware's
Winthrop Robert Charles	*Boston*	H'y 24
Woart Jonathan Loring	*Newburyport*	H'y 12

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier Joseph	*Natick*	St. 13
Austin Elbridge Gerry	*Boston*	Mrs. Peck's
Bates Reuben	*Concord*	St. 31.
Bigelow George Tyler	*Watertown*	St. 27
Brigham William	*Grafton*	St. 11
Bullard John Parker	*Pepperell*	Mrs. Curtis's
Channing William Henry	*Boston*	M. 12
Clarke James Freeman	*Boston*	M. 23
Conant Edwin	*Sterling*	St. 15
Crocker Frederic William	*Barnstable*	H. 13
Cunningham Edward Linzee	*Boston*	St. 9
Curtis Benjamin Robbins	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Curtis's
Cutler Curtis	*Lexington*	St. 25
Davenport John Bernardo [Benigno	*Natchitoches, La.*	M. 22
Davis George Thomas	*Sandwich*	M. 28
Davis Jonathan Thomas	*Concord*	H. 14
Derby Nathaniel Foster	*Salem*	Mrs. Coffin's
Devens Samuel	*Charlestown*	H. 31
Devereux Nicholas	*Salem*	M. 11
Devereux George Humphrey	*Salem*	St. 10
Fay Charles	*Cambridge*	H. 27
Foster William Emerson	*Boston*	H. 23
Foxcroft Francis Augustus	*Cambridge*	H. 26
French George Smith	*Billerica*	St. 30
Gardner George	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Giles Joel	*Townsend*	Mrs. Nichols's
Gray William	*Boston*	H. 25
Hagar Marshall Spring	*Waltham*	Mrs. Goodnow's
Hancock Charles Lowell	*Boston*	H. 8
Hellen Thomas Johnson	*Washington, D. C.*	H. 29

Holmes Oliver Wendell	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Hubbard John	*Berwick, Me.*	H. 32
Jenkins Solomon Martin	*Easton, Md.*	H. 12
Lazarus Washington	*Wilmington, N. C.*	M. 26
Locke Albert	*Ashby*	St. 31.
May Samuel	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
McLellan Henry Blake	*Boston*	St. 14
Meriam Horatio Cook	*Concord*	H. 15
Milliken Edward Patrick	*Charleston, S. C.*	H. 10
Peirce Benjamin	*Cambridge*	Mr. Peirce's
Phillips George William	*Boston*	St. 23
Richardson Geo. Washington	*Newton*	M. 29
Ritchie Andrew	*Boston*	St. 22
Robbins Chandler	*Roxbury*	Dr. Ware's
Russell James Dutton	*Boston*	St. 6
Sargent Howard	*Boston*	Mrs. Sargent's
Smith Samuel Francis	*Boston*	St. 11
Sohier Edward Dexter	*Boston*	St. 9
Storrow Charles Storer	*Boston*	Mr. Higginson's
Taylor James	*Leominster*	St. 15
Taylor George Augustus	*Boston*	St. 29
Thomas Francis	*Scituate*	Mrs. Nichols's
Thurston James	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 28
Thurston John Rodgers	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 28
Townsend Samuel Ripley	*Waltham*	St. 25
Waite Josiah Kendall	*Sterling*	St. 23
Ward Joshua	*Salem*	H. 28
Weston Ezra	*Duxbury*	H. 25
Wilder James Humphrey	*Hingham*	H. 27
Winslow Benjamin Pollard	*Boston*	Miss Freeman's
Young William	*Boston*	H. 22

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrews William	*Salem*	St. 16
Andrews Benjamin Halsey	*Boston*	Mr. Canfield's
Appleton Charles Dawes	*Baltimore, Md.*	H. 11
Austin Nathaniel	*Charlestown*	M. 15
Babcock Samuel Brazer	*Boston*	H. 6
Bemis Jonathan Wheeler	*Watertown*	H. 9
Benjamin James	*Dunstable, N. H.*	St. 26
Browne John White	*Salem*	St. 12
Bryant John	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Carter Henry Wadsworth	*Leominster*	St. 32
Coffin Henry Rice	*Boston*	Mrs. Coffin's
Dana James	*Groton*	H. 9
Eaton Levi Curtis	*Framingham*	H. 15
Emery Samuel Moody	*West Newbury*	St. 26
Eustis Nathaniel	*Saugus*	Miss Howe's
Eustis Horatio Sprague	*Point Comfort, Va.*	M. 8
Eustis William	*Saugus*	M. 8.
Foster George James	*Boston*	M. 13
Frost Barzillai	*Effingham, N. H.*	Dea. Munroe's
Hooper Robert William	*Marblehead*	H. 30
Hopkinson Thomas	*New Sharon, Me.*	St. 32
Jenks Richard Pulling	*Salem*	C. H. 6
Jewett Isaac Appleton	*Columbus, Ohio*	M. 10
Kerr John Bozman	*Easton, Md.*	H. 12
Lincoln Henry	*Leominster*	Mrs. Nichols's
Lyman Joseph	*Northampton*	Mr. Danforth's
McBurney Samuel	*Boston*	M. 32
Munroe Nathan Watson	*Cambridge*	Dea. Munroe's
Odin John	*Boston*	St. 24
Patterson Albert Clarke	*Boston*	St. 24

Penniman William	*Brookline*	M. 14
Pickering John	*Boston*	H'y 10
Pitts Samuel	*Cambridge*	C. H. 5
Potter Elisha Reynolds	*Kingston, R. I.*	M. 16
Sargent Henry Winthrop	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Sargent John Osborne	*Boston*	M. 6
Snow Theodore William	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Stearns Jonathan French	*Bedford*	Miss Dixon's
Stuart Charles	*Boston*	M. 31
Sullivan James Swan	*Boston*	Mrs. Coffin's
Sumner Charles	*Boston*	St. 12
Tower Charlemagne	*Paris, N. Y.*	M. 30
Walker Henry Augustus	*Charlestown*	Mr. Hancock's
Warren George Washington	*Charlestown*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Warren Jonathan Mason	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Welles Benjamin Pratt	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Williams Joseph Barney	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. Danforth's
Worcester Samuel Thomas	*Hollis, N. H.*	Miss Dixon's

The University is open to persons who are not condidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public college or university are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

Persons qualified by the rules of the courts in any of the United States, to become Students of Law, may be received into the Law School, for a period not less than one term. Application to be made to the University Professor of Law.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday of November.

Every person before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of his moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second, of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second and last Tuesday of the third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

The regular Gymnastick exercises, when the Superintendent of the Gymnasium is present, are on Wednesday and Friday, from 12 to 1 o'clock; or when the length of the day admits, after evening Commons. On Monday, the Monitors and Vice Monitors meet separately with the Superintendent, to prepare for the general exercises.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoon of Exhibition day.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1828–9.

CAMBRIDGE:

PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD AND BROWN.

1828.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. - - - - - -	Divinity Hall.
H'y. - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
St. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - -	Second College House.

CAMBRIDGE:
HILLIARD, METCALF, AND COMPANY,
Printers to the University.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

EBENEZER FRANCIS, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JAMES WALKER.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

——— ——— PRESIDENT; *and President of the Faculties of Theology, Medicine, and Law.*

AARON DEXTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.*

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ——— *Royall Professor of Law.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D. *University Professor of Law.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Professor of Latin.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M. *Librarian.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Professor of Materia Medica.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M. *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanic Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M. J. U. D. *Instructer in Italian.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D. *Instructer in the German Language, in Ethics, and in Civil and Ecclesiastical History.*

SAMUEL K. LOTHROP, A. M. *Proctor.*

ALLEN PUTNAM, A. M. *Proctor.*

HERSEY B. GOODWIN, A. B. *Proctor.*

GEORGE W. HOSMER, A. B. *Proctor.*

GEORGE PUTNAM, A. B. *Proctor.*

OLIVER STEARNS, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

EDMUND L. CUSHING, A. B. *Tutor in Latin and Greek.*

CHARLES SAUNDERS, A. M. *Steward and Patron.*

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr. Esq.
Rev. CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr.
Rev. JAMES WALKER.
Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, *Secretary.*
GEORGE BOND, Esq. *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Secretary.*
ANDREWS NORTON, A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.

Librarian, David Southard.

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	Mr. Moore's.
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	D. 12

John Fessenden, A. M. - - - - - D. 11
William Farmer, A. M.
Ralph Waldo Emerson, A. M. - - - D. 14
Eliphalet P. Crafts, A. M. *Brown Univ.*
James A. Kendall, A. M. - - - - Mrs. Craigie's
George Leonard, A. M. - - - - D. 13
Christopher Tappan Thayer, A. M. - - D. 32
William A. Whitwell, A. M. - - - - D. 8
Artemas Bowers Muzzey, A. M. - - D. 41
George P. Bradford, A. M. - - - - D. 9
Jonathan Cole, A. M. - - - - - D. 23
Frederick H. Hedge, A. M. - - - - D. 26
Samuel K. Lothrop, A. M. - - - - H. 7
John Langdon Sibley, A. B. - - - - D. 4
Moses G. Thomas, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - - D. 42

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

David H. Barlow, A. M. - - - - D. 29
William Newell, A. M. - - - - - D. 31
George Whitney, A. M. - - - - D. 30
Horatio Alger, A. M. - - - - - D. 16
Hersey B. Goodwin, A. B. - - - - St. 21
Cazneau Palfrey, A. B. - - - - - D. 41
Washington Gilbert, A. B. *Williams Coll.*
Mr. Stephen A. Barnard, - - - - D. 38

MIDDLE CLASS.

Allen Putnam, A. M. - - - - - H. 21
Julian Abbot, A. B. - - - - - D. 21
George W. Hosmer, A. B. - - - - St. 7
Josiah Moore, A. B. - - - - - D. 42
George Putnam, A. B. - - - - - M. 23
Oliver Stearns, A. B. - - - - - H'y 3
John T. Sargent, A. B. - - - - - D. 18
Stephen G. Bulfinch, A. B. *Columbian Coll.* - D. 40
John Owen, A. B. *Bowdoin Coll.* - - D. 27
Ephraim Peabody, A. B. *Bowdoin Coll.* - - D. 22
Mr. David Southard, - - - - - D. 7

JUNIOR CLASS.

Jason Whitman, A. M. - - - - - D. 37
Charles F. Barnard, A. B. - - - - D. 17
Alanson Brigham, A. B. - - - - D. 36
Addison Brown, A. B.
George Chapman, A. B. - - - - D. 33
Joseph W. Cross, A. B. - - - - D. 20
James H. Thompson, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - D. 19
Thomas Fox, A. B. - - - - - D. 25
Josiah D. Hedge, A. B. - - - - D. 39
George Nichols, A. B. - - - - - D. 34
John L. Russell, A. B. - - - - - D. 24
William G. Swett, A. B. - - - - D. 28
Norton Thayer, A. B. - - - - - D. 35
Henry P. Edes, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - - D. 32

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Dean.*
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

Librarian, ENOCH HALE, JR. M. D.

STUDENTS ATTENDING LECTURES, 1827–1828.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Atwood, Shadrach	Middleborough	Arad Thompson, M. D.
Abbot, John E.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Barnes, Josiah	Litchfield, Ct.	Alanson Abbe, M. D.
Barker, Charles O.	Andover	J. Ware, M. D.
Bellows, A. J.	Worcester	J. Green, M. D. & B. Heyward, M. D.
Beal, Henry	Boston	J. G. Stevenson, M. D.
Brown, Thaddeus	Tewksbury	J. Green, M. D. & B. Heyward, M. D.
Baker, M. B.	Charlestown	A. Brigham, M. D.
Bridgman, J. B.	Belchertown	D. Hunt, M. D. & B. Barrett, M. D.
Bates, Stephen	Charlemont	D. Hunt, M. D. & B. Barrett, M. D.
Bemis, David	Watertown	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Briggs, Isaac S.	Dedham	J. K. Briggs, M. D.
Boardman, John H.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Bumstead, Frederick	Boston	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Bumstead, Edward D. G.	Boston	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Ball, Stephen Jr. M. D.	Northborough	
Crane, Phineas M.	Canton	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.

Colburn, Zaccheus	W. Nottingham, N. H.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Chaplin, Charles F.	Cambridge	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Cox, Benjamin Jr.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Cook, Edwin	Westhampton	D. Hunt, M. D. & B. Barrett, M. D.
Colburn, E. W.	Boston	J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Dorr, Clifford	Boston	G. Hayward, M. D.
Doane, A. S.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Dumaresque, P. J.	Kingston, Jamaica	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Davenport, Edward J.	Boston	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Dyer, Henry	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Dana, Francis Jr.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Fitch, Leonard M.	Hopkinton	Thomas Bucklin, M. D.
Fearing, David	Wareham	E. W. Hervey, M. D.
Fay, John O.	Boston	J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Fiske, Calvin P.	Wrentham	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Gould, Augustus A.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Green, Charles G.	Windsor, Vt.	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Graves, John W.	Lowell	W. Graves, M. D.
Gordon, W. A.	Hingham	Dr. W. Gordon
Hosmer, Alfied	Walpole, N. H.	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Howard, J. C.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Hooker, Worthington	Springfield	E. Hale, Jr. M. D.
Hubbard, Jos. S.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Hill, Jos. F.	Billerica	Z. How, M. D.
Hyde, W. Jr.	Stonington, Ct.	Dr. W. Hyde
Higginson, Francis J.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Jarvis, Edward	Concord	J. Bartlett, M. D.
Jackson, Charles T.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Jackson, John B. S.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Kennedy, William	Annapolis, N. S.	G. B. Dexter, M. D.
Lodge, Giles H.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Leonard, Jonathan Jr.	Sandwich	J. Leonard, M. D.
Lambert, R. N.	Lyme, N. H.	C. B. Hamilton, M. D.
Moore, Francis	Brighton	F. Moore, M. D.
Marx, Frederick	Richmond, Va.	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Moriarty, John M.	Salem	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Manchester, Charles F.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Dr. Niles Manchester

Marsh, E. S.	Rochester, N. Y.	J. W. Smith, M. D.
Maynard, C. B.	East Kingston	R. Wyman, M. D.
Mason, William	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Parker, Willard	Chelmsford	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Parker, Ebenezer Jr.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Rundlet, Edward	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Reed, W. W.	Rochester, N. Y.	A. G. Smith, M. D.
Stedman, Charles H.	Lancaster	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Shaler, N. B.	New York	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Swift, George B.	Andover	Dr. N. Swift
Stockbridge, T. G.	Bath, Me.	J. Stockbridge, M. D.
Sheldon, Benjamin	Northampton	D. Hunt, M. D. & B. Barrett, M. D.
Salisbury, Samuel Jr.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Tompkins, Silas	New Bedford	A. Read, M. D.
Turner, George F.	Richmond, Va.	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Trowbridge, John H.	Cambridge	J. P. Chaplin, M. D.
Vinton, A. H.	Pomfret, Ct.	T. Hubbard, M. D.
Whiston, Francis C.	Boston	J. Ware, M. D.
Williams, J. B.	Providence, R. I.	R. Brownell, M. D.
Williams, Richard	Groton	N. Cutter, M. D.
Warren, Edward	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Warren, John	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Windship, Charles M.	Boston	C. W. Windship, M. D.
Warren, Samuel	Weston	J. Randall, M. D.
Wyman, Zaccheus B.	Boston	——— ———
Wood, James	Charleston, S. C.	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Wyman, Robert	N. Yarmouth, Me.	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Watson, Abraham A.	Cambridge	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Whitman, Caleb S.	Boston	A. Phelps, M. D.
Yale, Leroy M.	South Reading	Dr. F. Kittredge

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

Hon. ASAHEL STEARNS, LL. D.

Librarian, John W. P. Abbot, A. B.

LAW STUDENTS.

John W. P. Abbot, A. B.	2 C. H. 1
Alfred Lee, A. B.	D. 12
Mr. Thomas White,	
Edmund L. Cushing, A. B.	H'y 11
Edward H. Hedge, A. B.	Dr. Hedge's
Edward S. Rand, A. B.	Mr. Hastings's

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

William H. Sanford, A. B.	C. H. 9
Marshall Tufts, A. B.	2 C. H. 4
John H. Warland, A. B.	C. H. 1
William G. Woodward, A. B. *Dartmouth Coll.*	D. 2
George W. Haven, A. B. *Dartmouth Coll.*	D. 1
Henry Watson, Jr. A. B. *Washington Coll.*	D. 3

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier, Joseph	*Natick*	H'y 2
Austin, Elbridge Gerry	*Boston*	H'y 12
Bates, Reuben	*Concord*	H'y 5
Bigelow, George Tyler	*Watertown*	St. 11
Brigham, William	*Grafton*	H'y 4
Bullard, John Parker	*Pepperell*	H'y 2
Channing, William Henry	*Boston*	Mr. Higginson's
Clarke, James Freeman	*Boston*	H'y 19
Conant, Edwin	*Sterling*	H'y 22
Crocker, Frederic William	*Barnstable*	St. 24
Cunningham, Edward Linzee	*Boston*	H'y 21
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins	*Cambridge*	Mr. W. Warland's
Cutler, Curtis	*Lexington*	H'y 23
Davis, George Thomas	*Sandwich*	M. 26
Davis, Jonathan Thomas	*Concord*	Mr. W. Warland's
Derby, Nathaniel Foster	*Salem*	Mrs. Coffin's
Devens, Samuel	*Charlestown*	H'y 4
Devereux, Nicholas	*Salem*	H. 31
Devereux, George Humphrey	*Salem*	H'y 24
Fay, Charles	*Cambridge*	H'y 24
Foster, William Emerson	*Boston*	H. 23
Foxcroft, Francis Augustus	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Foxcroft's
French, George Smith	*Billerica*	
Giles, Joel	*Townsend*	Mrs. Nichols's
Gray, William	*Boston*	H'y 17
Hancock, Charles Lowell	*Boston*	H. 11
Holmes, Oliver Wendell	*Cambridge*	St. 31
Hubbard, John	*Berwick, Me.*	H'y 14
Jenkins, Solomon Martin	*Easton, Md.*	Mrs. Colburn's
Lazarus, Washington	*Wilmington, N.C.*	H'y 6

Locke, Albert	*Ashby*	H'y 15
Loring, Josiah Quincy	*Boston*	Dr. Ware's
May, Samuel	*Boston*	H'y 15
McLellan, Henry Blake	*Boston*	H'y 14
Meriam, Horatio Cook	*Concord*	H. 10
Milliken, Edward Patrick	*Charleston, S. C.*	H'y 6
Morse, Isaac Edward	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. Brown's
Peirce, Benjamin	*Cambridge*	Mr. Peirce's
Phillips, George William	*Boston*	H'y 16
Richardson, Geo. Washington	*Newton*	M. 29
Ritchie, Andrew	*Boston*	H'y 12
Robbins, Chandler	*Roxbury*	Dr. Ware's
Russell, James Dutton	*Boston*	St. 27
Sargent, Howard	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Smith, Samuel Francis	*Boston*	H'y 5
Sohier, Edward Dexter	*Boston*	H'y 21
Storrow, Charles Storer	*Boston*	H'y 10
Taylor, James	*Leominster*	H'y 22
Taylor, George Augustus	*Boston*	H'y 8
Thacher, Theodore Oxenbridge	*Boston*	H'y 7
Thomas, Francis	*Scituate*	Mrs. Nichols's
Thurston, James	*Exeter, N. H.*	H'y 13
Thurston, John Rogers	*Exeter, N. H.*	H'y 13
Townsend, Samuel Ripley	*Waltham*	H'y 23
Waite, Josiah Kendall	*Sterling*	H'y 16
Ward, Joshua	*Salem*	H. 27
Weston, Ezra	*Duxbury*	H'y 17
Wilder, James Humphrey	*Hingham*	H'y 7
Winslow, Benjamin Pollard	*Boston*	H'y 19
Young, William	*Boston*	H. 8

Wadsworth, William Wolcott	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	Mr. W. Warland's

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Professor of Materia Medica.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M. *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanic Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M. J. U. D. *Instructer in Italian.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D. *Instructer in the German Language, in Ethics, and in Civil and Ecclesiastical History.*

SAMUEL K. LOTHROP, A. M. *Proctor.*

ALLEN PUTNAM, A. M. *Proctor.*

HERSEY B. GOODWIN, A. B. *Proctor.*

GEORGE W. HOSMER, A. B. *Proctor.*

GEORGE PUTNAM, A. B. *Proctor.*

OLIVER STEARNS, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

EDMUND L. CUSHING, A. B. *Tutor in Latin and Greek.*

CHARLES SAUNDERS, A. M. *Steward and Patron.*

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Jr. Esq.
Rev. CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr.
Rev. JAMES WALKER.
Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, *Secretary.*
GEORGE BOND, Esq. *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Secretary.*
ANDREWS NORTON, A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.

Librarian, DAVID SOUTHARD.

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
Jesse Chickering, A. M.	Mr. Moore's.
Robert F. Walcutt, A. M.	D. 12

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Caleb Fletcher	*Chelmsford*	Mrs. Nichols's
Allen, Charles Hastings	*Chelmsford*	Mrs. Coffin's
Appleton, Thomas Gold	*Boston*	Mrs. Colburn's
Austin, William	*Charlestown*	St. 22
Bancroft, Amos Bigelow	*Groton*	H. 30
Bent, Nathaniel Tucker	*Milton*	Mrs. Whitney's
Bethune, George Amory	*Cambridge*	Mr. Bethune's
Boott, Francis Henry	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Bigelow, Rufus	*Watertown*	St. 11
Bradford, Claudius	*Boston*	Mrs. Craigie's
Bradley, Alexander Ramsay	*Fryeburg, Me.*	St. 14
Breck, Samuel	*Boston*	C. H. 5
Buckingham, Edgar	*Boston*	Mrs. McKean's
Churchill, Asaph	*Milton*	H. 6
Coburn, Joshua Oakes	*Boston*	M. 31
Coker, Robert Adams	*West Newbury*	St. 22
Coombs, George Clinton	*New Bedford*	2 C. H. 10
Crowninshield, George Caspar	*Salem*	M. 28
Cruft, Edward	*Boston*	M. 24
Damon, Collins	*East Sudbury*	Mrs. Goodnow's
Dorr, Horatio	*Boston*	M. 32
Durell, Edward Henry	*Dover, N. H.*	St. 14
Dutton, Francis Lowell	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Eames, Charles	*New Braintree*	H. 32
Farley, Massillon	*Atkinson, N. H.*	St. 30
Fitch, Jeremiah George	*Boston*	St. 6
Friese, Henry Frederick	*Baltimore, Md.*	M. 14
Furber, Frederick	*Bangor, Me.*	St. 8
Gardner, Francis	*Boston*	St. 8
Giles, John	*Townsend*	Mrs. Nichols's
Goddard, Benjamin	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Goddard, Nathaniel	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Gorham, William Cabot	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Gray, Francis Henry	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Hager, Moses	*Westminster*	C. H. 8

Hale, Charles George Clinton	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 30
Harris, Charles	*Boston*	M. 29
Hastings, John Granbery	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	C. H. 10
Holland, Frederick West	*Boston*	C. H. 11
Inches, Herman Brimmer	*Boston*	Mrs. Coffin's
Lincoln, Daniel Waldo	*Worcester*	H. 9
McKean, John George	*Cambridge*	Mrs. McKean's
Mansur, Joseph Warren	*Tewksbury*	C. H. 6
Morton, William Saxton	*Milton*	2 C. H. 6
Motley, John Lathrop	*Boston*	Mr. Brooks's
Parker, Benjamin Franklin	*Roxbury*	M. 8
Peters, John	*Boston*	M. 13
Phillips, Wendell	*Boston*	H. 16
Pickering, Henry White	*Boston*	H. 29
Pierce, John Tappan	*Brookline*	H. 16
Read, George Washington	*Salem*	C. H. 12
Russell, Francis James	*Plymouth*	H. 9
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet	*Boston*	M. 15
Silsbee, Francis Henry	*Salem*	H. 26
Silsbee, Benjamin Hodges	*Salem*	H. 26
Simmons, William Hammatt	*Boston*	H. 22
Simonds, Henry Cheever	*Boston*	St. 30
Streeter, Sebastian Ferris	*Boston*	St. 1
Thompson, Abraham Rand	*Charlestown*	H. 14
Tilghman, Charles Henry	*Talbot Co. Md.*	H. 12
Waters, Stanford Wallace	*New Orleans, La.*	M. 16
Wheeler, Abner Bennet	*Framingham*	Mr. Saunders's
Whitney, Alexander	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Nichols's
Whitney, Warren Jacob	*Milton*	H. 13
Wigglesworth, Samuel	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Williams, Joseph Ricketson	*New Bedford*	H. 13
Worcester, Frederick Augustus	*Hollis, N. H.*	H. 32
Wright, Frederic	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Wright, Hezekiah Hartley	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbott, Josiah Gardiner	*Chelmsford*	Mrs. Nichols's
Adams, Samuel	*Portsmouth N. H.*	The President's
Adams, Charles Edwin	*Chelmsford*	Mr. J. Warland's
Barnard, Charles Francis	*Dorchester*	Mr. Saunders's
Barstow, Thomas H. Forrester	*Salem*	Mrs. Smith's
Bellows, Henry Whitney	*Boston*	Mrs. Craigie's
Bethune, John McLean	*Cambridge*	Mr. Bethune's
Bigelow, Horatio	*Cambridge*	Mr. Bigelow's
Binney, John Callender	*Boston*	H. 1
Bradford, John Robinson	*Boston*	H. 4
Brooks, Charles Timothy	*Salem*	H. 19
Brown, John Stillman	*New Ipswich, N.H*	
Chapman, Richard Miller	*Boston*	St. 19
Cleveland, William Sewall	*Salem*	Mrs. Moore's
Cleveland, George William	*Salem*	St. 17
Colby, Lewis	*Charlestown*	Mr. Russell's
Curtis, George Ticknor	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Curtis's
Cushing, William	*Lunenburg*	H. 17
Dorr, James Augustus	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Dunn Charles Frederic	*Boston*	M. 20
Dupee, Horace	*Boston*	St. 4
Dwight, John Sullivan	*Boston*	St. 2
Everett, Oliver Capen	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Fabens, William	*Salem*	H. 20
Forrester, John	*Salem*	H'y 9
Gibbs, William Prescott	*Salem*	H. 18
Glover, Lewis Joseph	*Quincy*	M. 3
Hancock, William Ebenezer	*Boston*	H. 11
Harrison, George Leib	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 1
Hodges, Benjamin Manning	*Salem*	M. 3
Holmes, John	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Howe, Estes	*Northampton*	St. 3
Humphrey, Francis Josiah	*Boston*	H. 2
Hunt, Benjamin Peter	*Chelmsford*	M. 1
Kittredge, Thomas	*Milton*	M. 2
Leland, Cyrus	*Grafton*	Mrs. Dascomb's

Motte, Rhett Jacob	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 4
Nelson, Albert Hobart	*Carlisle*	H. 4
Newell, Samuel Henry	*Charlestown*	M. 4
Osgood, Samuel	*Charlestown*	M. 17
Page, Charles Grafton	*Salem*	H. 20
Parkman, John	*Brighton*	H. 3
Perkins, John Sullivan	*Boston*	H. 2
Peters, Andrew	*Andover*	M. 2
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis	*Quincy*	H. 1
Rantoul, Samuel	*Beverly*	St. 18
Richardson, William	*Boston*	St. 2
Ropes, Jonathan Archer	*Salem*	H. 18
Russell, Le Baron	*Plymouth*	H'y 1
Salisbury, Stephen	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Shaw, Samuel Parkman	*Boston*	H. 3
Silsbee, John Boardman	*Salem*	H'y 9
Silsbee, William	*Salem*	H'y 18
Silsbee, John Henry	*Salem*	H'y 18
Simmons, George Frederick	*Boston*	H. 22
Soule, Richard	*Duxbury*	H'y 1
Story, Augustus	*Salem*	H. 19
Swift, Thomas Lawrence	*Falmouth*	M. 18
Tarbell, John Adams	*Lincoln*	Mr. W. Warland's
Thacher, Joseph S. Buckminster	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Torrey, William	*Fitchburg*	St. 4
Treat, James Augustus	*Waltham*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Tucker, Alanson	*Derby, N. H.*	
Walker, Joseph Brewster	*Wilmington*	St. 3
Warland, William	*Cambridge*	Mr. W. Warland's
Warland, Theodore	*Cambridge*	Mr. J. Warland's
Welch, Edward Minchin	*Boston*	St. 19
Wellington, Wm. Williamson	*West Cambridge*	The President's
West, William Henry	*Salem*	St. 17
Wheatland, Henry	*Salem*	St. 18
Whittemore, Joseph J. Lloyd	*Scituate*	M. 18
Wilde, James	*Hingham*	H. 17
Wilson, Robert	*Keene, N. H.*	M. 19
Worcester, Noah	*Gloucester*	Mrs. Nichols's.

Snow, Robert Hallowell	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's

STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Dwight, Samuel Eliot	*Boston*	Prof. Farrar's
Snow, Robert Hallowell	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Swett, Samuel Bourne	*Boston*	Mrs. Curtis's
Turner, Thomas Larkin	*Charlestown*	H. 1
Wadsworth, William Wolcott	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	Mr. W. Warland's

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Candidates for the Ministry	17
Theological Students	33
Students attending Medical Lectures	84
Law Students	6
Resident Graduates	6
	146

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	60
Juniors	47
Sophomores	69
Freshmen	74
Students not candidates for a Degree	5
	255

TOTAL . . . 401.

OF ADMISSION.

To be received into the Freshman Class, the candidate must be thoroughly acquainted with the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, including Prosody; be able properly to construe and parse any portion of the following books, namely, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Virgil, Sallust, and Cicero's Select Orations, and to translate English into Latin correctly. He must be well versed in Ancient and Modern Geography; the fundamental rules of Arithmetic; vulgar and decimal fractions; proportion, simple and compound; single and double fellowship; alligation, medial and alternate; and Algebra, to the end of simple equations, comprehending also the doctrine of roots and powers, and arithmetical and geometrical progression.

The other books used in the examination are the following, namely, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition is preferred); the Gloucester Greek Grammar (Buttmann's Greek Grammar, and the Abridgment of it are allowed); Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the Monday of Commencement week. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of said week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He must also pay into the Treasury a sum equal to the charge made for instruction upon those of the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public college or university are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

Persons qualified by the rules of the courts in any of the United States to become Students of Law, may be received into the Law School, for a period not less than one term. Application to be made to the University Professor of Law.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday of October.

Every person before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of his moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second, of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second and last Tuesday of the third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoons of Exhibition days.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1829–30.

CAMBRIDGE:

PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD AND BROWN.

1829.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. - - - - - -	Divinity Hall.
H'y. - - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
St. - - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - -	Second College House.

CAMBRIDGE:
E. W. METCALF AND COMPANY,
Printers to the University.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

EBENEZER FRANCIS, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
ISAAC PARKER, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON.
EDWARD EVERETT.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D. LL. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JOHN BRAZER.
JAMES WALKER.
JOHN G. PALFREY.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. PRESIDENT.

——— ——— *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D. *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D. *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D. *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq. *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D. *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D. *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Professor of Latin.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M. *Librarian.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M. *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M. *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D. *Professor of Materia Medica.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M. *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanical Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M. *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

——— ——— *Rumford Professor.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M. *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D. *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE Jr., A. M. *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M. J. U. D. *Instructer in Italian and Spanish.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D. *Instructer in the German Language, in Ethics, and in Civil and Ecclesiastical History.*

JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M. *Royall Professor of Law.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

BENJAMIN BRIGHAM, A. M. *Proctor.*

ALLEN PUTNAM, A. M. *Proctor.*

ALANSON BRIGHAM, A. M. *Proctor.*

GEORGE W. HOSMER, A. M. *Proctor.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. B. *Tutor in Greek and Latin.*

SETH SWEETSER, A. B. *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, A. B. *Proctor.*

CHARLES SAUNDERS, A. M. *Steward and Patron.*

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. *President.*
Rev HENRY WARE, D. D.
LEVI HEDGE, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M.
JOHN FARRAR, A. M.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. B.
SETH SWEETSER, A. B.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Esq.
Rev. JAMES WALKER.
Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
Rev. FRANCIS PARKMAN.
Rev. F. W. P. GREENWOOD.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, *Secretary.*
GEORGE BOND, Esq. *Treasurer.*

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M. *Secretary,*
ANDREWS NORTON, A. M.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr. A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.

Librarian, David Southard.

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY.

NAMES.	ROOMS.
James A. Kendall, A. M. - - -	
George Leonard, A. M. - - - -	
Christopher Tappan Thayer, A. M. - -	Boston.
William A. Whitwell, A. M. - - -	

Artemas Bowers Muzzey, A. M.	D. 12.
George P. Bradford, A. M. - - -	
David H. Barlow, A. M. - - - -	Dr. Hedge's.
William Newell, A. M. - - - -	
George Whitney, A. M. - - - -	Mr. King's.
Hersey B. Goodwin, A. M. - - -	Mr. F. Dana's.
Cazneau Palfrey, A. M. - - - -	Dr. Plympton's.
Stephen A. Barnard - - - - -	

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Julian Abbot, A. M. - - - -	D. 21
Benjamin Brigham, A. M. - - - -	M. 23
Stephen G. Bulfinch, A. B. *Columbian Coll.*	D. 15
Francis Cunningham, A. M. - -	D. 41
George W. Hosmer, A. M. - - -	St. 7
Josiah Moore, A. B. - - - -	D. 42
John Owen, A. B. *Bowdoin Coll.* - -	D. 27
Ephraim Peabody, A. B. *Bowdoin Coll.* -	D. 22
Allen Putnam, A. M. - - - -	St. 21
George Putnam, A. M. - - - -	D. 29
John T. Sargent, A. B. - - - -	D. 16
David Southard, - - - - -	D. 7
Oliver Stearns, A. M. - - - -	D. 40

MIDDLE CLASS.

Charles F. Barnard, A. B. - - -	D. 14
Alanson Brigham, A. M. - - - -	H. 7
George Chapman, A. B. - - - -	D. 26
Henry F. Edes, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - -	D. 30
Edward H. Edes, - - - - -	D. 31
Thomas B. Fox, A. B. - - - -	D. 13
George Nichols, A. B. - - - -	D. 35

William Read, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - -
John L. Russell, A. B. - - - - - D. 39
William G. Swett, A. B. - - - - - D. 28
James W. Thompson, A. B. *Brown Univ.* D. 36
Jason Whitman, A. M. - - - - - D. 32

JUNIOR CLASS.

Joseph Angier, A. B. - - - - - D. 34
Charles Babbidge, A. B. - - - - - D. 3
Reuben Bates, A. B. - - - - - D. 33
William Henry Channing, A. B. - - - Mrs. Channing's
Curtis Cutler, A. B. - - - - - - D. 2
James Freeman Clarke, A. B. - - - D. 37
Charles Andrews Farley, A. B. - D. 19
Rufus A. Johnson - - - - - - D. 25
Henry A. Miles, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - D. 38
John Greene Norwood, A. B. - - - D. 20
Andrew P. Peabody, A. M. - - -
John Davis Sweet, A. B. *Brown Univ.* - D. 6
Oliver Wendell Withington, A. B. *Burl. Coll.* D. 4
Horatio Wood, A. B. - - - - - - D. 18

Theological Students who are not members of the regular Classes.

Ezekiel De Wolf, - - - - - D. 10
Marshall Tufts, A. B. - - - - C. H. 1

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.

MR EDWARD WARREN, *Sub-Librarian.*

STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Abbot, John E., A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Atwood, Shadrach	Middleborough	A. Thomson, M. D.
Baker, Matthew B.	Charlestown	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Bartlett, George, A. B.	Plymouth	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bartlett, John C , A. B.	Charlestown	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Bartlett, John S.	Marblehead	R. A. Merriam, M. D.
Bellows, Albert J.	Worcester	G. D. Peck, M. D.
Boardman, John H., A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Bolles, Lucius S., A. B.	Salem	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Bowditch, Henry I., A.B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Bridgman, Frederick, A.B.	Belchertown	B. Barrett, M. D. & D. Hunt, M. D.
Briggs, Isaac S.	Dedham	J. R. Briggs, M. D.
Brown, Thaddeus, A. B.	Tewksbury	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Bumstead, Edward G.	Boston	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Carpenter, Simeon B. A.B.	Freetown	U. Parsons, M. D.
Caryl, Lucian W., A. B.	Barnard, Vt.	J. Gallup, M. D.
Colburn, Zaccheus, A. B.	Nottingham W., N. H.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Cox, Benjamin, Jr., A. B.	Salem	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Dana, Francis, Jr.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Davenport, Edward J.	Boston	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Dorr, Clifford, A. B.	Boston	G. Hayward, M. D.

Dwight, William W., A.B.	South Hadley	E. Dwight, M. D.
Dyer, Henry, A. B.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Eaton, David B.	Boston	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Fiske, Calvin P., A. B.	Wrentham	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Foster, Charles, A. B.	Pembroke	S. A. Shurtleff, M. D.
Gillette, Horace C.	Torringford, Ct.	C. Woodward, M. D.
Gleize, Henry	Charleston, S. C.	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Gordon, William A., A.B.	Hingham	W. Gordon, M. D.
Gould, Augustus A., A.M.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Graves, John W.	Lowell	W. Graves, M. D.
Greene, Christopher N.	Warwick, R. I.	C. Eldridge, M. D.
Greene, J. S. C., A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. W. Channing, M. D.
Hammond, Justin, A. B.	Hampton, Ct.	U. Parsons, M. D.
Hill, Joseph F.	Billerica	Z. Howe, M. D.
Hooker, W., A. M.	Springfield	E. Hale, M. D.
Hyde, William, Jr.	Stonington, Ct.	W. Hyde, M. D.
Jackson, Charles T.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Jackson, James, Jr., A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Jackson, John B. S., A.M.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Kennedy, Abiel W.	Waldoborough, Me.	W. Lewis, M. D.
Kennedy, C. R., A. B.	Milton	E. Alden, M. D.
Kingman, Abel W.	North Bridgwater	E. Alden, M. D.
Lambert Roger N., A. M.	Lyme, N. H.	C. B. Hamilton, M. D.
Langworthy, Isaac P.	North Stonington, Ct.	G. H. Perry, M. D.
Moody, George	Byfield	T. Kenniston, M. D.
Moriarty, John M., A. B.	Salem	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Noyes, Francis V.	Newburyport	N. Noyes, M. D.
Osborne, George	Charlestown	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Palmer, Ezra, Jr., A. B.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Parker, David, M. D.	Gardner	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Parker, Ebenezer, A. M.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Parker, Willard, A. B.	Chelmsford	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Partridge, O. H., A. B.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Peck, Addison S.	Milford	G. D. Peck, M. D.
Perry, Marshall S.	Barre	E. Dickinson, M. D.
Robinson, Josiah W.	Plainfield, Ct.	U. Parsons, M. D.
Roby, Joseph, A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Rogers, Samuel, Jr., A.B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Rundlet, Edward, A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Russell, William L., A. B.	Lexington	L. Proctor, M. D.
Sawyer, Samuel, A. B.	Cambridge	T. Foster, M. D.
Seabury, Benjamin F.	Orleans	B. Seabury, M. D.
Shaler, Nathaniel B.	New York, N. Y.	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Shearman, Luther, Jr.	East Sudbury	E. Ames, M. D.
Simpson, Paul	Newburyport	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.

Sparhawk, Thomas, A. B.	Concord, N. H.	P. Renton, M. D.
Swett, John A., A. B.	Boston	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Swift, George B.	Andover	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Thomas, Thomas K., A. B.	Boston	A. Thomas, M. D.
Town, Thomas M.	Rochester, N. Y.	A. Colman, M. D.
Trowbridge, John H.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.
Turner, George F. A. B.	Richmond, Va.	J. Jackson, M. D. W. Channing, M. D.
Warren, Edward, A. B.	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Warren, John	Boston	J. C. Warren, M. D.
Warren, Samuel	Weston	J. H. Lane, M. D.
Wendall, Abraham	Farmington, Me.	J. C. Warren, M. D.
West, Samuel, A. B.	Tiverton	S. West, M. D.
Whitman, Caleb S.	Boston	J. G. Stevenson, M. D.
Windship, Charles M.	Boston	C. W. Windship, M. D.
Wood, James	Charleston, S. C.	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Wyman, Z. B., A. B.	Boston	S. W. Wyman, M. D.
Yale, Leroy M.	South Reading	J. Jackson, M. D. & W. Channing, M. D.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. *President.*
HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M.

Librarian.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, James Ivers	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Codman, John, A. B.	*Salem*	C. H. 6
Crowninshield, Francis B.	*Salem*	Mrs. Coffin's
Deming, Charles F., A.B.	*Burlington, Vt.*	St. 27
Du Bignon, Charles	*Savannah, Geo.*	H. 27
Dwight, Francis, A. B.	*Springfield*	D. 24
Fuller, Henry W. Jr., A.B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Mr. Hancock's
Loring, Francis C., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 23
Meredith, George A., A.B.	*Raleigh, N. C.*	
Rand, Edward S., A. B.	*Newburyport*	D. 11
Stiles, William H.	*Savannah, Geo.*	H. 27
Tarbell, John P., A. B.	*Cambridge*	Gen. Tarbell's

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrew, Charles A.	*Salem*	Mr. J. Holmes's
Curtis, Benjamin R., A.B.	*Cambridge*	H. 21
Davis, George T., A. B.	*Sandwich*	Mrs. Nichols's
Emerson, Charles C., A.B.	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Holmes, Oliver W., A. B.	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Jones, Joseph S.	*Shocco, N. C.*	Mrs. Goodnow's
Loring, Josiah Q., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 1
Meriam, Horatio C., A. B.	*Concord*	C. H. 1
Murdoch, Charles T., A. B.	*Boston*	Mr. J. Wheeler's
Russell, James D., A. B.	*Boston*	Boston
Walker, Timothy	*Wilmington*	Mr. Peirce's
Weston, Ezra	*Duxbury*	D. 8

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory, Thomas Coffin	*Boston*	Dr. Bachi's
Andrews, William	*Salem*	H'y 5
Andrews, Benjamin Halsey	*Boston*	Mr. Brooks's
Appleton, Charles Dawes	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 11
Austin, Nathaniel	*Charlestown*	Mr. W. Warland's
Babcock, Samuel Brazer	*Boston*	Mrs. Foxcroft's
Bemis, Jonathan Wheeler	*Watertown*	H'y 6
Benjamin, James	*Boston*	H'y 19
Browne, John White	*Salem*	H'y 23
Bryant, John	*Boston*	H'y 19
Carter, Henry Wadsworth	*Leominster*	H'y 22
Coffin, Henry Rice	*Boston*	H'y 10
Dana, James	*Groton*	H'y 6
Eaton, Levi Curtis	*Framingham*	M. 11
Emery, Samuel Moody	*West Newbury*	H'y 5
Eustis, Horatio Sprague	*Boston*	H'y 7
Eustis, William	*Saugus*	H'y 7
Foster, George James	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Frost, Barzillai	*Effingham, N. H.*	Dea. Munroe's
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell	*Gardiner, Me.*	H'y 17
Hooper, Robert William	*Marblehead*	H'y 14
Hopkinson, Thomas	*New Sharon, Me.*	H'y 22
Jenks, Richard Pulling	*Salem*	St. 10
Jewett, Isaac Appleton	*Columbus, Ohio*	H'y 14
Kerr, John Bozman	*Talbot Co. Md.*	H'y 17
Lincoln, Henry	*Leominster*	H'y 21
Lyman, Joseph	*Northampton*	Mr. Danforth's
McBurney, Samuel	*Salem*	H'y 24
Munroe, Nathan Watson	*Cambridge*	Dea. Munroe's
Odin, John	*Boston*	Dr. Ware's

Patterson, Albert Clarke	*Boston*	Mrs. Foxcroft's
Penniman, William	*Brookline*	Mrs. Coffin's
Pickering, John	*Boston*	H'y 12
Pitts, Samuel	*Cambridge*	H'y 8
Potter, Elisha Reynolds	*Kingston, R. I.*	H'y 13
Sargent, Henry Winthrop	*Boston*	H'y 16
Sargent, John Osborne	*Boston*	H'y 16
Sawyer, Franklin	*Cambridge*	H'y 8
Snow, Theodore William	*Boston*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Stearns, Jonathan French	*Bedford*	H'y 24
Stuart, Charles	*Boston*	M. 25
Sumner, Charles	*Boston*	H'y 23
Tower, Charlemagne	*Paris, N. Y.*	H'y 4
Walker, Henry Augustus	*Charlestown*	H'y 21
Warren, George Washington	*Charlestown*	H'y 13
Welles, Benjamin Pratt	*Boston*	H'y 15
Williams, Joseph Barney	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 15
Worcester, Samuel Thomas	*Hollis, N. H.*	Mrs. Nichols's

Browne, Horace Gustavus	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 10

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Caleb Fletcher	*Chelmsford*	2 C. H. 6
Allen, Charles Hastings	*Chelmsford*	M. 12
Appleton, Thomas Gold	*Boston*	Mr. A. Fuller's
Austin, William	*Charlestown*	St. 13
Bancroft, Amos Bigelow	*Groton*	St. 31
Bent, Nathaniel Tucker	*Milton*	Mr. J. Whitney's
Bethune, George Amory	*Cambridge*	Mr Bethune's
Bigelow, Rufus	*Watertown*	St. 31
Boott, Francis	*Boston*	Mr. A. Fuller's
Bradlee, Charles	*Boston*	Mr. A. Hilliard's
Bradley, Alexander Ramsay	*Fryeburg, Me.*	H. 31
Breck, Samuel	*Boston*	C. H. 5
Brune, Frederick William	*Baltimore*	Mr. Porter's
Buckingham, Edgar	*Boston*	St. 24
Churchill, Asaph	*Milton*	H. 25
Coker, Robert Adams	*West Newbury*	St. 13
Coombs, George Clinton	*New Bedford*	H'y 2
Cruft, Edward	*Boston*	C. H. 9
Damon, Collins	*East Sudbury*	
Dorr, Horatio	*Boston*	M. 31
Durell, Edward Henry	*Dover, N. H.*	H. 31
Dutton, Francis Lowell	*Boston*	St. 32
Eames, Charles	*New Braintree*	St. 15
Farley, Massillon	*Atkinson, N. H.*	H. 12
Fitch, Jeremiah George	*Boston*	St. 6
Friese, Henry Frederick	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. Meacham's
Furber, Frederick	*Bangor, Me.*	Mrs. Goodnow's
Gardner, Francis	*Boston*	St. 23
Giles, John	*Townsend*	Mrs. Nichols's
Goddard, Benjamin	*Boston*	St. 16
Goddard, Nathaniel	*Boston*	St. 16
Gorham, William Cabot	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Gray, Francis Henry	*Boston*	C. H. 8
Habersham, Robert William	*Savannah, Geo.*	Mr. Porter's
Hagar, Moses	*Westminster*	H. 15

Hale, Charles George Clinton	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Nichols's
Hastings, John Granbery	*New York, N. Y.*	C. H. 11
Holland, Frederick West	*Boston*	H'y 2
Inches, Herman Brimmer	*Boston*	St. 28
Lincoln, Daniel Waldo	*Worcester*	St. 25
McKean, John George	*Cambridge*	Mrs. McKean's
Mansur, Joseph Warren	*Tewksbury*	H. 29
Morison, John Hopkins	*Peterboro', N. H.*	St. 24
Morton, William Saxton	*Milton*	H. 29
Motley, John Lathrop	*Boston*	
Parker, Benjamin Franklin	*Roxbury*	H. 15
Peters, John	*Boston*	M. 10
Phillips, Wendell	*Boston*	H. 11
Pickering, Henry White	*Boston*	H'y 12
Pierce, John Tappan	*Brookline*	H. 11
Read, George Washington	*Salem*	H. 25
Russell, Francis James	*Plymouth*	St. 25
Shattuck, George Cheyne	*Boston*	Mr. Peirce's
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet	*Boston*	Mr. Farwell's
Silsbee, Francis Henry	*Salem*	St. 12
Silsbee, Benjamin Hodges	*Salem*	Mr. Brooks's
Simmons, William Hammatt	*Boston*	St. 8
Simonds, Henry Cheeves	*Boston*	St. 29
Streeter, Sebastian Ferris	*Boston*	St. 29
Thompson, Abraham Rand	*Charlestown*	H. 14
Tilghman, Charles Henry	*Talbot Co. Md.*	M. 8
Waters, Stanford Wallace	*New Orleans, La.*	
Wheeler, Abner Bennet	*Framingham*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Whitney, Alexander	*Cambridge*	2 C. H. 8
Whitney, Warren Jacob	*Milton*	H. 16
Wigglesworth, Samuel	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Williams, Joseph Ricketson	*New Bedford*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Worcester, Fred'k Augustus	*Hollis, N. H.*	St. 15
Wright, Frederick	*Northampton*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Wright, Hezekiah Hartley	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's

Flint, Austin	*Northampton*	Mrs. Goodnow's
Tower, Julius	*Paris, N. Y.*	H'y 4

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Josiah Gardiner	*Chelmsford*	2 C. H. 6
Adams, Samuel	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H. 8
Adams, Charles Edwin	*Chelmsford*	M. 15
Appleton, William Channing	*Boston*	St. 11
Barnard, Charles Francis	*Dorchester*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Barstow, Thomas Haley Forrester	*Salem*	M. 26
Bayly, Josiah	*Cambridge, Md.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Bellows, Henry Whitney	*Boston*	Mrs. Craigie's
Bennett, Joseph	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Bethune, John McLean	*Cambridge*	Mr Bethune's
Bigelow, Horatio	*Cambridge*	Mr Biglow's
Brooks, Charles Timothy	*Salem*	M. 30
Chapman, Richard Miller	*Boston*	St. 30
Cleveland, William Sewall	*Salem*	M. 6
Cleveland, George William	*Salem*	H. 28
Colby, Lewis	*Charlestown*	Mr. Russell's
Curtis, George Ticknor	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Curtis's
Cushing, William	*Lunenburg*	H. 32
Dorr, James Augustus	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Dupee, Horace	*Boston*	M. 28
Dwight, John Sullivan	*Boston*	H. 22
Eaton, Joseph Warren	*Boston*	M. 16
Everett, Oliver Capen	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Fabens, William	*Salem*	H. 30
Gibbs, William Prescott	*Salem*	St. 14
Glover, Lewis Joseph	*Quincy*	M. 27
Gorham, John Warren	*Boston*	Dr. Plympton's
Harrison, George Leib	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	
Holmes, John	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Howe, Estes	*Northampton*	H. 10
Humphrey, Francis Josiah	*Boston*	H. 13
Huntington, John Whiting	*Hadley*	Mrs. Coffin's
Leland Cyrus	*Grafton*	H. 10
Mason, Charles	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Morse, John Torrey	*Boston*	Mrs. Curtis's
Motte, Rhett Jacob	*Charleston, S. C.*	H. 24

Nelson, Albert Hobart	*Carlisle*	H. 26
Newell, Samuel Henry	*Cambridge*	H. 24
Osgood, Samuel	*Charlestown*	H. 24
Page, Charles Grafton	*Salem*	H. 30
Parkman, John	*Brighton*	M. 32
Perkins, John Sullivan	*Boston*	H. 13
Peters, Andrew	*Andover*	M. 13
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis	*Quincy*	M. 27
Rantoul, Samuel	*Beverly*	H. 26
Richardson, William	*Boston*	H. 22
Ropes, Jonathan Archer	*Salem*	St. 14
Russell, Le Baron	*Plymouth*	St. 22
Salisbury, Stephen	*Boston*	Mrs. Curtis's
Shaw, Samuel Parkman	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Silsbee, John Boardman	*Salem*	H. 28
Silsbee, William	*Salem*	St. 26
Silsbee, John Henry	*Salem*	St. 26
Simmons, George Frederick	*Boston*	St. 8
Soule, Richard	*Duxbury*	St. 22
Story, Augustus	*Salem*	M. 30
Tarbell, John Adams	*Lincoln*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Thacher, Joseph Stevens Buckminster	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Torrey, William	*Fitchburg*	M. 22
Treadwell, John White	*Salem*	D. 35
Treat, James Augustus	*Waltham*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Tucker, Alanson	*Derry, N. H.*	M. 28
Walker, Joseph Brewster	*Wilmington*	Mr. W. Warland's
Warland, William	*Cambridge*	Mr. W. Warland's
Warland, Theodore	*Cambridge*	Mr. J. Warland's
Warren, James Sullivan	*Boston*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Welch, Edward Minchin	*Boston*	St. 30
Wellington, Wm. Williamson	*West Cambridge*	H. 8
West, William Henry	*Salem*	H. 6
Wheatland, Henry	*Salem*	M. 26
Whittemore, Joseph James Lloyd	*Scituate*	M. 29
Wilde, James	*Hingham*	H. 32
Worcester, David	*Hollis, N. H.*	Mrs. Nichols's
Worcester, Noah	*Gloucester*	Mrs. Dascomb's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, John Clarke	*Chelmsford*	M. 12
Amory, George William	*Milton*	H. 20
Andrews, Samuel Page	*Salem*	H'y 9
Baillio, Gervais	*Alexandria, La.*	Mrs. Moore's
Baker, James Loring	*Hingham*	H. 18
Baldwin, Loammi	*Woburn*	M. 19
Bates, Charles Jarvis	*Boston*	H'y 18
Bourne, Thomas Rotch	*Sandwich*	2 C. H. 9
Carter, James	*Lancaster*	H. 19
Curtis, Hiram Keith	*Stoughton*	M. 17
Dix, John Homer	*Newton*	Mr. Meacham's
Draper, Charles	*Marlborough*	H. 17
Eaton, George	*Boston*	H. 3
Ellis, George Edward	*Boston*	Mr. Marshall's
Foster, Andrew	*Roxbury*	Miss Parker's
Gay, Sydney Howard	*Hingham*	H. 3
Greenough, David Stoddard	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Peck's
Harding, Fisher Ames	*Dover*	H. 19
Harrington, Joseph	*Roxbury*	H. 4
Hartshorne, Charles Warren	*Taunton*	St. 3
Higginson, Daniel Waldo	*Cambridge*	Mr. Higginson's
Jones, William Augustus	*Cincinnati, Ohio*	Mr. W. Warland's
Joy, John	*Boston*	Mrs. Mellen's
Keating, Horace	*Boston*	St. 4
King, Rufus Tilden	*Littleton*	M. 17
Lawrence, Rufus Bigelow	*Groton*	M. 19
Lyman, John Chester	*Northampton*	St. 2
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence	*Boston*	St. 17
Mack, William	*Salem*	H'y 9
Moody, William Henry	*Lowell*	Mr. A. Hilliard's
Murdoch, John	*Boston*	H. 4
Nichols, George Henry	*Portland, Me.*	Mr Peirce's
Parker Lucius	*Southborough*	M. 1
Parker, Frederick	*Carlisle*	St. 17
Peck, William Dandridge	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Peck's

Pendleton, Isaac Purnell	*Caroline Co. Md.*	Dr. Ware's
Porter, Huntington	*Rye, N. H.*	St. 3
Pray, Isaac Clark	*Boston*	H. 18
Prescott, Thomas Oliver	*Boston*	M. 6
Rutter, Josiah	*East Sudbury*	H. 17
Shimmin, William	*Boston*	St. 4
Stone, John Osgood	*Salem*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Temple, Henry Waring Latane	*Essex Co. Va.*	Mr. Moore's
Torrey Rufus	*Fitchburg*	M. 22
Torrey, Henry Warren	*Boston*	H'y 18
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville	*Boston*	Mr. Meacham's
Watson, Winslow Warren	*Plymouth*	H. 2
Welch, Charles Alfred	*Boston*	H. 20
White, Joseph	*Salem*	Mr. W. Saunders's
Whiting, William	*Concord*	H. 12
Whitney, Frederick Augustus	*Quincy*	Mr. J. H. Bates's
Wigglesworth, Thomas	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Wyman, Morrill	*Charlestown*	H'y 1
Wyman, John Jeffries	*Charlestown*	H'y 1
Young, Richard Sharpe	*Boston*	H. 2

Bradbury, Charles		
Robinson, Eli Terry	*Washington, Ala.*	Mr. Hancock's

STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Bradbury, Charles		
Browne, Horace Gustavus	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H'y 10
Flint, Austin	*Northampton*	Mrs. Goodnow's
Robinson, Eli Terry	*Washington, Ala.*	Mr. Hancock's
Tower, Julius	*Paris, N. Y.*	H'y 4

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Candidates for the Ministry	12
Theological Students	40
Theological Students, not members of the regular classes	2
Students attending Medical Lectures	83
Law Students	24
	161

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	48
Juniors	70
Sophomores	74
Freshmen	55
Students not candidates for a Degree	5
	252

TOTAL . . . 413

OF ADMISSION.

To be received into the Freshman Class, the candidate must be thoroughly acquainted with the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages, including Prosody; be able properly to construe and parse any portion of the following books, namely, Jacobs' Greek Reader, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Virgil, Sallust, and Cicero's Select Orations, and to translate English into Latin correctly. He must be well versed in Ancient and Modern Geography; the fundamental rules of Arithmetic; vulgar and decimal fractions; proportion, simple and compound; single and double fellowship; alligation, medial and alternate; and Algebra, to the end of simple equations, comprehending also the doctrine of roots and powers, and arithmetical and geometrical progression.

The other books used in the examination are the following, namely, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition is preferred); the Gloucester Greek Grammar (Buttmann's Greek Grammar, and the Abridgment of it are allowed); Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the Monday of Commencement week. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of said week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He must also pay into the Treasury a sum equal to the charge made for instruction upon those of the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public college or university, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS :—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second, of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoons of Exhibition days.

The LAW INSTITUTION of this Seminary is now opened for the reception of students. Its design is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen destined for the bar in the different parts of the United States, and also elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but yet desirous of qualifying themselves for public life, or for commercial business. The various branches of public and constitutional law, the common law, admiralty, maritime, and equity law, will be taught with occasional illustrations of foreign law.

The immediate superintendence and direction of the School will be by Mr Ashmun, Royall Professor of Law in the University, who will occasionally deliver lectures, and make examinations of the students. Mr Justice Story, Dane Professor of Law in the University, will reside in Cambridge, and during the intervals of his judicial duties will also assist in the superintendence of the School. He will deliver lectures upon all the branches of law belonging to his Professorship, viz. upon the Law of Nature and Nations, and upon Maritime, Commercial, Equity, and Constitutional Law.

There will be three vacations in the year, which will begin and end at the same time as those of the undergraduates.

Students of the Law School will be provided, if practicable, with rooms in the College buildings, upon the same terms as undergraduates; and may, if they choose, board in commons, the price of which is $1 75 per week. The fees for instruction are $100 per annum, for which the students will have the use of lecture rooms, a library, and the privilege of attending all the public lectures of the University, gratis; and the opportunity of instruction in modern languages, on the payment of $10 per annum for each language studied. Gentlemen who are graduates of a college will complete their education in three years; those who are not graduates will complete it in five years. But instruction will be given for stated periods, as may suit the convenience of students.

Constant residence in Cambridge will not be deemed indispensable for the law students; it will be sufficient if they give their attendance at the regular hours prescribed for lectures and examinations and study.

No previous examination is necessary for admission to the School. But every student will be expected to bring from his parents or friends a certificate of his good character, and some general statement of his previous studies. Bonds will be required for the payment of all dues to the college.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1830–31.

CAMBRIDGE:

PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD AND BROWN.

1830.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. - - - - -	Divinity Hall.
H'y - - - -	Holworthy Hall.
St. - - - - -	Stoughton Hall.
H. - - - - -	Hollis Hall.
M. - - - - -	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H. - - - -	College House.
2 C. H. - - - -	Second College House.

CAMBRIDGE:
E. W. METCALF AND COMPANY.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D., LL. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
HENRY WARE, JR.
JOHN BRAZER.
JAMES WALKER.
JOHN G. PALFREY.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Professor of Latin.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Librarian.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

ANDREWS NORTON, A. M., *Dexter Professor of Sacred Literature.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ———, *Rumford Professor.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M., *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanical Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE Jr., A. M., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian and Spanish.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D., *Professor of the German Language and Literature.*

JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M., *Royall Professor of Law.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

ALANSON BRIGHAM, A. M., *Proctor.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

SETH SWEETSER, A. M., *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

HENRY S. McKEAN, A. B., *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE S. HILLARD, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Proctor, and Instructer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, A. B., *Proctor.*

THOMAS HOPKINSON, A. B., *Proctor and Instructer in Mathematics.*

CHARLES SAUNDERS, A. M., *Steward.*

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. RICHARD SULLIVAN, *President.*
STEPHEN HIGGINSON, Esq.
Rev. JAMES WALKER.
Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
Rev. FRANCIS PARKMAN.
Rev. F. W. P. GREENWOOD.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, *Secretary.*
GEORGE BOND, Esq., *Treasurer.*

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M., *Secretary.*
ANDREWS NORTON, A. M.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.

Librarian, Ezekiel De Wolfe.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Barnard, Charles F., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 14
Brigham, Alanson, A. M.	*East Sudbury*	H. 7
Chapman, George, A. B.	*Boston*	D. 41
Edes, Henry F., A. B.	*Prov. R. I.* (Br. Univ.)	D. 30

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edes, Edward H.	*Boston*	D. 15
Fox, Thomas B., A. B.	*Dorchester*	D. 16
Nichols, George, A. B.	*Salem*	D. 29
Reed, William, A. M.	*Cambridge* (Br. Univ.)	
Russell, John L., A. B.	*Salem*	D. 39
Swett, William G., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 8

MIDDLE CLASS.

Angier, Joseph, A. B.	*Natick*	D. 34
Babbidge, Charles, A. B.	*Salem*	D. 17
Bates, Reuben, A. B.	*Concord*	D. 42
Cutler, Curtis, A. B.	*Lexington*	D. 31
Day, John Q., A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	D. 27
Farley, Charles A., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 19
Johnson, Rufus A.	*Milford*	D. 20
Miles, Henry A., A. B.	*Shrewsbury* (Br. Univ.)	D. 38
Norwood, John G., A. B.	*Boston*	
Peabody, Andrew P., A. M.	*Beverly*	D. 21
Sweet, John D., A. B.	*Norton* (Br. Univ.)	D. 35
Waite, Josiah K., A. B.	*Stirling*	D. 36
Wood, Horatio, A. B.	*Newburyport*	D. 18

JUNIOR CLASS.

Abbot, William E., A. B.	*Dorchester* (Bowd. Col.)	D. 24
Allen, Henry C., A. B.	*Bridgewater* (Bowd. Col.)	D. 33
Andrews, William, A. B.	*Salem*	D. 11
Devens, Samuel, A. B.	*Charlestown*	D. 32
Doggett, Theophilus P., A. B.	*Mendon* (Br. Univ.)	D. 40
May, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*	D. 26
Patterson, Albert C., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 37
Penniman, William, A. B.	*Brookline*	D. 13
Pitts, Samuel, A. B.	*Cambridge*	
Robbins, Samuel D.	*Roxbury*	D. 1
Sawyer, Franklin, A. B.	*Cambridge*	
Shaw, Linus H.	*Raynham*	D. 6
Snow, Theodore W., A. B.	*Boston*	D. 25

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M.

GEORGE T. DAVIS, A. B., *Librarian.*

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, William, A. B.	Norridgewock, Me.	Mr. Hancock's
Andrew, Charles A.	Salem	H. 25
Carter, Bernard F., A. B.	Fauquier Co. Va.	Mrs. Craigie's
Conant, Edwin, A. B.	Stirling	Mr. Manson's
Curtis, Benjamin R., A. B.	Cambridge	H. 21
Davis, George T., A. B.	Sandwich	2 C. H. 3
Du Bignon, Charles F.	Savannah, Geo.	Mrs. Craigie's
Emerson, Charles C., A. B.	Boston	Mr. Danforth's
Gilchrist, John J., A. B.	Charlestown, N. H.	Mr. Smith's
Harris, Benjamin G.	Leonard-town, Md.	Mrs. Craigie's
Hilliard, George S., A. B.	Boston	St. 21
Meredith, George A., A. M.	Raleigh, N. C.	Athenæum
Meriam, Horatio C., A. B.	Cambridge	M. 25
Moore, Henry	Concord	M. 27
Murdock, Charles T., A. B.	Boston	Mr. Peirce's
North, James W.	Augusta, Me.	Mrs. Robbins's
Prescott, Oliver, A. B.	Westford	D. 2
Russell, James D., A. B.	Boston	Mr. Porter's
Sedgwick, Theodore, A. B.	Stockbridge.	Mrs. Craigie's
Swan, Thomas	Gardiner, Me,	Mrs. Robbins's
Upton, Wheelock S.	Castine, Me.	2 C. H. 3
Ward, J. Holyoke, A. B.	Salem	Athenæum
Weston, Ezra A. B.	Duxbury	D. 22
Whipple, John, Jr.	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Peck's
Woodward, William G., A. B.	Hanover, N. H.	H. 21

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrews, Benj. H., A. B.	Boston	Mr. Brooks's
Benjamin, Park, A. B.	Boston	Mrs. Craigie's
Gordon, John M., A. B.	Fredericksburg, Va,	Mr. Read's
Hopkinson, Thomas, A. B.	New Sharon, Me.	St. 7
Hutchinson, T. Leger	Charleston, S. C.	Mrs. Craigie's
Lyman, Joseph, A. B.	Northampton	D. 7

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.

F. MASON WARREN, *Sub-Librarian.*

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Abbot, John E., A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	J. H. Pierrepont, M. D.
Atwood, Shadrach	Middleborough	Arad Thompson, M. D.
Baker, Matthew B.	Charlestown	William J. Walker, M. D.
Bartlett, George, A. B.	Plymouth	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bartlett, John C., A. B.	Charlestown	A. R. Thompson, M. D.
Bartlett, John S.	Marblehead	Winslow Lewis, Jr., M. D.
Bolles, Lucius S., A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Bowditch, Henry I., A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Bradford, Milton, A. B.	Woodstock, Con.	Usher Parsons, M. D.

Bridgman, Frederick, A. B.	Belchertown	D. Hunt, M. D. and B. Barrett, M. D.
Brown, Thaddeus, A. M.	Tewksbury	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bumstead, Edward D. G.	Boston	John D. Fisher, M. D.
Carpenter, S. B., A. B.	Freetown	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Caryl, Lucian W., A. B.	Barnard, Vt.	John C. Warren, M. D.
Chandler, George	Pomfret, Con.	Hiram Holt, M. D.
Chandler, Hermon	Andover	Joseph Kittredge, M. D.
Coffin, Charles P., A. B.	Cambridge	S. D. Townsend, M. D.
Cook, Ephraim	Hadley	Edwards Dickinson, M, D.
Cook, William D.	Geneva, N. Y.	J. Smith, M. D.
Cooke, Joseph P., A. B.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Cunningham, E. L., A. B.	Boston	John Jeffries, M. D.
Dana, Francis	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Dearborn, Henry G. B.	Roxbury	John C. Warren, M. D.
Derby, N. Foster, A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Doggett, Perez F.	Mendon	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Dwight, William W., A. M.	South Hadley	John C. Howard, M. D.
Eaton, D. Bradlee, A. B.	Boston	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Fearing, David	Wareham	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Foster, William E., A. B.	Boston	John Jeffries, M. D.
Gould, Augustus A., A. M.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Graves, John W.	Lowell	William Graves, M. D.
Greene, Christopher N.	Providence, R. I.	Charles Eldridge, M. D.
Greene, J. S. Copley, A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Hammond, Justin, A. B.	Hampton, Con.	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Hedge, Josiah D., A. B.	Cambridge	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Hill, Joseph F.	Billerica	Z. Howe, M. D.
Holland, Virgil	Westfield	James Holland
Hook, Edward W., A. B.	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Hyde, William, Jr.	Stonington, Con.	William Hyde, M. D.
Jackson, James, Jr., A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Jarvis, Edward, A. M.	Concord	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Jarvis, Nathan	Boston	
Kennedy, Charles R., A. B.	Boston	John D. Fisher, M. D.
Kingman, Abel W.	N. Bridgewater	E. Alden, M. D.
Kittredge, J. Theodore, A. B.	Framingham	J. B. Kittredge
Kittredge, Paul C.	Littleton	Paul Kittredge
Leach, Ezekiel W., A. B.	Manchester	Asa Story, M. D.
Loud, Watson	Westhampton	D. Hunt, M. D. and B. Barrett, M. D.
Merrill, David J., A. B.	Newburyport	Henry C. Perkins, M. D.
Moody, George	Byfield	Timothy Kennison, M. D.
Moriarty, John M., A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Noyes, Edward	Boston	
Noyes, Francis V.	Newburyport	Nathan Noyes, M. D.
Palmer, Ezra, Jr. A. B.	Boston	George C. Shattuck. M. D.
Parker, Willard, A. M.	Chelmsford	John C. Warren, M. D.

Peck, Addison S.	Milford	G. D. Peck, M. D.
Peckham, Mowry S.	Providence, R. I.	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Perry, Marshall S.	Barre	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Prescott, J. S.	Charlestown	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Puffer, Chinery	Dummerston, Vt.	Isaac N. Knapp
Richardson, S. O.	Charlestown	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Robins, Augustus	Harvard	N. Cutter, M. D.
Roby, Joseph, A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Rogers, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Sargent, Howard, A. B.	Boston	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Seabury, Benjamin F.	Orleans	B. Seabury
Sherman, Luther W.	East Sudbury	Ebenezer Ames
Simpson, Paul, Jr.	Newburyport	J. W. McKean, M. D.
Snow, George W.	Middleborough	John Perkins, M. D.
Sparhawk, Thomas, A. B.	Portsmouth	P. Renton, M. D.
Stetson, A., A. B.	Quincy	D. T. Coit, M. D.
Sullivan, James Swan	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Swett, John A., A. B.	Boston	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Swett, S. B.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Swift, George B.	Andover	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing. M. D.
Tenney, Richard P. J.	Loudon, N. H.	A. & D. Crosby, M. D.
Thomas, Thomas K. Jr.	Boston	
Thayer, Henry W., A. M.	Providence, R. I.	Joseph Mauran, M. D.
Turner, George F., A. B.	Boston	J. Jackson, M. D. and Walter Channing, M. D.
Tweedy, Edwin A.	Hampton, Con.	William A. Brewster
Ward, Artemas	Boston	J. Randall, M. D.
Warren, John	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Warren, F. Mason	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
West, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	Tiverton, R. I.	Samuel West
Whitman, Caleb S.	Boston	J. G. Stevenson, M. D.
Wickes, Benjamin A.	Coventry, R. I.	Silas James, Jr., M, D.
Willard, Francis A.	Winchester, N. H.	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Wilson, Thomas, A. B.	Providence, R. I.	J. McKie, M. D.
Wisner, Barnet N.	Penn Yan, N. Y.	A. F. Oliver, M. D.
Worcester, J. F., A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wyman, Zaccheus B., A. B.	Boston	S. W. Wyman, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Abbot, Julian, A. M.	D. 8
Bradford, George P., A. M.	D. 3
Edes, Richard S.	D. 23
Eustis, William, A. B.	D. 12
Moore, Josiah, A. B.	D. 5
Tufts, Marshall, A. B.	Mrs. Robbins's

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
LEVI HEDGE, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*
JOHN FARRAR, A. M.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor to Juniors.*
SETH SWEETSER, A. M., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
HENRY S. McKEAN, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

PARIETAL COMMITTEE.

ALANSON BRIGHAM, A. M., *Chairman.*
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.
SETH SWEETSER, A. M.
HENRY S. McKEAN, A. B., *Secretary.*
GEORGE S. HILLARD, A. B.
JOEL GILES, A. B.
BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, A. B.
THOMAS HOPKINSON, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Caleb Fletcher	*Chelmsford*	St. 15
Allen, Charles Hastings	*Chelmsford*	St. 25
Appleton, Thomas Gold	*Boston*	Mr. A. Fuller's
Austin, William	*Charlestown*	H'y 22
Bancroft, Amos Bigelow	*Groton*	H'y 21
Bent, Nathaniel Tucker	*Milton*	Mr. Meacham's
Bethune, George Amory	*Cambridge*	Mr. Bethune's
Bigelow, Rufus	*Watertown*	H'y 21
Boott, Francis	*Boston*	St. 28
Bradley, Alexander Ramsay	*Fryeburg, Me.*	H'y 2
Bradley, Charles	*Boston*	H'y 15
Breck, Samuel	*Boston*	H'y 5
Brune, Frederick William	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. Porter's, No. 5
Buckingham, Edgar	*Boston*	H'y 7
Churchill, Asaph	*Milton*	H'y 19
Coker, Robert Adams	*West Newbury*	H'y 22
Coombs, George Clinton	*New Bedford*	H'y 8
Cruft, Edward	*Boston*	H. 7
Durell, Edward Henry	*Dover, N. H.*	H'y 2
Dutton, Francis Lowell	*Boston*	St. 32
Eames, Charles	*New Braintree*	Miss Dixon's
Farley, Massillon	*Atkinson, N. H.*	2 C. H. 9
Fitch, Jeremiah George	*Boston*	H'y 6
Friese, Henry Frederick	*Baltimore, Md.*	Dr. Bachi's
Furber, Frederick	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols's
Gardner, Francis	*Boston*	H'y 23
Giles, John	*Townsend*	Mrs. Nichols's
Goddard, Benjamin	*Boston*	H'y 13
Goddard, Nathaniel	*Boston*	H'y 13
Gorham, William Cabot	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's

Gray, Francis Henry	*Boston*	Athenæum.
Habersham, Robert	*Savannah, Geo.*	Mr. Porter's, No. 5
Hagar, Moses	*Westminster*	H'y 14
Hale, Charles George Clinton	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 5
Hastings, John Granbery	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	M. 10
Holland, Frederick West	*Boston*	H'y 8
Inches, Herman Brimmer	*Boston*	H'y 24
Lincoln, Daniel Waldo	*Worcester*	H'y 16
McKean, John George	*Cambridge*	Mrs. McKean's
Mansur, Joseph Warren	*Tewksbury*	St. 11
Morison, John Hopkins	*Peterboro', N. H.*	H'y 7
Morton, William Saxton	*Milton*	St. 11
Motley, John Lathrop	*Boston*	Mr. A. Fuller's
Parker, Benjamin Franklin	*Roxbury*	H'y 14
Peters, John	*Boston*	H'y 23
Phillips, Wendell	*Boston*	H'y 24
Pickering, Henry White	*Boston*	H'y 12
Pierce, John Tappan	*Brookline*	H'y 10
Read, George Washington	*Salem*	H'y 15
Russell, Francis James	*Plymouth*	H'y 16
Shattuck, George Cheyne	*Boston*	H'y 4
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet	*Boston*	Mr. Russell's
Silsbee, Francis Henry	*Salem*	H'y 12
Silsbee, Benjamin Hodges	*Salem*	H'y 4
Simmons, William Hammatt	*Boston*	H. 11
Simonds, Henry Cheever	*Boston*	H'y 10
Streeter, Sebastian Ferris	*Boston*	H'y 6
Tilghman, Charles Henry	*Talbot Co., Md.*	H. 13
Wheeler, Abner Bennet	*Framingham*	H'y 19
Whitney, Alexander	*Cambridge*	2 C. H. 8
Whitney, Warren Jacob	*Milton*	H'y 17
Wigglesworth, Samuel	*Boston*	Mr. Danforth's
Williams, Joseph Ricketson	*New Bedford*	H'y 17
Worcester, Frederick Augustus	*Hollis, N. H.*	Miss Dixon's
Wright, Frederick	*Northampton*	Mr. Brooks's
Wright, Hezekiah Hartley	*Boston*	Mrs. Crombie's

Wadsworth, William Wolcot	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	Prof. Farrar's

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Josiah Gardiner	*Chelmsford*	St. 15
Adams, Samuel	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H. 8
Adams, Charles Edwin	*Chelmsford*	St. 31
Appleton, William Channing	*Boston*	H. 27
Barnard, Charles Francis	*Dorchester*	St. 16
Barstow, Thomas Haley Forrester	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders's
Bellows, Henry Whitney	*Boston*	H. 9
Bennett, Joseph	*Boston*	M. 16
Bethune, John McLean	*Cambridge*	Mr. Bethune's
Brooks, Charles Timothy	*Salem*	St. 12
Chapman, Richard Miller	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Cleveland, George William	*Salem*	H. 28
Colby, Lewis	*Charlestown*	Mr. Farwell's
Curtis, George Ticknor	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Curtis's
Cushing, William	*Lunenburg*	H. 28
Dorr, James Augustus	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Dupee, Horace	*Boston*	St. 10
Dwight, John Sullivan	*Boston*	St. 10
Eaton, Joseph Warren	*Boston*	Mr. Russell's
Everett, Oliver Capen	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Fabens, William	*Salem*	H. 29
Gibbs, William Prescott	*Salem*	St. 29
Glover, Lewis Joseph	*Quincy*	H. 15
Gorham, John Warren	*Boston*	St. 13
Holmes, John	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Howe, Estes	*Northampton*	St. 21
Humphrey, Francis Josiah	*Boston*	H. 16
Huntington, John Whiting	*Hadley*	H. 9
Leland, Cyrus	*Grafton*	Dr. Plympton's
Manning, John Heard	*Ipswich*	Mr. Saunders's
Mason, Charles	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 9
Morse, John Torrey	*Boston*	Mrs. Curtis's
Motte, Rhett Jacob	*Charleston, S. C.*	St. 27
Nelson, Albert Hobart	*Carlisle*	St. 16
Newell, Samuel Henry	*Cambridge*	Mr. Newell's

Osgood, Samuel	*Charlestown*	H. 27
Page, Charles Grafton	*Salem*	H. 29
Parkman, John	*Brighton*	Mrs. Curtis's
Perkins, John Sullivan	*Boston*	H. 14
Peters, Andrew	*Andover*	Mr. J. Warland's
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis	*Quincy*	H. 15
Rantoul, Samuel	*Beverly*	Dr. Plympton's
Richardson, William	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols's
Ropes, Jonathan Archer	*Salem*	St. 29
Russell, Le Baron	*Plymouth*	St. 22
Salisbury, Stephen	*Boston*	St. 13
Shaw, Samuel Parkman	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Silsbee, John Boardman	*Salem*	St. 26
Silsbee, William	*Salem*	St. 24
Silsbee, John Henry	*Salem*	St. 24
Simmons, George Frederick	*Boston*	H. 11
Soule, Richard	*Duxbury*	St. 22
Story, Augustus	*Salem*	St. 12
Tarbell, John Adams	*Lincoln*	M. 11
Thacher, Joseph Stevens Buckminster	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Treat, James Augustus	*Waltham*	H. 31
True, Charles Kittridge	*Boston*	St. 31
Tucker, Alanson	*Derry, N. H.*	H. 12
Walker, Joseph Brewster	*Wilmington*	St. 9
Warland, William	*Cambridge*	Mr. W. Warland's
Warland, Theodore	*Cambridge*	Mr. J. Warland's
Warren, James Sullivan	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Welch, Edward Minchin	*Boston*	St. 30
Wellington, Wm. Williamson	*West Cambridge*	H. 8
West, William Henry	*Salem*	St. 27
Wheatland, Henry	*Salem*	M. 26.
Whittemore, Joseph James Lloyd	*Scituate*	Mrs. Moore's
Wilde, James	*Hingham*	M. 29
Worcester, David	*Hollis, N. H.*	Mrs. Nichols's
Worcester, Noah	*Gloucester*	H. 31

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, John Clarke	*Chelmsford*	St. 25
Amory, George William	*Milton*	M. 15
Andrews, Samuel Page	*Salem*	St. 8
Baillio, Gervais	*Alexandria, La.*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Baker, James Loring	*Hingham*	M. 30
Baldwin, Loammi	*Woburn*	Mr. Danforth's
Bates, Charles Jarvis	*Boston*	H. 6
Bolton, Thomas	*Leicester, N. Y.*	H. 26
Bourne, Thomas Rotch	*Sandwich*	Dr. Plympton's
Bowen, Francis	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols's
Clark, Luther	*Waltham*	St. 19
Curtis, Hiram Keith	*Stoughton*	St. 14
Dehon, William	*Boston*	Dr. Bachi's
Dix, John Homer	*Newton*	M. 24
Draper, Charles	*Marlborough*	H. 32
Ellis, George Edward	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Foster, Andrew	*Roxbury*	Dr. Foster's
Gay, Sydney Howard	*Hingham*	H. 32
Greenough, David Stoddard	*Roxbury*	Dr. Hedge's
Harding, Fisher Ames	*Dover*	H. 10
Harrington, Joseph	*Roxbury*	M. 14
Hartshorne, Charles Warren	*Taunton*	St. 6
Higginson, Daniel Waldo	*Cambridge*	Mr. Higginson's
Jackson, Charles	*Boston*	Mr. Higginson's
Jarvis, William Porter	*Boston*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Keating, Horace	*Boston*	M. 28
Kelly, Moses	*Groveland, N. Y.*	H. 26
King, Rufus Tilden	*Littleton*	M. 32
Lawrence, Rufus Bigelow	*Groton*	St. 7
Livermore, Abiel Abbot	*Wilton, N. H.*	Mrs. Nichols's
Lyman, John Chester	*Northampton*	St. 14
Lovering, Joseph	*Charlestown*	St. 2
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Mack, William	*Salem*	St. 8
Murdock, John	*Boston*	M. 13

Nichols, George Henry	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. Peirce's
Parker, Frederick	*Carlisle*	St. 6
Peck, William Dandridge	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Peck's
Peirce, Charles Henry	*Cambridge*	M. 14
Pendleton, Isaac Purnell	*Caroline Co., Md.*	C. H. 5
Pope, Thomas Buller	*Boston*	Dr. Plympton's
Porter, Huntington	*Rye, N. H.*	H. 10
Pray, Isaac Clark	*Boston*	Athenæum
Prichard, William Mackay	*Concord*	St. 19
Rutter, Josiah	*East Sudbury*	H. 32
Stearns, Edward Josiah	*Bedford*	C. H. 9
Stone, John Osgood	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders's
Torrey, Rufus	*Fitchburg*	H. 22
Torrey, Henry Warren	*Boston*	H. 6
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville	*Boston*	M. 24
Watson, Winslow Marston	*Plymouth*	M. 6
Webster, Daniel Fletcher	*Boston*	Mr. Holmes's
Weld, Christopher Minot	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Moore's
White, Joseph	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders's
Whiting, William	*Concord*	M. 12
Whitney, Frederick Augustus	*Quincy*	M. 12
Wigglesworth, Thomas	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Wyman, Morrill	*Charlestown*	H. 30
Wyman, John Jeffries	*Charlestown*	H. 30
Young, Richard Sharpe	*Boston*	M. 6

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Ezra	*Andover*	H. 20
Batchelder, William Samuel	*Lowell*	St. 17
Bigelow, Levi	*Keene, N. H.*	St. 4
Blanchard, Henry	*Billerica*	M. 3
Boit, Edward Darley Jones	*Boston*	M. 17
Bradstreet, Edward	*Newburyport*	H'y 18
Buckingham, Caleb Alexander	*Boston*	St. 3
Bugbee, Samuel	*Wrentham*	H. 19
Burroughs, Henry	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols's
Clapp, Thaddeus	*Dorchester*	St. 2
Cotting, Benjamin Eddy	*West Cambridge*	St. 20
Cruft, William Smith	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry	*Farmington, Me.*	M. 3
Fairbanks, Samuel Sumner	*Dorchester*	H. 19
Felton, Samuel Morse	*Charlestown*	H'y 9
Foster, Samuel Conant	*Roxbury*	Dr. Foster's
Fox, Edward	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 18
Fuller, Eugene	*Cambridge*	Mr. T. Fuller's
Gardner, Miles Teel	*West Cambridge*	St. 20
Gassett, Henry	*Boston*	H. 17
Gleason, Zebina	*Westborough*	Dr. Plympton's
Gorham, Benjamin Lowell	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Harrington, Henry Francis	*Roxbury*	H. 14
Hastings, George Henry	*Boston*	H. 20
Hayden, Aaron	*Eastport, Me.*	C. H. 11
Hosmer, Rufus	*Stow*	H'y 1
Hughes, Thomas Jennings	*Monro's, La.*	Mr. Newell's
Ingersoll, Nathaniel Babcock	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Ingersoll's
Jackson, Francis Henry	*Boston*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Johnston, William Shaler	*Alexandria, La.*	St. 17
Keith, Thomas Mitchell	*Bridgewater*	
Labranche, Drausin Baltazar	*St. Chas. Parish, La.*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Lombard, Nathaniel Knowles	*Boston*	Mr. Newell's
Moore, George	*Concord*	M. 27
Newell, Charles Stark	*Cambridge*	H'y 9

Parker, Lucius	*Southborough*	M. 1
Parkman, Charles Breck	*Westborough*	Dr. Plympton's
Peters, Alfred Langdon	*Boston*	Mrs. Moore's
Pitman, John Talbot	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 18
Randall, John West	*Boston*	Mr. T. Fuller's
Richardson, William Putnam	*Salem*	H. 3
Rivers, George	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 18
Rodman, Samuel William	*New Bedford*	Prof. Farrar's
Thacher, Charles	*Boston*	M. 19
Thacher, William Vincent	*Boston*	M. 19
Sargent, Joseph	*Leicester*	St. 4
Ware, Charles Eliot	*Cambridge*	Dr. Ware's
Wellington, Hiram	*Lexington*	H'y 1
West, Nathaniel	*Salem*	H. 3
Williams, Joseph Hartwell	*Augusta, Me.*	H. 17
Wright, John Harvey	*Boston*	St. 13

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	36
Students attending Medical Lectures	91
Law Students	31
Resident Graduates	6
	164

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	66
Juniors	70
Sophomores	60
Freshmen	51
Students not candidates for a Degree	1
	248

TOTAL . . . 412

OF ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacobs's Greek Reader, and the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including Prosody (Buttmann's Greek Grammar is also received); writing Latin; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, Instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday of the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will always be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury a sum equal to the charge made for instruction upon those of the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Secretary of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of Decem-

ber; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April, and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoons of Exhibition days.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. Livy, Mr. Folsom's Selection. Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Adam's Roman Antiquities. 2. Collectanea Græca Majora, vol. 1; *Historians.* Vol. 2; *Homer, Odyssey.* Greek Testament; *Acts of the Apostles.* Greek Grammar and Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1; *Plane Geometry, Legendre.* 4. General History, *Tytler.*

Second Term.

1. Horace; *Odes, Satires.* Grotius. Roman Antiquities. 2. Majora, vol. 2; *Homer, Hesiod.* Vol. 1; *Orators, Philosophers.* Testament. Greek Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1, *Algebra, Lacroix.* 4. History.

Third Term.

1. Horace; *Satires, Epistles, Art of Poetry*—finished. Grotius. Antiquities. 2. Majora, vol. 1; *Philosphers*—finished at page 274. Testament. Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1, *Solid Geometry; Legendre.* 4. History.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. Tacitus; *History.* 2. Majora, vol. 2; *Tragedies.* Vol. 1; *Critics.* 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Trigonometry, and Application of Algebra.* 4. English Grammar, *Lowth.* Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric. English Composition of Themes. 5. Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. Tacitus; *History*—finished. Excerpta Latina, *Extracts from Cicero.* 2. Majora, vol. 1; *Critics, Miscellanies*—finished. Vol. 2; *Bucolics, Lyrics.* 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Topography.* 4. Blair's Lectures. English Composition. 5. Modern Languages.

Third Term.

1. Excerpta Latina, *Quintilian and Pliny.* Tacitus, *de Mor. Germ. and Vita Agricolæ.* 2. Majora, vol. 2; *Miscellanies, Apollonius*—finished. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Calculus.* 4. Logic, *Dr. Hedge's.* English Composition. 5. Modern Languages.

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. Juvenal's Satires. 2. Homer; *Iliad, Six Books.* 3. Paley's Evidences. Butler's Analogy; *First Part.* 4. Stewart's Elements, and Paley's Moral Philosophy. Composition of Themes and Forensics. 5. Modern Languages.

---

* The Modern Languages taught at present, are the Italian, Spanish, French, and German.

Second Term.

1. Tacitus, *Annals*. 2. Iliad; *Five Books*. 3. Natural Philosophy, Cambridge Course, vol. 1; *Mechanics*. 4. Chemistry, *Lectures and Text-Book, by Dr. Webster*. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Themes and Forensics. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory.

Third Term.

1. Tacitus, *Annals*. 2. Iliad, or Æschines and Demosthenes *de Corond, Negris's Edition*.* 3. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 2; *Electricity and Magnetism*. Experimental Lectures. 4. Chemistry. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Themes and Forensics.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3, 4; Astronomy and Optics, till finished; with Lectures. 2. Intellectual Philosophy, *Brown, Dr. Hedge's Abridgment*. 3. Modern Languages. 4. Themes and Forensics.

Second Term.

1. Brown's Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology. Say's Political Economy, begun. Lectures on Moral Philosophy. 2. Modern Languages. 3. Lectures on Theology. 4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy—finished. Rawle on the Constitution of the United States. 2. Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History, *Dr. John Ware's Edition*. 3. Lectures on Mineralogy. 4. Lectures on Anatomy. 5. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered, in the course of the year, on French, Spanish, German, and English Literature.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire it.

Declamations, at times found convenient.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight,—half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks,—half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several Studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

---

* Printed at Cambridge with exceeding accuracy, under the correction of Col. Alexander Négris, a native Greek of Athens.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Instruction is given by the Professor of Divinity in Natural Religion and Christian Theology.

——————— by the Professor of Hebrew, &c. in the Hebrew Language, Jewish Antiquities, and the Criticism and Interpretation of the Old Testament.

——————— by the Professor of Sacred Literature, on the Criticism and Interpretation of the New Testament.

——————— by the Professor of the German Language and Literature, in the German Language and Literature.

——————— by the Professor of Pastoral Care and Pulpit Oratory, in the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and in the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

A religious service, with preaching, in which one of the Students officiates, takes place twice a week, and is attended by the Professors and all the members of the school. Also once a week there is an exercise in extemporaneous preaching, in the presence of one of the Professors, by the Students of the two upper classes in rotation. The Students begin to take their turn in performing these exercises with the first term of the middle year.

The school meets once a week for discussing some subject previously proposed.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen destined for the bar in the different parts of the United States, and also elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but yet desirous of qualifying themselves for public life or for commercial business. The various branches of public and constitutional law, the common law, and admiralty, maritime, and equity law, are taught, with occasional illustrations of foreign law.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. Ashmun, Royall Professor of Law in the University, who will occasionally deliver lectures and make examinations of the students. Mr. Justice Story, Dane Professor of Law in the University, resides in Cambridge, and during the intervals of his judicial duties will assist in the superintendence of the School. He will deliver lectures upon all the branches of law belonging to his Professorship, *viz.* upon the Law of Nature and Nations, and upon Maritime, Commercial, Equity, and Constitutional Law.

There will be three terms and three vacations in the year, corresponding with those of the undergraduates.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms in the college buildings upon the same terms as undergraduates, and may, if they choose, board in commons as resident graduates, at the rate of $1,75 per week. The fees for instruction are $100 per annum, for which the students have the use of lecture rooms, the Library, and the privilege of attending all the public lectures of the University gratis; with the opportunity of instruction in the modern languages on the payment of $10 per annum for each language studied. Gentlemen, who are graduates of a College, will complete their education in three years; those who are not graduates, in five years. Instruction, however, will be given for stated periods, as may suit the convenience of students, but without subdividing any of the terms.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student will be expected to bring from his parents or friends a certificate of his good character, and some general statement of his previous studies. Bonds will be required for the payment of all dues to the College.

Constant residence in Cambridge will not be deemed indispensable; it will be sufficient if attendance is given at the regular hours prescribed for lectures, examinations, and study.

The students have the use of an extensive Law Library, and access to the Library of the University, containing about thirty thousand volumes. They are furnished with all the books used as class books, except where they prefer to supply themselves, as they frequently will for the purpose of making references and notes, with a view to future study and practice.

In addition to the course of reading, the students occasionally write dissertations upon subjects connected with it; and every week a *moot court* is held, at which, in rotation, they argue questions of law. They have also a debating club for miscellaneous discussions and improvement in extempore elocution.

Course of Study.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Kent's Commentaries—First 3 vols.	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Law of Personalty.

Bacon's Abridgment, selected titles.	Angell on Limitations.
Dane's Abridgment, do.	Bingham on Infancy.
Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Chitty on Contracts.	Hammond's Nisi Prius.
Phillipps on Evidence.	Do. on Parties to Actions.
Chitty on Pleading.	Kyd on Awards.
Saunders's Reports and Notes.	Kyd on Corporations.
Select Cases.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Starkie on Evidence.	Reeve's History of English Law.
	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
	Roper on Legacies.
	Roper on Husband and Wife.
	Starkie on Slander.
	Toller's Executors.

Commercial and Maritime Law.

Bacon's Abridgment, "Merchant."	Long on Sales.
Dane's do. "Insurance."	Phillips on Insurance.
Bailey on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance.
Abbott on Shipping.	Livermore on Agency.
Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average.
Marshall on Insurance.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Jones on Bailments.	
Gow on Partnership.	
Fell on Guarantee.	
Selected Cases from the Reports.	

Law of Real Property.

Coke on Littleton.
Cruise's Digest—Select titles.
Fearne on Contingent Remainders.
Preston on Estates.
Dane's Abridgment—Select titles.
Stearns on Real Actions.
Select Cases.
Runnington on Ejectment.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.
Powell on Mortgages.
Do. on Devises.
Angell on Water Courses.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Sugden's Vendors.
Jackson on Real Actions.
Roscoe's Actions for Real Property.

Equity.

Barton's Suit in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings.
Maddock's Chancery.
Newland on Chancery Contracts.
Select Cases.
Fonblanque's Equity.
Redesdale's Pleadings.
Beames' Pleas in Equity.
Eden on Injunctions.
Hoffman's Master in Chancery.

Crown Law.

East's Crown Law.
McNally's Evidence.
Russell on Crimes.
Select Cases.

Civil Law.

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.
Justinian's Institutes.
Pothier on Obligations.
Domat's Civil Law—Select titles.
Brown's Civil Law.
Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.

Law of Nations.

Martens' Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.
Ward's Law of Nations.
Vattel's do.
Bynkershoek's Law of War.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.
Select Cases in Reports.
The Federalist.
Rawle on the Constitution.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I.—The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II.—Students of medicine, designing to attend the medical lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the faculty of medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the faculty of medicine.

III.—There shall be four meetings holden in this University annually, by the faculty of medicine, for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private examinations, and shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston; and two of them shall be for public examinations, and shall be holden in some one of the halls of the University in Cambridge. Three members of the faculty at least shall be present at every examination. The first meeting for private examinations in every year shall be holden on the day, next succeeding that on which the winter courses of medical lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock A. M. In extraordinary cases the faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods. The meetings for public examinations shall be holden on such days as the President may appoint, provided that the same shall take place within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively. All the meetings described in this statute may be continued by adjournment. The meetings for the public examinations shall be open to the Governors and Instructors of the University, to the fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may choose to attend them.

IV.—Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions, before being admitted to private examinations, viz:

1. They shall have attended two courses of the lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors.

2. They shall have employed three years in their professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

3. Those, who have not received an University education, shall satisfy the faculty of medicine in respect to their knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

4. Every candidate, intending to offer himself for private examination shall, four weeks previously, give notice of his intention to the Dean of the faculty, and shall at the same time deliver, or transmit, to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine. Every dissertation shall be submitted, by the Dean, to the examination of the faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

V.—At the meetings for private examinations, the faculty shall examine all those candidates, who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the fourth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the faculty in respect to each, shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the faculty, present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

VI.—Those candidates, who have been approved according to the fifth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination, next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate, so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the faculty. At the close of each public

examination, the faculty shall decide, in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the faculty in respect to all those candidates, whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*. The candidates will learn the decisions in respect to them by application to the President.

VII.—Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge, at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of doctor of medicine.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Medicine of Harvard University, August 15, 1821,

Voted, That hereafter, the dissertations of candidates for examination in winter, shall be delivered on or before the first day of December; and that the dissertations of candidates for examination in summer, shall be delivered on or before the first day of July; and that no excuse will be received for a delay in the delivery of dissertations after the days appointed in the fourth section of the fourth statute.

NOTE.—The lectures for medical students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston, and commence annually on the third Wednesday in October. They continue three months. During the lectures, the students may find in the city various opportunities for practical instruction.

The Hollis Professor of natural philosophy will admit medical students to attend the lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. The lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, during the first and third terms. In order to their admission, such students must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of their matriculation from the Dean of the faculty of medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University that they have paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same lectures, with the approbation of the President, and on producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars. Application to be made in writing to the College Registrar.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the College Treasurer. The fee is twenty dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; fifteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor; and ten dollars for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts.

The Anatomical department has a museum esteemed the richest of the country in preparations both healthful and morbid, and is of great value in teaching and illustrating the principles of surgical anatomy. The means of teaching and studying practical anatomy are abundant, and every facility is offered to enable the student to prosecute this most important portion of his study.

The Midwifery department contains models from Florence to illustrate the practice, and to teach the anatomy of this branch of medicine. Besides these it is well supplied with plates, and preparations, to aid its study.

BOYLSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY.

REGULATIONS.—Art. 6. The persons entitled to the loan of books, shall be all such members of the Massachusetts Medical Society as reside in the towns of Cambridge, Boston, Roxbury, and Charlestown, or within ten miles of the College.

Art. 7. The Students in Medicine shall have access to the Library during the continuance of the course of medical lectures annually delivered, for the purpose of taking out one volume only at a time.

Art. 10. No fee or emolument *whatever*, beside the stated provision, which may be made by the Corporation, shall accrue to the Librarian, or any other person, from the individuals to whom books shall be loaned, or from the visitors of the Museum.

Art. 13. From the time of the annual visitation to the commencement of the medical lectures, all books shall be retained in the Library for the special use of the medical institution; and no books shall be loaned to any person, excepting to such students as are attendant on those lectures, until the close of the course.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Law, Medical, and Public.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, 1500. They consist of valuable select works, principally in Modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Law Library is in the Second College House. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 2500. It contains some of the most valuable works in English Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and America.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Public, or *College* Library, is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is 30,500. Of these, 2500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it. Of these, likewise, are about 300 *select volumes*, which have been received during the last year from London. Among the latter are the Irish and Edinburgh Transactions, complete; Mémoires de l'*Acad.* de Petersburg, do. Berlin, several volumes; Old English Poets; Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, and the Gentleman's Magazine, complete; Œuvres de Rousseau, Prévost, Voltaire, Laplace, Lacroix, Delambre, D'Alembert, etc.; Werke der Schiller, Jean Paul, Wieland, Luther, etc.; Biographie Universelle; Spallanzani, etc., etc.

The total number of books in the University Library are, then, as follows :

Theological Library	- - - -	1,500
Law do.	- - - -	2,500
Medical do.	- - -	about 1,000
Public do.	- - - -	30,500
Total	- - -	35,500

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows :

Instruction, Library, Lecture Rooms, Steward's Department,	
Rent and Care of Room - - - -	90 00
Board for 42 weeks at $1,75 per week - - -	73 50
Text Books - - - - - -	12 50
Special Repairs, &c. - - - -	about 3 00
	$179 00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood ready for use is delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, for about $7,50 per cord. Wood unsawed, &c. can be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. That of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $40 per annum. Board in town, from $1,75 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture.

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron, to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term ; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1831–2.

CAMBRIDGE:

PUBLISHED BY HILLIARD AND BROWN.

1831.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.

CAMBRIDGE:

E. W. METCALF AND COMPANY,
Printers to the University.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

REV. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
HON. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, ESQ.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL, and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
ABIEL HOLMES, D. D., LL. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
JOHN BRAZER.
JAMES WALKER.
CONVERS FRANCIS.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———— ————, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

LEVI HEDGE, LL. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

———— ————, *Rumford Professor.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M., *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanical Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JONATHAN BARBER, Soc. Coll. Chir. Lond. *Instructer in Elocution.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, A. M., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D., *Professor of the German Language and Literature.*

JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M., *Royall Professor of Law.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *Instructer in Latin.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

ALANSON BRIGHAM, A. M., *Proctor.*

EDMUND L. CUSHING. A. M., *Proctor, and Instructer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

GEORGE S. HILLARD, A. M., *Proctor.*

HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Tutor in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. B., *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SAMUEL A. DEVENS, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES EAMES, A. B., *Proctor.*

OLIVER SPARHAWK, *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M.
Rev. J. G. PALFREY, A. M., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier, Joseph, A. B.	*Natick*	D. 16
Babbidge, Charles, A. B.	*Salem*	D. 17
Bates, Reuben, A. B.	*Concord*	D. 33
Cutler, Curtis, A. B.	*Lexington*	D. 31
Day, John Quincy, A. B.	*Portland* (Bd. Col.)	
Farley, Charles Andrews, A. B.	*Boston*	Miss Barrett's
Johnson, Rufus Aldrich	*Milford*	D. 30
Miles, Henry Adolphus, A. B.	*Shrewsbury* (Br. U.)	D. 38
Peabody, Andrew Preston, A. M.	*Beverly*	Dr. Plympton's
Sweet, John Davis, A. B.	*Norton* (Br. U.)	D. 15
Waite, Josiah Kendall, A. B.	*Sterling*	D. 36
Wood, Horatio, A. B.	*Newburyport*	D. 29

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Wm. Ebenezer, A. B.	*Dorchester* (Bd. C.)	D. 21
Andrews, William, A. B.	*Salem*	D. 19
Channing, Wm. Henry, A. B.	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Channing's
Clarke, James Freeman, A. B.	*Boston*	D. 26
Devens, Samuel Adams, A. B.	*Charlestown*	M. 5
Doggett, Theophilus Pipon, A. B.	*Mendon* (Br. U.)	D. 32
May, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*	D. 35
Norwood, John Greene, A. M.	*Boston*	D. 28
Patterson, Albert Clarke, A. B.	*Boston*	D. 37
Penniman, William, A. B.	*Brookline*	D. 25
Robbins, Chandler, A. B.	*Roxbury*	D. 27
Robbins, Samuel Dowse	*Roxbury*	D. 41
Shaw, Linus Hall	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Peck's
Snow, Theodore William, A. B.	*Boston*	Mrs. Lane's
Walker, Henry Augustus, A. B.	*Charlestown*	D. 39

JUNIOR CLASS.

Angier, Charles, A. M.	*Natick*	Miss Barrett's
Edes, Richard Sullivan, A. B.	*Providence, R. I.* (Br. U.)	D. 18
Eliot, Wm. Greenleaf, jr. A. B.	*Washington, D. C.* (Col. C.)	D. 22
Hall, Nathaniel	*Medford*	D. 40
Woodward, Geo. Wheelock, A. B.	*Hanover, N. H.* (Dt. C.)	D. 1

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M.
WHEELOCK S. UPTON, *Librarian.*

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Aldis, Asa Owen, A. B.	St. Alban's, Vt.	Mr. Hancock's
Devereux, Nicholas, A. B.	Salem	Mrs. Curtis's
Hillard, George Stillman, A. M.	Boston	St. 21
Jones, Joseph Seawell	Shocco, N. C.	2 C. H.
Keith, Omen Southworth, A. M.	Framingham	Dr. Plympton's
Moore, Henry	Concord	M. 25
Page, John Ham Williams, A. M.	New Bedford	Athenæum.
Temple, Robert Emmet	Rutland, Vt.	Mr. Read's
Upton, Wheelock S.	Castine, Me.	2 C. H. 3
Ward, Joshua Holyoke, A. B.	Salem	D. 14
Woodward, Wm. Gustavus, A. B.	Cambridge	D. 1

MIDDLE CLASS.

Andrews, Benj. Halsey, A. B.	Boston	Mr. Brooks's
Baxter, Carlos, A. B.	Burlington, Vt.	Mr. Meacham's
Benjamin, Park, A. B.	Boston	Mrs. Craigie's
Browne, John White, A. B.	Salem	D. 24
Convers, Charles Cleveland, A. B.	Zanesville, Ohio	D. 5
Dana, James, A. B.	Groton	D. 11
Dwight, Thomas, A. B.	Springfield	Dea. Hilliard's
Eustis, Horatio Sprague, A. B.	N. York, N. Y.	
Eustis, William, A. B.	Saugus	Mr. Hancock's
Hazard, John Alfred, A. B.	Newport, R. I.	D. 7

Howe, Uriah Tracy	Cambridge	Mrs. Howe's
Hutchinson, Thomas Leger	Charleston, S. C.	Mrs. Craigie's
Lyman, Joseph, A. B.	Northampton	Mrs. Howe's
Parker, Grenville.	Chelmsford	C. H.
Randolph, John Randolph	Newport, R. I.	D. 7
Thomas, Benj. Franklin, A. B.	Worcester	Mrs. Crombie's
Wade, John, A. B.	Woburn	2 C. H.
Waldron, Henry, A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	D. 8
Webster, Charles Cotesworth, A. B.	Salem	D. 5

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton, Thomas Gold, A. B.	Boston	
Brune, Frederick William, A. B.	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Newell's
Cushing, Edmund Lambert, A. B.	Cambridge	H. 21
Eames, Charles, A. B.	New Braintree	M. 23
Fitch, Jeremiah George, A. B.	Boston	
Perry, Christopher Grant, A. B.	Newport, R. I.	D. 6
Phillips, Wendell, A. B.	Boston	St. 27
Shattuck George Cheyne, A. B.	Boston	Mr. Newell's
Sumner, Charles, A. B.	Boston	D. 10
Wright, Frederick, A. B.	Northampton	Mr. Brooks's

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D. *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

JONATHAN M. WARREN, *Sub-Librarian.*

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Amory, Charles	Boston	James Jackson, M. D. Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, Jr., M. D. Winslow Lewis, Jr., M. D.
Appleton, John	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Bartlett, John Stephen	Marblehead	James Jackson, M. D.
Bolles, Lucius Stillman, A. B.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, Jr. M. D.
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, A. B.	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Bradford, Milton, A. B.	Woodstock, Ct.	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Bradley, Dan Beach	Penn Yan, N. Y.	A. F. Oliver, M. D.
Brooks, William Folger	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Brown, Gustavus	Fort Independence	J. Mann, M. D.
Bullock, Otis	Rehoboth	Samuel Bullock, M. D.
Burt, Joel, A. B.	Darlington, S. C.	I. Smith, M. D.
Carpenter, Benoni, A. B.	Rehoboth	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Caryl, Lucian Willard, A. B.	Barnard, Vt.	Joseph A. Gallup, M. D.
Chandler, Hermon	Andover	Joseph Kittredge, M. D.
Coffin, Charles Parker, A. B.	Cambridge	J. Mann, M. D.
Conner, Phineas Sanborn	Newburyport	A. Whiting, M. D.
Cooke, Joseph Platt, A. M.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Cunningham, Edw. Linzee, A. B.	Boston	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Cutter, Calvin	Jaffrey	N. Cutter, M. D.
Dana, Francis, Jr.	Cambridge	James Jackson, M. D.
Dean, James Brinton	Easton	Dr. Caleb Swan
Dearborn, Henry Geo. Raleigh	Roxbury	John C. Warren, M. D.
Dexter, George Thurston	Boston	Stephen Batchelder, M. D.
Durfee, Nathan, A. M.	Troy	U. Parsons, M. D.
Eaton, David Bradlee	Boston	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Ellis, Walton Nye,	Wareham	J. S. Mayhew, M. D.
Foster, William Emerson, A. B.	Boston	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Fuller, Joseph Benj. Franklin,	Providence, R. I.	Jacob Fuller, M. D.
Gordon, Charles, A. B.	Hingham	Dr. William Gordon
Graves, John Wheelock,	Lowell	William Graves, M. D.
Gray, Alva	N. Stonington, Ct.	Dr. George H. Perry
Green, Jeremiah	Kingston, R. I.	Dr. Peleg Johnson,
Greene, Christopher Nathaniel	Providence, R. I.	Dr. C. Eldridge
Greene, John Singleton Copley,	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Gregerson, James Browne	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Hedge, Josiah Dunham, A. B.	Cambridge	James Jackson, M. D.
Holland, Virgil	Westfield	Dr. James Holland
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, A. B.	Cambridge	James Jackson, M. D.
Hooper, Robert William, A. B.	Marblehead	James Jackson, M. D.
Hutchins, Theophilus Sterne	Seekonk	U. Parson, M. D.
Ingalls, Charles, A. B.	Durham, N. H.	Charles Cheever, M. D.
Jackson, James, Jr., A. B.	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Jackson, Thomas Phillips	Charlestown, N. H.	Samuel Webber, M. D.
Kingman, Abel Washburn	North Bridgewater	Ebenezer Alden, M. D.
Kittredge, Francis Martin	Littleton	Dr. Paul Kittredge

Kittredge, John Theodore, A. B.	Framingham	J. B. Kittredge, M. D.
Kittredge, Paul Crosby	Littleton	Dr. Paul Kittredge
Lane, George Washington, A. B.	Readfield, Me.	James Jackson, M. D.
Leach, Ezekiel Walter, A. B.	Manchester	Asa Story, M. D.
Lyon, Abijah Smith	Sturbridge	Hosea Wheeler, M. D.
Mann, Daniel	Portland, Me.	John Barrett, M. D.
Manning, William	Cambridge	Charles H. Stedman, M. D.
Mansfield, George	Groton	N. Cutter, M. D.
Manwaring, Robert Alexander	N. London, Ct.	Archibald Mercer, M. D.
Martin, John Calvin	Seekonk	U. Parsons, M. D.
Merrill, David Jackman, A. B.	Newburyport	H. C. Perkins, M. D.
Moriarty, John Moseley, A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Moriarty, Joseph, A. B.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Noyes, Francis Vergnies	Newburyport	Nathan Noyes, M. D.
Odin, John, Jr., A. B.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Palmer, Ezra, Jr., A. B.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Parker, Daniel	Billerica	Zadok Howe, M. D.
Peck, Addison Sumner	Milford	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Perkins, Alfred Elijah, A. B.	Norwich, Ct.	N. S. Perkins, M. D.
Pratt, Seth	Easton	Dr. Caleb Swan
Proctor, Charles, A. B.	Rowley	Dr. Benjamin Proctor
Robbins, Augustus	Harvard	N. Cutter, M. D.
Roby, Joseph, A. B.	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Rogers, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Russell, Wm. Lambert, A. M.	Boston	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Sargent, Howard, A. B.	Boston	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Sawyer, Samuel, A. M.	Cambridge	T. Foster, M. D.
Seabury, Benj. Franklin, M. D.	Orleans	Dr. Benjamin Seabury
Simpson, Paul, Jr.	Newburyport	James Jackson, M. D.
Snow, George Walter	Middleborough	John Perkins, M. D.
Sparhawk, Thomas, A. B.	Brookline	James Jackson, M. D.
Stephenson, Ezra	Hingham	Dr. William Gordon
Stetson, Aaron, A. B.	Quincy	James Jackson, M. D.
Stetson, Nathan	Kingston	Dr. Paul L. Nichols
Sullivan, James Swan	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Swett, John Appleton, A. B.	Boston	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Swett, Samuel Bourne	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Thayer, Henry White, A. M.	Providence, R. I.	J. Mauran, M. D.
Thomas, Francis, A. B.	Scituate	N. Miller, M. D.
Thomas, Thomas Kemble, A. B.	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
Tuck, Henry	Kensington, N. H.	John C. Warren, M. D.
Turner, Thomas Larkin	Charlestown	J. S. Hurd, M. D.
Valentine, John William	Cambridge	John C. Hayden, M. D.
Ward, Henry Artemas, A. M.	Boston	J. Randall, M. D.
Warren, Jonathan Mason	Boston	John C. Warren, M. D.
West, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	Tiverton, R. I.	Dr. Samuel West
Whitman, Caleb Strong	Boston	James Jackson, M. D.
Wisner, Barnet Norton	Penn Yan, N. Y.	A. F. Oliver, M. D.
Worcester, Jonathan Fox, A. M.	Salem	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wyman, Zaccheus Brooks, A. B.	Boston	Samuel W. Wyman, M. D

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Hagar, Moses, A. B.	Lancaster,	D. 9
Owen, John.		

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
LEVI HEDGE, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D.
SIDNEY WILLARD, A. M.
JOHN FARRAR, A. M.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*
HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
JOEL GILES, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. B., *Tutor to Juniors.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Josiah Gardiner	*Chelmsford*	C. H. 9
Adams, Samuel	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 13
Adams, Charles Edwin	*Chelmsford*	St. 31
Appleton, William Channing	*Boston*	St. 25
Barnard, Charles Francis	*Dorchester*	H'y 7
Barstow, Haley Forrester	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders's
Bellows, Henry Whitney	*Boston*	H'y 2
Bennett, Joseph	*Boston*	St. 21
Bethune, John McLean	*Cambridge*	Mr. Bethune's
Brooks, Charles Timothy	*Salem*	H'y 24
Chapman, Richard Miller	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Cleveland, George William	*Salem*	H'y 14
Colby, Lewis	*Charlestown*	Mr. Russell's
Curtis, George Ticknor	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Curtis's
Cushing, William	*Lunenburg*	H. 27
Dorr, James Augustus	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Dupee, Horace	*Boston*	H'y 23
Dwight, John Sullivan	*Boston*	H'y 23
Eaton, Joseph Warren	*Boston*	Mr. Russell's
Everett, Oliver Capen	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Fabens, William	*Salem*	H'y 15
Gibbs, William Prescott	*Salem*	H'y 21
Glover, Lewis Joseph	*Quincy*	H'y 6
Gorham, John Warren	*Boston*	H'y 4
Holmes, John	*Cambridge*	Dr. Holmes's
Howe, Estes	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Howe's
Humphrey, Francis Josiah	*Boston*	H'y 8
Huntington, John Whiting	*Hadley*	H'y 2
Leland, Cyrus	*Grafton*	H'y 19
Liggett, Thomas	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	St. 29
Manning, John Heard	*Ipswich*	H. 12
Mason, Charles	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 25

Morse, John Torrey	*Boston*	St. 32
Motte, Rhett Jacob	*Charleston, S. C.*	H'y 22
Nelson, Albert Hobart	*Carlisle*	H'y 7
Newell, Samuel Henry	*Cambridge*	H. 11
Osgood, Samuel	*Charlestown*	Miss Dixon's
Page, Charles Grafton	*Salem*	H'y 15
Parkman, John	*Brighton*	Mrs. Curtis's
Pentland, Abner Lacock	*Pittsburg, Pa.*	St. 29
Perkins, John Sullivan	*Boston*	H'y 8
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis	*Quincy*	H'y 6
Richardson, William	*Boston*	St. 11
Robinson, William O'Hara	*Allegheny, Pa.*	H'y 5
Ropes Jonathan Archer	*Salem*	H'y 21
Russell, Le Baron	*Plymouth*	H'y 16
Salisbury, Stephen	*Boston*	H. 11
Shaw, Samuel Parkman	*Boston*	Athenæum.
Silsbee, John Boardman	*Salem*	H'y 14
Silsbee, William	*Salem*	H'y 12
Silsbee, John Henry	*Salem*	H'y 12
Simmons, George Frederic	*Boston*	Miss Dixon's
Soule, Richard	*Duxbury*	H'y 16
Story, Augustus	*Salem*	H'y 24
Tarbell, John Adams	*Boston*	H'y 19
Thacher, Joseph Stevens Buckminster	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Treat, James Augustus	*Waltham*	H'y 10
True, Charles Kittridge	*Boston*	St. 9
Tucker, Alanson	*Derry, N. H.*	H'y 4
Walker, Joseph Brewster	*Wilmington*	St. 11
Warland, William	*Cambridge*	Mr. W. Warland's
Warland, Theodore	*Cambridge*	H'y 17
Warren, James Sullivan	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Welch, Edward Minchin	*Boston*	St. 26
Wellington, Wm. Williamson	*West Cambridge*	H'y 13
West, William Henry	*Salem*	H'y 22
Wheatland, Henry	*Salem*	St. 24
Whittemore, Joseph James Lloyd	*Scituate*	Mrs. Moore's
Wilde, James	*Hingham*	H'y 5
Worcester, Noah	*Gloucester*	H'y 10

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, John Clarke	*Chelmsford*	St. 26
Andrews, Samuel Page	*Salem*	H. 31
Baillio, Gervais	*Alexandria, La.*	Mr. Newell's
Baker, James Loring	*Hingham*	M. 28
Bates, Charles Jarvis	*Boston*	H. 28
Bolton, Thomas	*Leicester, N. Y.*	St. 15
Bourne, Thomas Rotch	*Sandwich*	Dr. Plympton's
Bowen, Francis	*Boston*	Mrs. Nichols's
Clark, Luther	*Waltham*	M. 9
Crafts, George Inglis	*Charleston, S. C.*	H. 9
Curtis, Hiram Keith	*Stoughton*	St. 12
Dehon, William	*Boston*	Mr. Porter's
Dix, John Homer	*Newton*	M. 13
Draper, Charles	*Marlborough*	H. 15
Dunkin, Christopher	*London, Eng.*	Dr. Barber's
Foster, Andrew	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Foster's
Gray, Henry Yancey	*Charleston, S. C.*	H. 9
Greenough, David Stoddard	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Moore's
Harding, Fisher Ames	*Dover*	H. 29
Harrington, Joseph	*Roxbury*	M. 11
Higginson, Daniel Waldo	*Cambridge*	M. 31
Jackson, Charles	*Boston*	Mr. Higginson's
Jarvis, William Porter	*Boston*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Kelly, Moses	*Groveland, N. Y.*	St. 15
King, Rufus Tilden	*Littleton*	St. 12
Livermore, Abiel Abbot	*Wilton, N. H.*	Mrs. Nichols's
Lovering Joseph	*Charlestown*	St. 26
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence	*Boston*	H. 32
Lyman, John Chester	*Northampton*	M. 10
Mack, William	*Salem*	H. 31
Nichols, George Henry	*Portland, Me.*	H. 13
Oliver, Francis Eben	*Boston*	Mr. Porter's
Parker, Frederick	*Carlisle*	H. 25
Peck, William Dandridge	*Cambridge*	M. 15

Peirce, Charles Henry	*Cambridge*	Mrs. Peirce's
Pendleton, Isaac Purnell	*Caroline Co., Md.*	Mr. Newell's
Pope, Thomas Butler	*Boston*	H. 16
Porter, Huntington	*Rye, N. H.*	2 C. H. 7
Prichard, William Mackay	*Concord*	M. 9
Rutter, Josiah	*East Sudbury*	H. 15
Stearns, Edward Josiah	*Bedford*	Miss Dixon's
Stone, John Osgood	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders's
Torrey, Rufus	*Fitchburg*	M. 10
Torrey, Henry Warren	*Boston*	H. 28
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville	*Boston*	M. 13
Webster, Daniel Fletcher	*Boston*	H. 29
Welch, Charles Alfred	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Weld, Christopher Minot	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Dascomb's
White, Joseph	*Salem*	Mr. Saunders's
Whiting, William	*Concord*	H. 8
Whitney, Frederick Augustus	*Quincy*	H. 8
Wigglesworth Thomas	*Boston*	Dr. Stearns's
Wyman Morrill	*Charlestown*	St. 30
Wyman, John Jeffries	*Charlestown*	St. 30
Young, Richard Sharpe	*Boston*	M. 12

Boyce, Charles	*Alexandria, La.*	Miss Parker's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, William Henry	*New Bedford*	Mr. Moore's
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard	*Boston*	H. 17
Appleton Edward	*Boston*	St. 3
Beal, Joseph Sampson	*Kingston*	H. 20
Bemis, Charles Vose	*Watertown*	H. 19
Blake, Harrison Gray Otis	*Worcester*	M. 19
Boylston, Ward Nicholas	*Princeton*	H. 4
Brewer, Thomas Mayo	*Roxbury*	H. 17
Brooks, Eben Smith	*Stow*	H'y 1
Buckminster, William John	*Framingham*	H. 19
Channing, George Edward	*Boston*	M. 18
Coolidge, Frederick Wm. Skinner	*Boston*	M. 18
Dana, Richard Henry	*Cambridge*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Dennis, Hiram Barrett	*Concord*	St. 3
Dorr, Theodore Haskell	*Boston*	St. 19
Eliot, John Henry	*Keene, N. H.*	M. 19
Eustis, Frederick Augustus	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 18
Fabens, Francis Alfred	*Salem*	St. 18
Farnum, George Whipple	*Boston*	H. 1
Gates, Charles Horatio	*Montreal, L. Can.*	Mrs. Howe's
Goodridge, James Lawrence	*Danvers*	H. 1
Hall, William Augustus	*Harper's Ferry, Va.*	St. 2
Harding, Charles Frary	*Barre, N. Y.*	H'y 18
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood	*Concord*	H'y 1
Ingalls, William	*Boston*	Mr. W. Warland's
Jones, Daniel	*Nantucket*	Mr. Moore's
Lander, Edward	*Salem*	H. 2
Lawrence, Amos Adams	*Boston*	Dr. Ware's
Leeds, George	*Dorchester*	St. 2
Leland, Aaron Larkin	*Sherburne*	H'y 18
Lombard, Nathaniel Knowles	*Boston*	Mr. Saunders's
Lyon, Henry	*Needham*	St. 1
Minns, George Washington	*Boston*	C. H. 10
Palfray Charles Warwick	*Salem*	St. 18

Parker Charles Henry	*Boston*	H. 3
Parsons, Thomas	*Boston*	St. 4
Peabody, Wellington	*Boston*	H. 3
Preston, Francis Warren	*Norridgewock, Me.*	H. 18
Ricketson, Joseph	*New Bedford*	Mr. Moore's
Rich, Thomas Allen	*Cohasset*	M. 4
Ritchie, James	*Needham*	St. 1
Robeson, William Rotch	*New Bedford*	Mr. Moore's
Rugg, Augustus Kendall	*Sterling*	M. 1
Shackford, William Henry	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Walton House
Shackford, Charles Chauncy	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Walton House
Spalding, Ebenezer	*Brooklyn, Conn.*	H. 4
Spooner, Allen Crocker,	*Plymouth*	M. 4
Stephens, Lemuel	*Plymouth*	H'y 9
Story, Charles William	*Newburyport*	H. 2
True, Joseph	*Boston*	St. 9
Welch, John Hunt	*Boston*	C. H. 5
Weld, Francis	*Roxbury*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Wells, Francis Boott	*Cambridge*	
West, Benjamin Hussey	*Nantucket*	Dr. Plympton's
White, Naaman Lord	*Braintree*	Mr. Meacham's
White, Ferdinand Elliot	*Boston*	St. 19
Willard, Samuel	*Hingham*	H. 20
Williams, Elijah Dwight	*Deerfield*	St. 17
Williams, John	*Deerfield*	St. 17
Winslow, Benjamin Davis	*Boston*	St. 4

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	31
Students attending Medical Lectures	95
Law Students	41
Resident Graduates	1
	168

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	70
Juniors	55
Sophomores	50
Freshmen	60
Students not candidates for a Degree	1
	236

TOTAL . . . 404

OF ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacob's Greek Reader, and the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including Prosody, (Buttmann's Greek Grammar is also received); writing Latin; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, Instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday of the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will always be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury a sum equal to the charge made for instruction upon those of the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS: — the first Vaca-

tion is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third, of six weeks, next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoons of Exhibition days.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. Livy, Mr. Folsom's Selection. Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Adam's Roman Antiquities. 2. Collectanea Græca Majora, vol. 1; *Historians.* Vol. 2; *Homer, Odyssey.* Greek Testament; *Acts of the Apostles.* Greek Grammar and Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1; *Plane Geometry, Legendre.* 4. General History, *Tytler.*

Second Term.

1. Horace; *Odes, Satires.* Grotius. Roman Antiquities. 2. Majora, vol. 2; *Homer, Hesiod.* Vol. 1; *Orators, Philosophers.* Testament. Greek Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1; *Algebra, Lacroix.* 4. History.

Third Term.

1. Horace; *Satires, Epistles, Art of Poetry* — finished. Grotius. Antiquities. 2. Majora, vol. 1; *Philosphers* — finished at page 274. Testament. Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics. vol. 1; *Solid Geometry, Legendre.* 4. History.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. Tacitus; *History.* 2. Majora, vol. 2; *Tragedies.* Vol. 1; *Critics.* 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Trigonometry, and Application of Algebra.* 4. English Grammar, *Lowth.* Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric. English Composition of Themes. 5. Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. Tacitus; *History* — finished. Excerpta Latina, *Extracts from Cicero.* 2. Majora, vol. 1; *Critics, Miscellanies* — finished. Vol. 2; *Bucolics, Lyrics.* 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Topography.* 4. Blair's Lectures. English Composition. 5. Modern Languages.

Third Term.

1. Excerpta Latina, *Quintilian and Pliny.* Tacitus, *de Mor. Germ. and Vita Agricolæ.* 2. Majora, vol. 2; *Miscellanies, Apollonius* — finished. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Calculus.* 4. Logic, *Dr. Hedge's.* English Composition. 5. Modern Languages.

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. Juvenal's Satires. 2. Homer; *Iliad, Six Books.* 3. Paley's Evidences. Butler's Analogy; *First Part.* 4. Stewart's Elements, and Paley's Moral Philosophy. Composition of Themes and Forensics. 5. Modern Languages.

---

* The Modern Languages taught at present, are the Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, and German.

Second Term.

1. Tacitus, *Annals*. 2. Iliad; *Five Books*. 3. Natural Philosophy, Cambridge Course, vol. 1; *Mechanics*. 4. Chemistry, *Lectures and Text-Book by Dr. Webster*. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Themes and Forensics. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory.

Third Term.

1. Tacitus, *Annals*. 2. Iliad, or Æschines and Demosthenes *de Coronâ, Négris's Edition*.* 3. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 2; *Electricity and Magnetism*. Experimental Lectures. 4. Chemistry. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Themes and Forensics.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3, 4; Astronomy and Optics, till finished; with Lectures. 2. Intellectual Philosophy, *Brown, Dr. Hedge's Abridgement*. 3. Modern Languages. 4. Themes and Forensics.

Second Term.

1. Brown's Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology. Say's Political Economy, begun. Lectures on Moral Philosophy. 2. Modern Languages. 3. Lectures on Theology. 4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy — finished. Rawle on the Constitution of the United States. 2. Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History, *Dr. John Ware's Edition*. 3. Lectures on Mineralogy. 4. Lectures on Anatomy. 5. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered, in the course of the year, on French, Spanish, German, and English Literature.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations, at times found convenient.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several Studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

---

* Printed at Cambridge with exceeding accuracy, under the correction of Col. Alexander Négris, a native Greek of Athens.

examination, the faculty shall decide, in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the faculty in respect to all those candidates, whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*. The candidates will learn the decisions in respect to them by application to the President.

VII. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge, at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Medicine of Harvard University, August 15, 1821,

Voted, That hereafter, the dissertations of candidates for examination in winter, shall be delivered on or before the first day of December; and that the dissertations of candidates for examination in summer, shall be delivered on or before the first day of July; and that no excuse will be received for a delay in the delivery of dissertations after the days appointed in the fourth section of the fourth statute.

NOTE. — The lectures for medical students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston, and commence annually on the third Wednesday in October. They continue four months. During the lectures, the students may find in the city various opportunities for practical instruction.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit medical students to attend the lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. The lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, during the first and third terms. In order to their admission such students must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of their matriculation from the Dean of the faculty of medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University that they have paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same lectures, with the approbation of the President, and on producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars. Application to be made in writing to the President.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the College Treasurer. The fee is twenty dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; fifteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor; and ten dollars for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts.

The Anatomical department has a museum esteemed the richest in the country in preparations both healthful and morbid, and is of great value in teaching and illustrating the principles of surgical anatomy. The means of teaching and studying practical anatomy are abundant, and every facility is offered to enable the student to prosecute this most important portion of his study.

The Midwifery department contains models from Florence, to illustrate the practice, and to teach the anatomy of this branch of medicine. Besides these it is well supplied with plates and preparations, to aid its study.

The Chemical department is well furnished with the apparatus required for illustration in the lectures and experimental research, and great additions

are continually making. Much of the apparatus is constructed on a large scale, and the alterations which have been made in the laboratory allow the most important processes to be conducted within the view of the pupils.

The chemical lectures to the undergraduates commence at Cambridge immediately on the close of the Medical course, and in addition to the apparatus belonging to the University, much of that belonging to the Professor is removed from Boston.

These lectures are followed by those on Mineralogy and Geology, which are given in the cabinet of Mineralogy during the summer. The collection of minerals, as regards completeness and utility, is equal to any in the country. The suite of ores is peculiarly rich, as is likewise the volcanic department; and the gems and precious stones are numerous. The specimens are arranged in one spacious hall 45½ feet in length, 36 feet wide, and 17 high; they are placed in glazed cabinets against the walls of the room to the height of ten feet. A large proportion of the most beautiful specimens are arranged upon eight glazed tables, and the residue in nearly 200 drawers.

Several cases are filled with complete suites of models of crystals, and others with recent and fossil shells. The collection of organic remains has been lately enriched by a complete British series; and the French fossils are numerous.

The collection is accessible to students desirous of prosecuting the science at other times than during the lectures.

BOYLSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY.

Regulations. — Art. 6. The persons entitled to the loan of books, shall be all such members of the Massachusetts Medical Society as reside in the towns of Cambridge, Boston, Roxbury, and Charlestown, or within ten miles of the College.

Art. 7. The Students in Medicine shall have access to the Library during the continuance of the course of medical lectures annually delivered, for the purpose of taking out one volume only at a time.

Art. 10. No fee or emolument *whatever*, beside the stated provision, which may be made by the Corporation, shall accrue to the Librarian, or any other persson, from the individuals to whom books shall be loaned, or from the visitors of the Museum.

Art. 13. From the time of the annual visitation to the commencement of the medical lectures, all books shall be retained in the Library for the special use of the medical institution; and no books shall be loaned to any person, excepting to such students as are attendant on those lectures, until the close of the course.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into three departments, viz. Law, Medical, and Public.

The Law Library is in the Second College House. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 3000. It contains some of the most valuable works in English Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and America.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the

mentary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Public, or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is more than 33,000. Of these, 2500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Law Library - - - - - -	3,000
Medical do. - - - - -	about 1,000
Public do. - - - - - -	33,000
Total - - -	37,000

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture Rooms, Steward's Department,

Rent and Care of Room - - - - -	90 00
Board for 42 weeks at $1,75 per week - - -	73·50
Text-Books - - - - - -	12·50
Special Repairs, &c. - - - - about	3·00
	$179 00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood ready for use is delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7·50 per cord. Wood unsawed, &c. can be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. That of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in town, from $1,75 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture.

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron, to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

HILLIARD & BROWN,

BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY,

Furnish the Class Books to the College at prices not exceeding those on the list below.

Adam's Roman Antiquities, sheep	1,50
Bachi's Italian Grammar, boards	$1,40
" Scelto di Prose "	1,40
" Teatra Scelto "	1,00
" Portuguese Grammar, boards	50
Brown's Philosophy, Hedge's Edition, boards	3,00
Butler's Analogy "	75
Barber's Elocutionist, sheep	67
" Grammar of Elocution, sheep	92
" Treatise on Gesture, boards	50
Blair's Lectures, sheep	1,50
Cartas Marruecas, sheep	67
Cleveland's Greek Antiquities, sheep, 2d edition	75
Excerpta Latina, sheep	1,25
Farrar's Astronomy, boards	2,50
" Calculus "	1,00
" Electricity "	2,33
" Geometry "	1,33
" Algebra "	1,00
" Mechanics "	2,67
" Optics "	2,00
" Topography "	1,33
" Trigonometry "	1,00
Follen's German Grammar, boards	1,12
" " Reader, sheep	83
Graglia's Italian Dictionary, sheep	1,35
Græca Majora (Collectanea), sheep	4,20
Hedge's Logic "	58
Homer's Iliad "	1,45
Horace, Gould's Edition, sheep	1,17
Josse's Spanish Grammar, Sales's Edition, sheep	1,00
Juvenal, Leverett's Edition, sheep	67
Livy, Folsom's Edition "	83
Lowth's English Grammar "	37
Neuman's Spanish Dictionary, sheep, 16mo.	1,25
Nugent's French do. "	75
Nuttall's Botany, boards	1,33
Paley's Evidences, sheep	50
" Moral Philosophy, sheep	60

Rowbotham's French Grammar, Surault's edition, sheep	65
Rawle on the Constitution, sheep	2,75
Sale's Edition of Comedias Españolas, sheep	67
Say's Political Economy	2,00
Smellie's Philosophy	1,50
Stewart's Chestomathy, boards	1,69
" Philosophy	3,00
" Hebrew Grammar, boards	1,69
Tacitus, 2 vols. fine paper, half sheep	1,50
Tytler's History, sheep	1,00
Webster's Chemistry, boards	3,00
Yriarte's Fables (Spanish), Folsom's Edition, half bound	48

VALUABLE THEOLOGICAL AND CLASSICAL WORKS,

FOR SALE BY

HILLIARD & BROWN.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Graece, et Latine, Philippi II. Regis Cathol. pietate et studio ad sacrosanctæ Ecclesiæ usum Christophorus Plantinus excudebat. 8 vols. folio. Antwerp, 1569—72.

"This is called the Antwerp Polyglot, and is well known for its rarity and extreme beauty of typographical execution. —— Only 500 copies were printed, and of this number the greater part were lost by sea, in a tempestuous voyage to Spain.

"The apparatus is pronounced by Calmet to be one of the finest ornaments of the Polyglot, considering the several important subjects which are therein treated of, under the title of Jewish Antiquities."—Dibdin.

The copy now offered for sale is in perfect order and well bound.

Vetus Testamentum, ex versione Septuaginta Interpretum. Ed. David Millius. 2 vols. folio, with various readings.

Biblia Hebraica, cum Variis Lectionibus ex ingenti codicum copiâ a B. Kennicotto et J. B. De-Rossi collatorum, ediderunt D. I. C. Doederlein et J. H. Weisner. 8vo. Leipsic, 1793.

Vetus Testamentum Græcum, ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum, juxta Exemplar Vaticanum. Amsterdam. 1683.

Vetus Testamentum Græcum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum. juxta Exemplar Vaticanum, ex Editione Holmesii et Lamberti Bos, cum præfatione paræneticâ Johannis Pearson, D. D.

Novum Testamentum. Ed. Griesbachius. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1827.

Rosenmüller, Scholia in Vet. Test. 20 vols. 8vo.

Rosenmüller, Scholia in Nov. Test. 5 vols. 8vo.

Nov. Test. Græce. Ed. Koppe. 9 vols. 8vo.
Griesbachii Symbolæ Criticæ. 2 vols. 12mo.
Eichorn, Einleitung in das Alte Testament. 5 vols. 8vo.
Eichorn, Einleitung in das Neue Testament. 3 vols. 8vo.
Michaelis Gottlichen Schrifte des Neuen Bundes. 2 vols. 4to.
Gesenius Hebräisch-Deutsches Handworterbuch. 8vo. Leipsic. 1810.
Schneider's Handworterbuch der Griechischen Sprache. 2 vols. 4to. Leipsic. 1828.
The complete Works of Nathaniel Lardner, with a Life by Dr. Kippis. 10 vols. 8vo.
The complete Works of Jeremy Taylor, with a Life by Bishop Heber. 15 vols. 8vo. A beautiful Edition.
The complete Works of Dr. Doddridge. 2 vols. 8vo. Elephant 8vo.
Butler's Horæ Biblicæ. 2 vols. royal 8vo.
Leland's View of Deistical Writers. 2 vols. 8vo.
Farmer on Miracles, on Demoniacs, on Christ's Temptation, on the Worship of Human Spirits. 4 vols
Oratores Attici et, quos sic vocant, Sophistæ; operà et studio G. S. Dobson, A. M., R. S. L. S. 16 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.
Euripidis Tragœdiæ quæ supersunt; ex recesione Samuelis Musgravii. Glasgow, Foulis, 1797. 10 vols. 8vo.
C. C. Taciti Opera. Brotier's Ed. London, Valpy, 1823. 4 vols. 8vo.
P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera, e Textu Burmanni; cum notis Bentleii hactenus ineditis, necnon Harlesii, Burmanni, Lemairii, et Aliorum selectissimis. London, Pickering. 1825. 5 vols. 8vo.
Platonis, quæ supersunt, Opera. Recognovit Godofredus Stallbaum. Leipsic, 1821. 8 vols. 12mo.
Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, cum Versione Latinâ, Notis, et Deperditorum Dramatum Fragmentis. Ex Editione Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunck. Accedunt Variæ Lectiones, etc. Oxford, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.
Same Edition without the Latin Version. London, 1822. 8vo.
Alciphronis Rhetoris Epistolæ, cum Commentario integro Stephani Bergleri. Edidit Joannes Augustinus Wagner. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1788.
Achilles Tatius, Greek and Latin.
Æschinis Socratici Dialogi Tres, Graece. Ed. J. F. Fischer. 8vo. Leipsic. 1788.
Pindari Carmina, cum Lectionis Varietate et Adnotationibus. A Chr. Gottl. Heyne. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. With notes, various readings, &c. &c. by Baxter, Gesner, and Zeunius. 8vo. Glasgow, 1796.
M. Annæus Lucanus de Bello Civili, cum Grotii, Farnabii notis integris, et rariorum selectissimis. Accurante Corn. Schrevelio. 8vo. London. 1818.

The following Works, of Lemaire's fine Edition, printed at Paris in 1828,— all in 8vo. and neatly bound:

Paterculus, Justin, Valerius Maximus. 3 vols.
Silius Italicus, 2 vols. Claudian, 2 vols. Ovid, 5 vols.

Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. Edidit G. S. Walker. London. 1828.
This volume contains the complete works of all the Latin Poets, printed on a distinct type and good paper, in royal 8vo.

Plinii Hist. Naturalis. folio. Basil. 1525.

Anacreon, Fischer's edition from Baxter, 8vo.

Ciceronis Opera Omnia. 3 vols. folio. Cologne, 1616.
" " " 12 vols. 18mo. Regent's edition.

P. Virgilius Maro, Varietate et Perpetuâ Annotatione illustratus a Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Accedit Index Uberrimus. London. 1821.

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera illustravit Christ. Guil. Mitcherlich. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1800.

Albii Tibulli Carmina, Libri Tres, cum Libro Quarto Sulpiciæ et Aliorum. A Chr. G. Heyne. Editio quarta, nunc aucta notis et observationibus Ern. Car. Frid. Wunderlichii. 8vo. Leipsic. 1827.

Totius Latinitatis Lexicon Jacobi Facciolati et Ægidii Forcellini. Edidit Jacobus Bailey. 2 vols. 4to London. 1828.

The same work, the Italian edition. 4 vols. folio. Padua, 1805.

R. Stephani Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 vols. folio. Basil, 1740.

Gesneri Thesaurus Latinitatis. 4 vols. folio. Leipsic, 1749.

Damm's Lexicon to Homer and Pindar. 4to. cf. London, 1827.

Clavis Homerica. 8vo.

Dumesnil's Latin Synonyms. 8vo.

Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ; auctore Godofredo Hermanno. 8vo.

Gradus ad Parnassum. 8vo.

Adelung, Mithridates. 48mo. Berlin, 1806.

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana por la Academia Española. 4to. Paris, 1826.

Antiquités d'Herculanum, gravées par David, avec Explications par Sylvan. 8 vols. 4to. Finely bound in calf, containing about 700 engravings.

Schellers Lateinisch-Deutsches und Deutsches-Lateinisch Worterbuch. 8 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1804.

HILLIARD & BROWN are publishers of the only complete Editions yet published in this country of the works of Bishop Butler, 2 vols. 12mo. Paley, 6 vols. 8vo. Dugald Stewart, 7 vols. 8vo. Tucker's Light of Nature, 4 vols. 8vo.

Hilliard & Brown have always for sale the most approved elementary books in the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, and German languages, and the Classic Authors in them all. They have also a good collection of Theological and Law books, which, with all other books, are furnished to those connected with the University at wholesale prices, and to others as low as they can be purchased elsewhere. Their collection of works in the English language is as complete as can be found in the country.

Orders for books and stationary, either from England or the continent of Europe, will be received and forwarded to prompt and faithful agents for the usual commissions.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1832 – 3.

CAMBRIDGE:

BROWN, SHATTUCK, AND COMPANY.

1832.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

CAMBRIDGE:
E. W. METCALF AND CO.
Printers to the University.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, ll. d.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, d. d.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, ll. d.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, ll. d.
JOSEPH STORY, ll. d.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, a. m.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
THOMAS B. GANNETT.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
JOHN BRAZER.
JAMES WALKER.
CONVERS FRANCIS.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ———, *Rumford Professor.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M., *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanical Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JONATHAN BARBER, Soc. Coll. Chir. Lond. *Instructer in Elocution.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, A. M., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D., *Professor of the German Language and Literature.*

JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M., *Royall Professor of Law.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *Professor of Latin and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

ANDREW P. PEABODY, A. M., *Tutor in Mathematics and Instructer in Hebrew.*

EDMUND L. CUSHING, A. M., *Proctor.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Professor of Greek and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

JAMES F. CLARKE, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Tutor in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. B., *Tutor in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

CHANDLER ROBBINS, A. M., *Proctor.*

SAMUEL A. DEVENS, A. B., *Proctor.*

OLIVER SPARHAWK, *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M.
Rev. J. G. PALFREY, A. M., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Wm. Ebenezer, A. B.	*Dorchester,*	D. 21
Andrews, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 29
Channing, Wm. Henry, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Channing's
Clarke, James Freeman, A. B.	*Boston,*	M. 23
Devens, Samuel Adams, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	M. 5
Dogget, Theophilus Pipon, A.B.	*Mendon,*	D. 31
May, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 15
Patterson, Albert Clarke, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 37
Robbins, Chandler, A. B.	*Roxbury,*	St. 7
Robbins, Samuel Dowse,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. Shaw's
Shaw, Linus Hall,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Shaw's
Snow, Theodore William, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 30
Walker, Henry Augustus, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	D. 39

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Briggs, George Ware, A. M.	*Little Compton, R. I.*	D. 38
Edes, Richard Sullivan, A. B.	*Providence, R. I.*	D. 35
Eliot, Wm. Greenleaf, Jr., A. B.	*Washington, D. C.*	D. 36
Hall, Nathaniel, Jr.	*Medford,*	D. 40
Holland, Frederick West, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 41
Woodward, Geo. Wheelock, A. B.	*Hanover, N. H.*	D.6

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, A. B.	*Portland,*	D. 32
Bridge, Asarelah Morse,	*Lancaster,*	D. 20
Brooks, Charles Timothy, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 22
Buckingham, Edgar, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 17
Cranch, Christopher Pearse, A. B.	*Washington, D. C.*	D. 34
Cushing, William, A. B.	*Lunenburg,*	Bot. Gard. House.
Dorr, James Augustus, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 42
Dwight, John Sullivan, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 24
Frost, Barzillai, A. B.	*Effingham, N. H.*	D. 25
Osgood, Samuel, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	D. 27
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Seiders, Reuben, A. B.	*Thomaston, Me.*	D. 33
Smith, Oren	*Easton,*	D. 26

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
JOHN HOOKER ASHMUN, A. M.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Browne, John White, A. B.	Salem,	C. H. 11
Coombs, John James,	Eastport, Me.	M. 29
Hinckley, Samuel Lyman, A. B.	Northampton,	D. 23
Hopkinson, Thomas, A. B.	New Sharon, Me.	Mr. Hancock's
Moore, Henry,	Concord,	M. 25
Moulton, Jotham Tilden, A. B.	Buckport, Me.	D. 10
Robinson, Chandler,	Augusta, Me.	Miss Robbins's
Tallman, Henry,	Bath, Me.	Mrs. Crombie's
Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, A. B.	Worcester,	Mrs. Crombie's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Appleton, Thomas Gold, A. B.	Boston,	Miss Parker's
Barbour, Horace B.	Hartford, Conn.	2 C. H.
Boott, Francis,	Boston.	Gr. H.
Bradley, Charles, A. B.	Dracut,	Mrs. Crombie's
Cushing, Edmund Lambert, A. M.	Cambridge,	H. 21
Durell, Edward Henry, A. B.	Dover, N. H.	D. 6
Dutton, Francis Lowell, A. B.	Boston,	Miss Parker's
Lincoln, Daniel Waldo, A. B.	Worcester,	M. 15
McCobb, James Thomas, A. B.	Phipsburg, Me.	D. 8

Mansur, Joseph Warren, A. B.	Lowell,	M. 14
Paine, Henry William, A B.	Winslow, Me.	Miss Robbins's
Perry, Christopher Grant, A. B.	Newport, R. I.	D. 19
Phillips, Wendell, A. B.	Boston,	St. 27
Rand, John, A. B.	Portland, Me.	D. 23
Snaith, George,	Washington, D. C.	D. 7
Sumner, Charles, A. B. (*Librarian.*)	Boston,	Dane Hall
Upton, Francis Henry,	Belfast, Me.	2 C. H. 3
Wright, Frederick, A. B.	Northampton,	Mr. Brooks's

JUNIOR CLASS.

Abbott, Caleb Fletcher, A. B.	Chelmsford,	C. H. 12
Bethune, John McLean, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Bethune's
Bulkley, George Rose,	Hartford, Conn.	D. 5
Bunker, James Madison,	Nantucket,	Gr. H.
Chapman, Richard Miller, A. B.	Boston,	St. 23
Doggett, William P.	Raynham,	D. 31
Gibbs, George,	New York,	Mr. Willard's
Howe, Josiah, A. B.	Westminster,	Mr. Newell's
Lanman, James Henry,	Norwich, Conn.	Miss Robbins's
McKean, John George, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mrs. McKean's
Newell, Samuel Henry, A. B.	Cambridge.	M. 27

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
JOHN ODIN, Jr., *Sub-Librarian.*

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTUCTERS.
Allen, William Henry,	Chilmark,	Daniel Fisher, M. D.
Allen, Frederick,	Farmington, Me.	L. M. Yale, M. D.
Amory, Charles,	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D. Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, Jr. M. D. Winslow Lewis, Jr. M. D.
Appleton, John,	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Bemis, Jonathan Wheeler, A. B.	Watertown,	Z. Howe, M. D. T. Brown, M. D.
Bethune, George Amory, A. B.	Boston,	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, A. M.	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Briggs, Lemuel Williams, Jr.	Bristol, R. I.	L. W. Briggs, M. D.
Brooks, William Folger,	Boston,	A. A. Gould, M. D.
Bullock, Otis,	Rehoboth,	J. Williams, M. D.
Coffin, Charles Parker, A. B.	Cambridge,	James Mann, M. D.
Crowninshield, George Caspar,	Salem,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Cunningham, Edw. Linzee, A. B.	Boston,	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Dearborn, Jonathan,	Seabrook, N. H.	Dr. E. Dearborn.
Dearborn, Henry Geo. Raleigh,	Roxbury,	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, Jr. M. D.
Dean, James Brinton,	Easton,	Caleb Swan, M. D.
Dexter, George Thurston,	Boston,	John Randall, M. D.
Dorrence, Ichabod Samuel,	Warren, R. I.	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
Duncan, Charles Morris,	Dummerston, Vt.	Dr. I. K. Knapp.
Ellis, Walton Nye,	Wareham,	J. S. Mayhew, M. D.
Fisher, Nathaniel Augustus, A. B.	Thompson, Ct.	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Flint, Austin,	Northampton,	J. H. Flint, M. D. E. Dickinson, M. D.
Forsyth, James Brander,	Farmington, Me.	L. M. Yale, M. D.
Foster, William Emerson, A. B.	Boston,	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Fox, John Lawrence, A. B.	Salem,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Gay, George Henry,	Providence, R. I.	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Gordon, Pelatiah Webster, A. B.	Fort Gibson, Mis.	James Jackson, M. D.
Gordon, Charles, A. B.	Hingham,	Dr. W. Gordon.
Gould, Samuel Lamson,	Topsfield,	Albert Williams, M. D.
Gray, Francis Henry, A. B.	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Gregerson, James Browne,	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Hale, Daniel Mason, A. M.	Providence, R. I.	Levi Wheaton, M. D.
Hart, Benjamin Kirkland,	Rochester, N. Y.	A. Colman, M. D.
Hedge, Josiah Dunham, A. M.	Cambridge,	James Jackson, M. D.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, A. B.	Cambridge,	James Jackson, M. D.
Hook, Edward William, A. B.	Castine, Me.	J. L. Stevens, M. D.
Hooper, Robert William, A. B.	Marblehead,	James Jackson, M. D.
Hubbard, Henry Babcock,	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Inches, Herman Brimmer, A. B.	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Ingalls, Charles, A. B.	Durham, N. H.	C. Cheever, M. D.
Irving, Henry Ogden,	Northampton,	J. H. Flint, M. D.
Kimball, Horace,	Boston,	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
Kittredge, John Theodore, A. B.	Framingham,	J. B Kittredge, M. D.
Leach, Ezekiel Wistar, A. B.	Boston,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Mansfield, George,	Groton,	James Jackson, M. D.
Mason, William, A. B.	Castine, Me.	Martin Gay, M. D.

Merrill, David Jackman, A. B.	Newburyport,	H. C. Perkins, M. D.
Moriarty, Joseph, A. B.	Salem,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Odin, John, Jr. A. B.	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Parker, Daniel,	Billerica,	Z. Howe, M. D.
Peabody, Nathaniel,	Boston,	
Pratt, Seth,	Easton,	Caleb Swan, M. D.
Robbins, Augustus,	Harvard,	James Jackson, M. D.
Sargent, Howard, A. B.	Boston,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Shurtleff, Nath. Bradstreet, A. B.	Boston,	B. Shurtleff, M. D.
Snow, George Walter,	Middleborough,	John Perkins, M. D.
Sparhawk, Thomas, A. B.	Cambridge,	James Jackson, M. D.
Stephenson, Ezra,	Hingham,	Dr. William Gordon.
Stetson, Aaron, A. B.	Quincy,	James Mann, M. D.
Stetson, Nathan,	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Sullivan, James Swan,	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Swett, Samuel Bourne,	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Thomas, Kemble Thomas, A. M.	Boston,	A. Thomas, M. D.
Thomas, Francis, A. B.	Scituate,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Tremain, Edward Thomas,	Hingham,	Dr. W. Gordon.
Tuck, Henry,	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Turner, Thomas Larkin,	Carlestown,	J. S. Hurd, M. D.
Valentine, John William,	Cambridge,	James Jackson, M. D.
Ward, John Marshall,	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Ward, Henry Artemas, A. M.	Boston,	John Randall, M. D.
Warren, Jonathan Mason,	Boston,	John C. Warren, M. D.
Wells, William Randall,	New Bedford,	T. T. Wells, M. D.
Wheeler, Abner Bennett, A. B.	Framingham,	S. Whitney, M. D.
Whitman, Caleb, M. D.	Boston,	
Whipple, Charles King, A. B.	Newburyport,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wigglesworth, Samuel, A. B.	Boston,	James Jackson, M. D.
Willard, Q F.,		
Winslow, Hubbard, A. M.	Boston,	F. Vanderburgh, M. D.
Wood, Robert Williams, A. B.	Augusta, Me.	Charles Walker, M. D.
Worcester, Jonathan Fox, A. M.	Salem,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wyman, Z. B.,		
Young, William, A. B.	Boston,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Appleton, William Channing, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H
Babbidge, Charles, A. B.	Salem,	D. 11
Cutler, Curtis, A. B.	Lexington,	Mr. Lane's
Everett, Oliver Capen, A. B.	Boston,	D. 1
Farley, Charles Andrews, A. B.	Boston,	Miss Barrett's
Mason, Charles,	Boston,	St. 25
Nichols, George, A. B.	Salem,	Mr. Lane's
Owen, John, A. B.	Portland, Me.	D. 13
Parkman, John,	Brighton,	Gr. H.
Smith, Erasmus P. A. B.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Craigie's
Soule, Richard,	Duxbury,	Gr. H.
Waite, Josiah Kendall, A. B.	Sterling,	D. 9
Winsall, Lot, A. M.		
Wood, Horatio, A. B.	Newburyport	Mr. Lane's

*** Those whose names are printed in Italics are Resident Graduates of the Divinity School.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. JOHN S. POPKIN, D. D.
JOHN FARRAR, A. M.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. B., *Tutor to Seniors.*
JOEL GILES, A. B., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor to Juniors.*
ANDREW P. PEABODY, A. M., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, John Clarke,	*Chelmsford,*	H'y 15
Andrews, Samuel Page,	*Salem,*	H'y 14
Baillio, Gervais,	*Alexandria, La.*	Mr. Newell's
Baker, James Loring,	*Hingham,*	St. 32
Bates, Charles Jarvis,	*Boston,*	H'y 12
Bolton, Thomas,	*Leicester, N. Y.*	H'y 24
Bourne, Thomas Rotch,	*Sandwich,*	Dr. Plympton's
Bowen, Francis,	*Boston,*	H'y 8
Clark, Luther,	*Waltham,*	M. 9
Crafts, George Inglis,	*Charleston, S. C.*	H'y 6
Curtis, Hiram Keith,	*Stoughton,*	H'y 4
Dehon, William,	*Boston,*	Warland's Build.
Dix, John Homer,	*Newton,*	H'y 16
Draper, Charles,	*Marlborough,*	H'y 23
Eaton, George,	*Boston,*	Warland's Build.
Ellis, George Edward,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Foster, Andrew,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Foster's
Gray, Henry Yancey,	*Charleston, S. C.*	H'y 6
Greenough, David Stoddard,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. Moore's
Harding, Fisher Ames,	*Dover,*	H'y 4
Harrington, Joseph,	*Roxbury,*	St. 11
Hartshorn, Charles Warren,	*Taunton,*	H'y 15
Higginson, Daniel Waldo,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Higginson's
Jackson, Charles,	*Boston,*	Mr. Higginson's
Jarvis, William Porter,	*Boston,*	M. 13
Kelly, Moses,	*Groveland, N. Y.*	H'y 24
Livermore, Abiel Abbot,	*Wilton, N. H.*	H'y 8
Lovering, Joseph,	*Charlestown,*	H'y 21
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence,	*Boston,*	H'y 21
Lyman, John Chester,	*Northampton,*	H'y 19
Mack, William,	*Salem,*	H'y 14
Nichols, George Henry,	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 7

Parker, Frederick,	*Carlisle,*	H'y 5
Peck, William Dandridge,	*Cambridge,*	St. 31
Peirce, Charles Henry,	*Cambridge*	H'y 11
Pendleton, Isaac Purnell,	*Caroline Co., Md.*	Mr. Newell's
Pope, Thomas Butler,	*Boston,*	H. 11
Porter, Huntington,	*Rye, N. H.*	2 C. H. 9
Prichard, William Mackay,	*Concord,*	M. 9
Rutter, Josiah,	*East Sudbury,*	H'y 23
Stearns, Edward Josiah,	*Bedford,*	H'y 15
Stone, John Osgood,	*Salem,*	Mr. Saunders's
Torrey, Rufus,	*Fitchburg,*	H'y 19
Torrey, Henry Warren,	*Boston,*	H'y 12
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville,	*Boston,*	H'y 16
Watson, Winslow Marston,	*Plymouth*	H'y 7
Webster, Daniel Fletcher,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Welch, Charles Alfred,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Jaquith's
Weld, Christopher Minot,	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. Jaquith's
White, Joseph,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Whiting, William,	*Concord,*	H'y 13
Whitney, Frederic Augustus,	*Quincy,*	H'y 13
Wigglesworth, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Dr. Stearns's
Wyman, Morrill,	*Charlestown,*	H'y 22
Wyman, John Jeffries,	*Charlestown,*	H'y 22
Young, Richard Sharpe,	*Boston,*	H. 12

Devens, David Stearns,	*Charlestown,*	Mrs. Jaquith's
Joy, John,	*Boston*	Warland's Build.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Annin, William LeRoy,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	H'y. 10
Barstow, Gideon Forrester,	*Salem,*	Mrs. Moore's
Blanchard, Henry,	*Billerica,*	M. 30
Boit, Edward Darley Jones,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Bradstreet, Edward,	*Newburyport,*	St. 15
Buckingham, Caleb Alexander,	*Boston,*	St. 6
Burroughs, Henry,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Curtis's
Clapp, Thaddeus,	*Dorchester,*	H. 8
Colman, James Freeman,	*Salem,*	H. 26
Cotting, Benjamin Eddy,	*West Cambridge,*	St. 8
Cruft, William Smith,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Cushing, Thomas,	*Boston,*	H. 28
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry,	*Farmington, Me.*	Miss Bartlett's
Donaldson, Thomas,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. Howe's
Dwight, Frederic,	*Springfield,*	H. 13
Earle, James Tilghman,	*Q'n Ann Co., Md.*	C. H. 6
Felton, Samuel Morse,	*Charlestown,*	H'y. 10
Foster, Samuel Conant,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Foster's
Fox, Edward,	*Portland, Me.*	St. 15
Fuller, Eugene,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. T. Fuller's
Gardner, Miles Teel,	*West Cambridge,*	St. 8
Gasset, Henry,	*Boston,*	Mr. Danforth's
Gleason, Zebina,	*Westborough,*	M. 10
Harrington, Henry Francis,	*Roxbury,*	St. 11
Hastings, George Henry,	*Boston,*	Warland's Build.
Hayden, Aaron,	*Eastport, Me.*	St. 24
Hinckley, Isaac,	*Hingham,*	Mrs. Moore's
Hosmer, Rufus,	*Stow,*	St. 9
Ingersoll, Nathaniel Babcock,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Ingersoll's
Jackson, Francis Henry,	*Boston,*	Dr. Follen's
Keating, Horace,	*Boston,*	M. 23
King, Rufus Tilden,	*Littleton,*	H. 29
Knower, Charles,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Mr. Holmes's
Labranche, Dransin Baltazar,	*St. Cha's Par., La.*	Mr. Hancock's
Mason, Charles,	*Dublin, N. H.*	Mrs. Dascomb's

Moore, George,	*Concord*,	H. 29
Parker, Lucius,	*Southborough*,	H. 15
Parkman, Charles Breck,	*Westborough*,	H. 15
Parkman, Samuel,	*Boston*,	H. 16
Randall, John Witt,	*Boston*,	H. 10
Richardson, William Putnam,	*Salem*,	H. 25
Rodman, Samuel William,	*New Bedford*	Dr. Ware's
Sargent, Joseph,	*Leicester*,	H. 32
Sargent, John Turner Welles,	*Boston*,	Dr. Plympton's
Thacher, Charles,	*Boston*,	H. 27
Thacher, William Vincent,	*Boston*,	H. 27
Tyler, Charles Twining,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Dascomb's
Ware, Charles Eliot,	*Cambridge*,	Dr. Ware's
Warren, Charles Newell	*Stow*,	St. 22
Wayne, Henry Constantine,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mr. Danforth's
Wellington, Hiram,	*Lexington*,	St. 22
West, Nathaniel,	*Salem*,	H. 25
Wheelwright, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	Mr. Danforth's
Wickliffe, Robert,	*Lexington, Ky.*	H. 14
Williams, Joseph Hartwell,	*Augusta, Me.*	H. 24

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, George Jacob,	*Windham, N. H.*	St. 14
Allen, William Henry,	*New Bedford,*	H. 31
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard,	*Boston,*	St. 26
Appleton, Edward,	*Boston,*	M. 26
Bemis, Charles Vose,	*Watertown,*	St. 26
Bemis, George,	*Watertown,*	H. 6
Bigelow, Levi,	*Keene, N. H.*	Mrs. Coffin's
Blake, Harrison Gray Otis,	*Worcester,*	M. 31
Boylston, Ward Nicholas,	*Princeton,*	M. 22
Brewer, Thomas Mayo,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. Ware's
Brooks, Eben Smith,	*Stow,*	H'y 2
Buckminster, William John,	*Framingham,*	H. 31
Cabot, George,	*Boston,*	Dr. Stearns's
Carr, John,	*Upperville, Va.*	C. H. 10
Channing, George Edward,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Cushing, George Augustus,	*Lunenburg,*	Mrs. Cunningham's
Dana, Richard Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Dennis, Hiram Barrett,	*Concord,*	H. 9
Dorr, Theodore Haskell,	*Boston,*	Mr. Brooks's
Eliot, John Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	M. 31
Eustis, Frederick Augustus,	*Norfolk, Va.*	St. 12
Fabens, Francis Alfred,	*Salem,*	H'y 17
Farnum, George Whipple,	*Boston,*	St. 30
Gates, Charles Horatio,	*Montreal, L. C.*	St. 7
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood,	*Concord,*	H'y 2
Jones, Daniel,	*Nantucket,*	St. 13
King, John Alsop,	*New York, N. Y.*	H. 1.
Labranche, Nemèse Harmogène,	*St. Cha's Par., La.*	Dr. Follen's
Lander, Edward,	*Salem,*	M. 6
Leland, Aaron Larkin,	*Sherburne,*	St. 12
Lyon, Henry	*Needham,*	H. 30
Newell, Charles Stark,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Newell's
Newton, Martin Snow,	*Fitchburg,*	M. 26
Palfray, Charles Warwick,	*Salem,*	H'y 17
Parker, Charles Henry,	*Boston,*	H. 28

Prescott, Thomas Oliver,	*Boston*,	M 22
Rich, Thomas Allen,	*Cohasset*,	M. 11
Ricketson, Joseph,	*New Bedford*,	Dr. Stearns's
Ritchie, James,	*Needham*,	H. 30
Robeson, William Rotch,	*New Bedford*,	St. 16
Rutledge, Thomas Pinckney,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Newell's
Shackford, William Henry,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 10
Shackford, Charles Chauncy,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 10
Spooner, Allen Crocker,	*Plymouth*,	M. 11
Storey, Charles William,	*Newburyport*,	Warland's Build-
Thorndike, Israel Augustus,	*Boston*,	Dr. Follen's
True, Joseph,	*Boston*,	M. 28
Welch, John Hunt,	*Boston*,	C. H. 5
Weld, Francis Minot,	*Roxbury*,	Mrs. Jaquith's
Wells, Francis Boott,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Hancock's
West, Benjamin Hussey,	*Nantucket*,	Mrs. Willard's
White, Naaman Loud,	*Braintree*,	Mrs. Ware's
White, Ferdinand Elliot,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Williams, Elijah Dwight,	*Deerfield*,	St. 29
Williams, John,	*Deerfield*,	St. 29
Winslow, Benjamin Davis,	*Boston*,	C. H. 8

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballard, James Morton,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Curtis's
Barrow, David Crenshaw,	*Milledgeville, Ga.*	M. 28
Bartlett, Robert,	*Plymouth,*	M. 12
Bigelow, Henry,	*Worcester,*	H'y 1
Brewer, Edward,	*Framingham,*	H. 3
Cabot, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Dr. Follen's
Chapman, William,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Chisholm, James,	*Salem,*	M. 12
Clarke, Daniel,	*Sherburne,*	M. 1
Crowninshield, Edw. Augustus,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Cruft, Samuel Breck,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Davidson, Herman Elvers,	*Charlestown,*	St. 3
Earle, Richard Tilghman,	*Q'n Ann Co., Md.*	C. H. 6
Fisk, Samuel Warren,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. H. 9
Fiske, Andrew,	*Weston,*	Dr. Stearns's
Gale, Frederick William,	*Northborough,*	H. 17
Gleson, James Fiske,	*Worcester,*	H. 4
Heywood, John Heaely,	*Worcester,*	H'y 1
Hodge, James Thacher,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 9
Hunt, Charles,	*Northfield,*	H. 20
Lane, John,	*Boston,*	Dr. Stearns's
Lee, Henry,	*Boston,*	Mr. Higginson's
Lincoln, George,	*Worcester,*	H. 20
Lothrop, Loring,	*Cohasset,*	M. 17
March, Charles,	*Greenland, N. H.*	Mrs. Moore's
Mariner, William,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Minot, George,	*Haverhill,*	St. 4
Minot, William,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Morris, Edward Joy,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	H. 19
Moseley, William Oxnard,	*Newburyport,*	St. 4
Noyes, James Sullivan,	*Boston,*	Mr. Porter's
Parmenter, William Ellison,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 9
Phillips, Grenville Tudor,	*Boston,*	St. 27
Prince, Frederic Octavius,	*Boston,*	Mr. Porter's
Rice, George William,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 4
Richardson, Daniel Samuel,	*Tyngsborough,*	St. 3

Robinson, William Frederick,	*Salem*,	Dr. Ware's
Ruggles, John,	*Milton*,	H. 3
Spelman, Israel Munson,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Sweetser, Ebenezer Stocker,	*Newburyport*,	H'y 18
Trask, Olwyn Jones,	*Gloucester*,	H. 4
Wheelock, George Alexander,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. H. 9
Williams, William Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Miss Dixon's

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	32
Law Students	38
Students attending Medical Lectures	82
Resident Graduates	14
	166

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	56
Juniors	55
Sophomores	56
Freshmen	43
Students not candidates for a Degree	2
	212

TOTAL . . . 378

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacob's Greek Reader, and the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including Prosody, (Buttmann's Greek Grammar is also received); writing Latin; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, Instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday of the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will always be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury a sum equal to the charge made for instruction upon those of the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the standing, for which, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS: — the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of De-

cember; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoon of Exhibition days.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. Livy, Mr. Folsom's Selection. Horace, *Odes*. Translating into Latin.* Adam's Roman Antiquities. 2. Collectanea Græca Majora, vol. 1; *Historians*. Vol. 2; *Homer, Odyssey*. Greek Testament; *Acts of the Apostles*. Greek Grammar and Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1; *Geometry*. 4. General History, *Tytler*.

Second Term

1. Livy. Horace, *Odes*. Translating into Latin. Roman Antiquities. 2. Coll. Majora, vol. 2; *Homer, Hesiod*. Vol. 1; *Orators, Philosophers*. Testament. Greek Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1; *Algebra*. 4. History.

Third Term.

1. Livy. Horace; *Odes, Epistles*. Translating into Latin. Antiquities. 2. Coll. Majora, vol. 1; *Philosophers* — finished at page 274. Testament. Antiquities. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 1; *Trigonometry and Application of Algebra*. 4. History.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. Horace, *Epistles, Satires*. Cicero de Claris Oratoribus. Translating into Latin.* 2. Coll. Majora, vol. 1; *Critics*. vol. 2; *Tragedies*. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2. *Topography*. 4. English Grammar, *Lowth*. Whately's Rhetoric. English Composition of Themes. 5. Modern Languages.†

Second Term.

1. Cicero. Translating into Latin. Coll. Majora, vol. 2; *Bucolics, Lyrics*. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Calculus*. 4. Whately's Rhetoric. English Composition. 5. Modern Languages.

Third Term.

1. Tacitus. Translating into Latin. 2. Coll. Majora, vol. 2; *Miscellanies, Apollonius* — finished. 3. Cambridge Mathematics, vol. 2; *Mechanics*. 4. Logic, *Dr. Hedge's*. English Composition. 5. Modern Languages.

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. Juvenal's Satires. Translating into Latin.* 2. Homer; *Iliad, Six Books*. 3. Paley's Evidences. Butler's Analogy; *First Part*. 4. Stewart's Elements, and Paley's Moral Philosophy. Composition of Themes and Forensics. 5. Modern Languages.

---

* The Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Classes perform at least one exercise each, in the writing of Latin, every fortnight.

† The Modern Languages taught at present, are the Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, and German.

Second Term.

1. Tacitus, *Annals*. Translating into Latin. 2. Iliad; *Five Books*. 3. Natural Philosophy, Cambridge Course, vol. 1; *Electricity and Magnetism*. Experimental Lectures. 4. Chemistry, *Lectures and Text-Book by Dr. Webster*. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Themes and Forensics. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory.

Third Term.

1. Cicero or Tacitus. Translating into Latin. 2. Iliad, or Æschines and Demosthenes *de Coronâ*, *Négris's Edition*.* 3. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 4; *Optics*. Experimental Lectures. 4. Chemistry. 5. Modern Languages. 6. Themes and Forensics.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3, 4; Astronomy, with Lectures. 2. Intellectual Philosophy, *Brown*, *Dr. Hedge's Abridgment*. 3. Modern Languages. 4. Themes and Forensics.

Second Term.

1. Brown's Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology. Say's Political Economy, begun. Lectures on Moral Philosophy. 2. Modern Languages. 3. Lectures on Theology. 4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy — finished. Rawle on the Constitution of the United States. 2. Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History, *Dr. John Ware's Edition*. 3. Lectures on Mineralogy. 4. Lectures on Anatomy. 5. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered, in the course of the year, on French, Spanish, German, and English Literature.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations, at times found convenient.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several Studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the day before Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar, and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not bachelors of arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's Greek Reader, and the extracts from the Historians and Orators in the first volume of Collectanea Græca Majora. They are also expected to be acquainted with Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

---

* Printed at Cambridge with exceeding accuracy, under the correction of Col. Alexander Négris, a native Greek of Athens.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology, as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and they are, upon examination, to satisfy the Faculty that they are well qualified for that standing.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $60 for the payment of term bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent, and care of room and furniture, and use of class books, amount to $66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for $1.75 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

——————— by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

——————— by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen destined for the bar in the different parts of the United States, and also elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but yet desirous of qualifying themselves for public life or for commercial business. The various branches of public and constitutional law, the common law, and admiralty, maritime, and equity law, are taught, with occasional illustrations of foreign law.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. Ashmun, Royall Professor of Law in the University, who will occasionally deliver lectures and make examinations of the students. Mr. Justice Story, Dane Professor of Law in the University, resides in Cambridge, and during the intervals of his judicial duties will assist in the superintendence of the School. He will deliver lectures upon all the branches of law belonging to his Professorship, *viz.* upon the Law of Nature and Nations, and upon Maritime, Commercial, Equity, and Constitutional Law.

There will be three terms and three vacations in the year, corresponding with those of the undergraduates.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms in the college buildings upon the same terms as undergraduates, and may, if they choose, board in commons as resident graduates, at the rate of $1.75 per week. The fees for instruction are $100 per annum, for which the students have the use of lecture rooms, the Library, and the privilege of attending all the public lectures of the University *gratis;* with the opportunity of instruction in the modern languages on the payment of $10 per annum for each language studied. Gentlemen, who are graduates of a College, will complete

their education in three years; those who are not graduates, in five years. Instruction, however, will be given for stated periods, as may suit the convenience of students, but without subdividing any of the terms.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student will be expected to bring from his parents or friends a certificate of his good character, and some general statement of his previous studies. Bonds will be required for the payment of all dues to the College.

Constant residence in Cambridge will not be deemed indispensable; it will be sufficient if attendance is given at the regular hours prescribed for lectures, examinations, and study.

The students have the use of an extensive Law Library, and access to the general Library of the University, containing more than thirty thousand volumes. They are furnished with all the books used as class books, except where they prefer to supply themselves, as they frequently will, for the purpose of making references and notes, with a view to future study and practice.

In addition to the course of reading, the students occasionally write dissertations upon subjects connected with it; and every week a *moot court* is held, at which, in rotation, they argue questions of law. They have also a debating club for miscellaneous discussions and improvement in extempore elocution.

Course of Study.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Kent's Commentaries — First 3 vols.	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Law of Personalty.

Bacon's Abridgment, selected titles.	Angell on Limitations.
Dane's Abridgment, do.	Bingham on Infancy.
Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Chitty on Contracts.	Hammond's Nisi Prius.
Phillips on Evidence.	Do. on Parties to Actions.
Chitty on Pleading.	Kyd on Awards.
Saunders's Reports and Notes.	Kyd on Corporations.
Select Cases.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Starkie on Evidence.	Reeve's History of English Law.
	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
	Roper on Legacies.
	Roper on Husband and Wife.
	Starkie on Slander.
	Toller's Executors.

Commercial and Maritime Law.

Bacon's Abridgment, "Merchant."	Long on Sales.
Dane's do. "Insurance."	Phillips on Insurance.
Bailey on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance.
Abbott on Shipping.	Livermore on Agency.
Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average.
Marshall on Insurance.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Story on Bailments.	
Gow on Partnership.	
Fell on Guarantee.	
Selected Cases from the Reports.	

Law of Real Property.

Coke on Littleton.
Cruise's Digest — Select titles.
Fearne on Contingent Remainders.
Preston on Estates.
Dane's Abridgment — Select titles.
Stearns on Real Actions.
Select Cases.
Runnington on Ejectment.
Sanders on uses and Trusts.
Powell on Mortgages.
Do. on Devises.
Angell on Water Courses.
Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Sugden's Vendors.
Jackson on Real Actions.
Roscoe's Actions for Real Property.

Equity.

Barton's Suit in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.
Newland on Chancery Contracts.
Select Cases.
Fonblanque's Equity.
Redesdale's Pleadings.
Beames' Pleas in Equity.
Eden on Injunctions.
Hoffman's Master in Chancery.

Crown Law.

East's Crown Law.
McNally's Evidence.
Russell on Crimes.
Select Cases.

Civil Law.

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.
Justinian's Institutes.
Pothier on Obligations.
Domat's Civil Law — Select titles.
Brown's Civil Law.
Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.

Law of Nations.

Martens' Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.
Ward's Law of Nations.
Vattel's do.
Bynkershoek's Law of War.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.
Select Cases in Reports.
The Federalist.
Rawle on the Constitution.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Statutes relating to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own Government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of Medicine, designing to attend the medical lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their

names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be four meetings holden in this University annually, by the faculty of medicine, for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private examinations, and shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston; and two of them shall be for public examinations, and shall be holden in some one of the halls of the University in Cambridge. Three members of the faculty at least shall be present at every examination. The first meeting for private examinations in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter course of medical lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock A. M. In extraordinary cases the faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods. The meetings for public examinations shall be holden on such days as the President may appoint, provided that the same shall take place within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively. All the meetings described in this statute may be continued by adjournment. The meetings for the public examinations shall be open to the Governors and Instructors of the University, to the fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may choose to attend them.

IV. — Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions, before being admitted to private examinations, viz.

1. They shall have attended two courses of the lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors.

2. They shall have employed three years in their professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

3. Those, who have not received a University education, shall satisfy the faculty of medicine in respect to their knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

4. Every candidate, intending to offer himself for private examination shall, four weeks previously, give notice of his intention to the Dean of the faculty, and shall at the same time deliver, or transmit, to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine. Every dissertation shall be submitted, by the Dean, to the examination of the faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

V. — At the meetings for private examinations, the faculty shall examine all those candidates, who shall present themselves after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the fourth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the faculty in respect to each, shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the faculty, present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

VI. — Those candidates who have been approved according to the fifth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination, next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate, so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he

shall have previously submitted to the faculty. At the close of each public examination, the faculty shall decide, in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the faculty in respect to all those candidates, whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*. The candidates will learn the decisions in respect to them by application to the President.

VII. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge, at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Medicine of Harvard University, August 15, 1821.

Voted, That hereafter, the dissertations of candidates for examination in winter, shall be delivered on or before the first day of December; and that the dissertations of candidates for examination in summer, shall be delivered on or before the first day of July; and that no excuse will be received for a delay in the delivery of dissertations after the days appointed in the fourth section of the fourth statute.

NOTE. — The lectures for medical students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston, and commence annually on the third Wednesday in October. They continue four months. During the lectures, the students may find in the city various opportunities for practical instruction.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit medical students to attend the lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. The lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, during the first and third terms. In order to their admission such students must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of their matriculation from the Dean of the faculty of medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University that they have paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same lectures, with the approbation of the President, and on producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars. Application to be made in writing to the President.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the College Treasurer. The fee is twenty dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; fifteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor; and ten dollars for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts.

The Anatomical department has a museum esteemed the richest in the country as to preparations both healthful and morbid, and is of great value in teaching and illustrating the principles of surgical anatomy. The means of teaching and studying practical anatomy are abundant, and every facility is offered to enable the student to prosecute this most important portion of his study.

The Midwifery department contains models from Florence to illustrate the practice, and to teach the anatomy of this branch of medicine. Besides these it is well supplied with plates, and preparations, to aid its study.

The Chemical department is well furnished with the apparatus required for illustration in the lectures and experimental research, and great additions

are continually making. Much of the apparatus is constructed on a large scale, and the alterations which have been made in the laboratory allow the most important processes to be conducted within the view of the pupils.

The chemical lectures to the undergraduates commence at Cambridge immediately on the close of the Medical course, and in addition to the apparatus belonging to the University, much of that belonging to the Professor is removed from Boston.

These lectures are followed by those on Mineralogy and Geology, which are given in the cabinet of Mineralogy during the summer. The collection of minerals, as regards completeness and utility, is equal to any in the country. The suite of ores is peculiarly rich, as is likewise the volcanic department, and the gems and precious stones are numerous. The specimens are arranged in one spacious hall 45½ feet in length, 36 feet wide, and 17 high; they are placed in glazed cabinets against the walls of the room to the height of ten feet. A large proportion of the most beautiful specimens are arranged upon eight glazed tables, and the residue in nearly 200 drawers.

Several cases are filled with complete suites of models of crystals, and others with recent and fossil shells. The collection of organic remains has been lately enriched by a complete British series; and the French fossils are numerous.

The collection is accessible to students desirous of prosecuting the science at other times than during the lectures.

BOYLSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY.

Regulations. — Art. 6. The persons entitled to the loan of books, shall be all such members of the Massachusetts Medical Society as reside in the towns of Cambridge, Boston, Roxbury, and Charlestown, or within ten miles of the College.

Art. 7. The Students in Medicine shall have access to the Library during the continuance of the course of medical lectures annually delivered, for the purpose of taking out one volume only at a time.

Art. 10. No fee or emolument *whatever*, beside the stated provision, which may be made by the Corporation, shall accrue to the Librarian, or any other person, from the individuals to whom books shall be loaned, or from the visitors of the Museum.

Art. 13. From the time of the annual visitation to the commencement of the medical lectures, all books shall be retained in the Library for the special use of the medical institution; and no books shall be loaned to any person, excepting to such students as are attendant on those lectures, until the close of the course.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into three departments, viz. Law, Medical, and Public.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 3000. It contains most of the valuable works in English Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and America.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Beside these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin

medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 35,000. Of these, 2500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Law Library	3,000
Medical do.	about 1,000
Public do.	about 35,000
Total	about 39,000

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent and Care of Room	90.00
Board for 42 weeks at $1,75 per week	73.50
Text-Books	12.50
Special Repairs, &c.	about 3.00
	$179.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood ready for use is delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7.00 per cord. Wood unsawed, &c. can usually be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $2 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in town, from $1,75 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture.

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron, to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

ADDENDA.

	[Law School.]	
Hall, Alfred, A. M.	*Chatham, Ct.*	2 C. H.
Jones, Joseph Seawell,	*Shocco, N. C.*	
Smith, Erasmus P.	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Craigie's
Winslow, Edward D., A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 3

ERRATA.

Page 9, *for* Boott, Francis, *read* Boott, Francis, A. B.
" 10, " Bunker, James Madison, " Bunker, James Madison, A.B.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1833–4.

CAMBRIDGE:

BROWN, SHATTUCK, AND COMPANY.

1833.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

CAMBRIDGE:

C. FOLSOM,

Printer to the University.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

REV. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
HON. CHARLES JACKSON, LL. D.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, ESQ.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTFR, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.
Rev. ELIPHALET PORTER, D. D.
THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
JOHN BRAZER.
JAMES WALKER.
CONVERS FRANCIS.
ALVAN LAMSON.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

——— ———, *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, LL. D., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ———, *Rumford Professor.*

THOMAS NUTTALL, A. M., *Lecturer on Botany and Zoölogy, and Curator of the Botanical Garden.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JONATHAN BARBER, Soc. Coll. Chir. Lond., *Instructer in Elocution.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, A. M., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D., *Professor of the German Language and Literature.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, A. M., *Royall Professor of Law.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *Professor of Latin and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

HENRY R. CLEVELAND, A. M., *Proctor.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Professor of Greek and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE NICHOLS, A. B., *Instructer in Mathematics.*

SAMUEL A. DEVENS, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Tutor in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BARZILLAI FROST, A. B., *Proctor.*

EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A. B., *Proctor.*

WILLIAM G. ELIOT, A. B., *Instructer in Hebrew.*

CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, *Instructer in Greek.*

OLIVER SPARHAWK, *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., A. M.
Rev. J. G. PALFREY, A. M., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Briggs, George Ware, A. M., *Br. Univ.*	*Little Compton, R. I.*	D. 15
Edes, Richard Sullivan, A.B., *Br. Univ.*	*Providence, R. I.*	D. 35
Eliot, Wm. Greenleaf, A. B., *Columb.*	*Washington, D. C.*	D. 29
Hall, Nathaniel,	*Medford,*	D. 30
Holland, Frederick West, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 41
Woodward, Geo. Wheelock, A.B., *Dart.*	*Hanover, N. H.*	D. 16

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, A. B., *Bowd.*	*Portland, Me.*	D. 31
Bridge, Asarelah Morse,	*Lancaster,*	D. 21
Brooks, Charles Timothy, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 22
Buckingham, Edgar, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	H. 21
Cranch, Christopher Pearse, A.B., *Col.*	*Washington, D. C.*	D. 36
Dwight, John Sullivan, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 42
Frost, Barzillai, A. B.	*Effingham, N. H.*	H. 7
Morrison, John Hopkins, A. B.	*Peterborough, N. H.*	D. 39
Osgood, Samuel, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	D. 27
Parkman, John, A. B.	*Brighton,*	D. 28
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Rice, George Matthias, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 25
Smith, Oren,	*Easton,*	D. 26
Thurston, James, A. M.	*Exeter, N. H.*	D. 5

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrews, Samuel Page, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 20
Ellis, George Edward, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 17
Livermore, Abiel Abbot, A. B.	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 19
Richardson, William, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 38
Silsbee, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 37
Thacher, Peter, A. B., *Bowd.*	*Lubec, Me.*	D. 24

*** For other names see Appendix.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
SIMON GREENLEAF, A. M.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Campbell, James G., A. M., *Wash. Col.*	*Clarendon, Brunswick Co., N. C.*	Gr. 2
Churchill, Asaph, A. B.	*Milton,*	M. 15
Dutton, Francis Lowell, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. 3
Emerson, B. Frothingham, A. B., *Un. Col.*	*Hollis, N. H.*	M. 29
Hayes, John Lord, A. B., *Dart.*	*South Berwick, Me.*	D. 11
Howard, Volney E.,	*Norridgewock, Me.*	
Rand, John, A. B., *Bowd. Col.*	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. Newell's
Silsbee, Francis Henry, A. B.	*Salem,*	M. 25
Snaith, George,	*Boston, Eng.*	Gr. 4
Sumner, Charles, A. B. (*Librarian*)	*Boston,*	Dane L. Coll. 4
Upton, Francis Henry,	*Bangor, Me.*	M. 13

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Angier, George C., A. B., *Bowd. Col.*	*Belfast, Me.*	M. 26
Arnold, Jonathan Earle, A.B., *Br. Univ.*	*Providence, R. I.*	
Bethune, John McLean, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. Bates's
Bigelow, Horatio,	*Cambridge,*	M. 6
Bullard, John P., A. B.	*Pepperell,*	Mrs. Chaplin's
Bunker, James Madison, A. B., *Ya. Col.*	*Nantucket,*	Gr. 7
Chapman, Richard Miller, A. B.	*Boston,*	M. 9
Church, Thomas B., A. B., *Wash. Col.*	*Providence, R. I.*	M. 30
Gibbs, George,	*New York,*	Dr. Higginson's
Hoppin, Wm. Jones, A. B., *Middl. Col.*	*Providence, R. I.*	M. 10
Howe, Josiah, A. B., *Dart. Col.*	*Westminster,*	Mr. Newell's
Newell, Samuel Henry, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	M. 22
Patch, John, A. B., *Bowd. Col.*	*Ipswich,*	Mr. Gannett's
Pilsbury, Albert,	*Belfast, Me.*	M. 26
Shaw, Samuel P., A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. 1.
Townsend, Russell N., A. B., *Col. Col.*	*New York,*	Gr. 5
Tucker, Alanson, A. B.	*Derry, N. H.*	M. 9
Wakefield, Albert Gallatin,	*Bangor, Me.*	D. 10
Williams, Lemuel Smith,	*New Bedford,*	Gr. 11
Worcester, Frederick Augustus, A. B.	*Hollis, N. H.*	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Worcester, Samuel Thomas, A. B.	*Hollis, N. H.*	Mr. F. Sawyer's

JUNIOR CLASS.

Appleton, William Channing, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. 9
Bellows, Edward Stearns,	*Boston,*	D. 1
Clarke, William C., A. B., *Dart. Col.*	*Atkinson, N. H.*	Mr. Warland's
Curtis, George Ticknor, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Curtis's
Greenough, David Stoddard, A. B.	*Roxbury,*	Mrs. Moore's
Hitchings, Benj. G., A. B., *Amh. Col.*	*Andover,*	M. 11.
Holmes, John, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Holmes's
Humphrey, Francis Josiah, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 9
Joy, James Frederick, A. B., *Dart. Col.*	*Pittsfield, N. H.*	Mr. Pratt's
McDonald, Zantzinger, A. B., *Jeff. Col.*	*Pittsburg, Penn.*	Mr. Newell's
Meredith, William Wirt,	*Baltimore,*	Mrs. Curtis's
Nelson, Albert,	*Carlisle,*	
Pope, Thomas Butler, A. B.	*Boston,*	M. 5
Russell, William Channing, A.B., *Col. Col.*	*New York,*	Gr. 6
Smith, Buckingham,	*St. August., Flor.*	Gr. 10

Sparhawk, George,	*Brighton*,	Mr. J. Porter's
Sumner, Kaled Ellis, A. B., *Dart. Col.*	*Charlestown, N.H.*	Mr. Pratt's
Townsend, Fred., A. B., *Columb. Col.*	*New York*,	Gr. 5
West, Benjamin, A. B., *Dart. Col.*	*Charlestown, N.H.*	D. 2

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
JOHN WARE, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Appleton, John,	*Boston*,	Charles Walker, M. D.
Allen, William Henry,	*Farmington, Me.*	L. M. Yale, M. D.
Alexander, Andrew,	*Boston*,	Dr. Peter Renton,
Bancroft, Amos Bigelow, A. B.	*Groton*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bemis, Jonathan Wheeler, A. B.	*Watertown*,	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enock Hale, jun. M. D.
Bethune, George Amory, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. Jeffries, M. D.
Blake, George, jun.	*Boston*,	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Briggs, Lemuel Williams, jun.	*Bristol, R. I.*	L. W. Briggs, M. D.
Carter, William Frederick,	*Waterford, N. Y.*	Timothy Upham, M. D.
Chickering, Jesse, A. M.		
Clarke Francis,	*Atkinson, N.H.*	George Cogswell, M. D.
Cooke, Joseph Platt, A. M.	*Boston*,	James Jackson, M. D. Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, M. D. Winslow Lewis, jun. M. D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Crowninshield, George Caspar,	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M.D. etc.
Cutler, William Ward, A. B.	*Boston,*	F. Vanderburg, M. D.
Dearborn, Jonathan,	*Seabrook, N. H.*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Dearborn, Henry George Raleigh,	*Roxbury,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Denny, Andrew, A. B.	*Leicester,*	Dr. E. Flint,
D'Wolf, John J.	*Bristol, R. I.*	Levi Wheaton, M. D. / Francis L. Wheaton, M.D.
Durell, Charles James,	*Dover, N. H.*	A. L. Porter, M. D.
Fisher, Nathaniel Augustus, A. B.	*Providence, R. I.*	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Flint, Austin,	*Northampton,*	Joseph H. Flint, M. D.
Foster, Joseph H.	*Hingham,*	Dr. William Gordon,
Forsyth, James Brander,	*Farmington, Me.*	L. M. Yale, M. D.
Fowler, Chauncey Burrett,	*Catskill, N. Y.*	Sturgis Phinney, M. D.
Fox, John Lawrence, A. B.	*Salem,*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Gay, George Henry,	*Rrovidence, R. I.*	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Glover, Lewis Joseph, A. B.	*Boston,*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Gorham, John Warren, A. B.	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Gray, Francis Henry, A. B.	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Gregerson, James Browne,	*Boston,*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Gushee, Almond,	*Dighton,*	Alfred Wood, M. D.
Hale, Daniel Mason, A. M.	*Providence, R. I.*	Levi Wheaton, M. D. etc.
Hancock, W. E.	*Boston,*	J. Randall, M. D.
Hooper, Robert William, A. B.	*Marblehead,*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Holmes, Oliver Wendel, A. B.	*Boston,*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Howe, Estes, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Hubbard, Henry Babcock,	*Boston,*	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Inches, Herman Brimmer, A. B.	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Ingalls, William, jun.	*Boston,*	William Ingalls, M. D. / Charles H. Stedman, M.D.
Ingalls, Charles, A. B.	*Boston,*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Keene, Stephen Stone,	*Providence, R. I.*	Levi Wheaton, M. D. etc.
Keep, Solomon,	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Kimball, Horace,	*Boston,*	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
Kittredge, John Theodore, A. B.	*Framingham,*	John C Warren, M. D. etc.
Lothrop, John Lewis,	*Provincetown,*	Henry Willard, M. D.
Lyman, Henry, A. M.	*Northampton,*	
Mann, Daniel,	*Howland, Me.*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Manning, John Heard, A. B.	*Ipswich,*	Thomas Manning, M. D.
Milliken, Ebenezer C.	*Farmington, Me.*	Allen Phillips, M. D.
Moriarty, Joseph, A. B.	*Boston,*	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Munson, Samuel, A. M.	*Newsharon, Me.*	
Newcombe, George, A. B.	*Weymouth,*	N. Fifield, M. D.
Odin, John, jun. A. B.	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Page, Charles Grafton, A. B.	*Salem,*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Paine, Stephen Atkins, A. B.	*Amherst,*	J. G. Cutler, M. D. / T. J. Gridley, M. D.
Parker, Daniel,	*Billerica,*	Zadok Howe, M. D.
Parker, Milton,	*Acworth, N. H.*	Dr. B. L. Parker,
Perry, William F.	*Easton,*	G. M. Peck, M. D.
Salisbury, Stephen, A. B.	*Boston,*	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Shaw, William Baxter,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. G. Adams, M. D.
Shattuck, George Cheyne, jun. A. B.	*Boston,* [*N. S.*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Sharp, Thomas C.	*Amherst, Cumb.,*	Dr. J. Carvill,
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, A. B.	*Boston,*	Benjamin Shurtleff, M. D.
Sparhawk Thomas, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Swett, Samuel Bourne,	*Boston*,	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Talbot, Charles,	*Dighton*,	Alfred Wood, M. D.
Tarbell, John Adams,	*Boston*,	S. Adams, M. D.
Thomas, Francis, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Tower, George,	*Charlestown*,	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Tremain, Edward Thomas,	*Hingham*,	Dr. William Gordon,
Tuck, Henry,	*Boston*,	John C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Turner, Thomas L.		
Ward, John Marshall,	*Boston*,	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Weeks, Cyrus,	*Boston*,	
Wells, William Randall,	*New Bedford*,	T. T. Wells, M. D.
Wheeler, Abner Bennett, A. B.	*Framingham*,	Simon Whitney, M. D.
Whipple, Charles King, A. B.	*Newburyport*,	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Whitney, Warren J., A. B.	*Andover*,	J. Kittredge, M. D.
Whittemore, Joseph James Lloyd, A. B.	*Boston*,	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Wigglesworth, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*,	James Jackson, M. D. etc.
Williams, Abiel, A. B.	*Raynham*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Winslow, Charles Frederick,	*Nantucket*.	Paul Swift, M. D.
Winslow, Hubbard,		
Young, William, A. B.	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

Valentine, John William, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Abbot, William Ebenezer, A. B.	*Dorchester*,	D. 6
Adams, Samuel, A. B.	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Rev. Mr. Gannett's
Channing, William Henry, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Channing's
Devens, Samuel Adams, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	St. 21
May, Samuel, A. M.	*Boston*,	M. 27
Nichols, George, A. B.	*Salem*,	M. 21
Owen, John, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	D. 13
Patterson, Albert Clarke, A. M.	*Boston*,	Col. Metcalf's
Walker, Henry Augustus, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	D. 11

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
JOHN FARRAR, LL. D.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors and Freshmen.*
JOEL GILES, A. B., *Tutor to Juniors.*
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Annin, William LeRoy,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	H'y 19
Atkinson, Kinsman,	*Eaton, N. H.*	H'y 7
Barstow, Gideon Forrester,	*Salem,*	Mr. Saunders's
Blanchard, Henry,	*Billerica,*	H'y 6
Boit, Edward Darley Jones,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Bradstreet, Edward,	*Newburyport,*	St. 15
Buckingham, Caleb Alexander,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Buckingham's
Burroughs, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 15
Clapp, Thaddeus,	*Dorchester,*	St. 31
Colman, James Freeman,	*Greenfield,*	St. 8
Cotting, Benjamin Eddy,	*West Cambridge,*	H'y 13
Cruft, William Smith,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Cushing, Thomas,	*Boston,*	H'y 24
Cutler, Elbridge Gerry,	*Farmington, Me.*	Miss Bartlett's
Donaldson, Thomas,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. Howe's
Dwight, Frederic,	*Springfield,*	H'y 8
Earle, James Tilghman,	*Centerville, Md.*	M. 28
Felton, Samuel Morse,	*Charlestown,*	H'y 19
Foster, Samuel Conant,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Fox, Edward,	*Portland, Me.*	St. 15
Fuller, Eugene,	*Cambridge,*	H. 25
Gardner, Miles Teel,	*West Cambridge,*	H'y 13
Gassett, Henry,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Porter's
Gleason, Zebina,	*Westborough,*	H. 11
Harrington, Henry Francis,	*Roxbury,*	St. 11
Hastings, George Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 7
Hayden, Aaron,	*Eastport, Me.*	St. 24
Hosmer, Rufus,	*Stow,*	Mrs. Dascomb's
Ingersoll, Nathaniel Babcock,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Ingersoll's
King, Rufus Tilden,	*Littleton,*	C. H. 9
Knower, Charles,	*Albany, N. Y.*	Mr. Holmes's
Labranche, Drausin Baltazar,	*St. Cha's. Par., La.*	Mr. Hancock's
Lawrence, Rufus Bigelow,	*Lowell,*	H'y 8

Mason, Charles,	*Dublin, N. H.*	H'y 6
Moore, George,	*Concord,*	H'y 23
Parker, Lucius,	*Southborough,*	H'y 5
Parkman, Charles Breck,	*Westborough,*	H'y 5
Parkman, Samuel,	*Boston,*	H'y 16
Randall, John Witt,	*Boston,*	H. 27
Richardson, William Putnam,	*Salem,*	H'y 21
Rodman, Samuel William,	*New Bedford,*	St. 27
Sargent, Joseph,	*Leicester,*	H'y 12
Sargent, John Turner Welles,	*Boston,*	H. 23
Thacher, Charles,	*Boston,*	H'y 14
Thacher, William Vincent,	*Boston,*	H'y 14
Tyler, Royall,	*Boston,*	H'y 22
Ware, Charles Eliot,	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Ware's
Warren, Charles Newell,	*Stow,*	H'y 22
Wellington, Hiram,	*Lexington,*	St. 28
West, Nathaniel,	*Salem,*	H'y 21
Wheelright, Charles Henry,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Porter's
Wickliffe, Robert,	*Lexington, Ky.*	Mr. Hancock's
Williams, Joseph Hartwell,	*Augusta, Me.*	H'y 4

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, George Jacob,	*Windham, N. H.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Allen, William Henry,	*New Bedford,*	Warland's Build.
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard,	*Boston,*	H. 12
Appleton, Edward,	*Boston,*	H. 15
Beal, Joseph Sampson,	*Kingston,*	Mr. E. A. Chapman's
Bemis, Charles Vose,	*Watertown,*	St. 23
Bemis, George,	*Watertown,*	St. 9
Blake, Harrison Gray Otis,	*Worcester,*	Miss Dixon's
Boylston, Ward Nicholas,	*Princeton,*	St. 26
Brewer, Thomas Mayo,	*Roxbury,*	Rev. H. Ware's
Briggs, John Abner,	*Newburyport,*	St. 22
Brooks, Eben Smith,	*Stow,*	St. 25
Buckminster, William John,	*Framingham,*	St. 29
Carr, John,	*Upperville, Va.*	H. 16
Channing, George Edward,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Cummins, Francis,	*Salem,*	H. 24
Cushing, George Augustus,	*Lunenburg,*	Miss Dixon's
Dana, Richard Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. R. H. Dana's
Dennis, Hiram Barret,	*Concord,*	H. 8
Dorr, Theodore Haskell,	*Boston,*	Mr. Brooks's
Eliot, John Henry,	*Keene, N. H.*	Mr. Brooks's
Eustis, Frederick Augustus,	*Norfolk, Va.*	St. 12
Fabens, Francis Alfred,	*Salem,*	H. 31
Farnum, George Whipple,	*Boston,*	St. 14
Frick, William Frederick,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Gates, Charles Horatio,	*Montreal, L. C.*	St. 7
Goodrich, James Lawrence,	*Danvers,*	H. 32
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood,	*Concord,*	St. 25
Jones, Daniel,	*Nantucket,*	Mrs. Moore's
Jones, Frederick,	*Dublin, N. H.*	Mr. Lane's
King, John Alsop,	*New York, N. Y.*	M. 8
Labranche, Nemèse Harmogène,	*St. Cha's. Par., La.*	Warland's Build.
Lander, Edward,	*Salem,*	H. 24
Lawrence, Amos Adams,	*Boston,*	Dr. Stearns's
Leland, Aaron Larkin,	*Sherburne,*	St. 12
Lyon, Henry,	*Needham,*	H. 28

Newell, Charles Stark,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Newell's
Newton, Martin Snow,	*Fitchburg*,	H. 15
Palfray, Charles Warwick,	*Salem*,	H. 31
Parker, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	H'y 24
Rich, Thomas Allen,	*Cohasset*,	H'y 17
Ricketson, Joseph,	*New Bedford*,	St. 32
Ritchie, James,	*Needham*,	H. 28
Robeson, William Rotch,	*New Bedford*,	Wardland's Build
Rutledge, Thomas Pinckney,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Newell's
Shackford, William Henry,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H. 22
Shackford, Charles Chauncy,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H. 22
Snead, McKinlay James,	*Newbern, N. C.*	Dr. Ware's
Spooner, Allen Crocker,	*Plymouth*,	C. H. 10
Stephens, Lemuel,	*Plymouth*,	St. 13
Storey, Charles William,	*Newburyport*,	H. 8
Thorndike, Israel Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Blodgett's
True, Joseph,	*Boston*,	H'y 10
Welch, John Hunt,	*Boston*,	C. H. 5
Weld, Francis Minot,	*Roxbury*,	C. H. 6
Wells, Francis Boot,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Hancock's
West, Benjamin Hussey,	*Nantucket*,	Mrs. Willard's
White, Naaman Loud,	*Braintree*,	Mrs. Ware's
White, Ferdinand Elliot,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Williams, Elijah Dwight,	*Deerfield*,	St. 29
Winslow, Benjamin Davis,	*Boston*,	C. H. 8

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballard, James Morton,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Curtis's
Barnes, Dean William,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	H. 19
Barrow, David Crenshaw,	*Milledgeville, Ga.*	H'y 10
Bartlett, Robert,	*Plymouth,*	St. 13
Bigelow, Henry,	*Worcester,*	H. 30
Brewer, Edward,	*Framingham,*	C. H. 12
Cabot, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Blodgett's
Chaplain, Edward Kemp,	*Cambridge, Md.*	St. 16
Chisholm, James,	*Salem,*	St. 5
Clarke, Daniel,	*Sherburne,*	St. 10
Cook, Daniel,	*Salem,*	H. 6
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	Mr. Saunders's
Cruft, Samuel Breck,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Daveis Gilman,	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Davidson, Herman Elvers,	*Charlestown,*	St. 6
Earle, Richard Tilghman,	*Centerville, Md.*	M. 28
Fisk, Samuel Warren,	*Keene, N. H.*	H'y 17
Fiske, Andrew,	*Weston,*	St. 21
Gale, Frederick William,	*Northborough,*	St. 10
Gardiner, John William Tudor,	*Gardiner, Me.*	Miss Bartlett's
Gleson, James Fiske,	*Worcester,*	H. 29
Habersham, William Neyle,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mr. W. Porter's
Hecox, William Henry,	*Lyons, N. Y.*	Miss Bartlett's
Heywood, John Healy,	*Worcester,*	H. 30
Hodge, James Thacher,	*Plymouth,*	H. 26
Hunt, Charles,	*Northfield,*	H'y 2
Lee, Henry,	*Boston,*	Mr. Higginson's
Lothrop, Loring,	*Cohasset,*	H. 14
March, Charles,	*Greenland, N. H.*	H. 5
Mariner, William,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Minot, George,	*Haverhill,*	St. 30
Minot, William,	*Boston,*	Mr. Davis's
Morris, Edward Joy,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	Mrs. Willard's
Moseley, William Oxnard,	*Newburyport,*	St. 6
Parker, George Stanley,	*Boston,*	H. 3
Parmenter, William Ellison,	*Cambridge,*	H. 13

Phillips, Grenville Tudor,	*Boston*,	H. 9
Prince, Frederick Octavus,	*Boston*,	H. 10
Rice, George William,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 30
Richardson, Daniel Samuel,	*Tyngsborough*,	2 C. H. 7
Robinson, William Frederick,	*Salem*,	Mrs. Moore's
Ruggles, John,	*Milton*,	H. 14
Scates, Charles Woodman,	*Dover, N. H.*	Mrs. Howe's
Spelman, Israel Munson,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Sweetser, Ebenezer Stocker,	*Newburyport*,	H'y 2
Trask, Olwyn Jones,	*Gloucester*,	H. 29
Very, Jones,	*Salem*,	H. 6
Ward, Samuel Gray,	*Boston*,	Prof. Farrar's
West, Thomas Barnard,	*Salem*,	St. 5
Wheelock, George Alexander,	*Keene, N. H.*	C. H. 11
Wilkinson, James Withers,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Warland's Build.
Williams, William Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Dr. Higginson's
Tilden, Bryant Parrot,	*Boston*,	Miss Parker's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, Joseph Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 18
Allen, William,	*Bridgewater*,	Mr. J. Foster's
Bacon, John,	*Boston*,	H. 2
Barnes, Henry,	*Marlborough*,	
Barstow, Simon Forrester,	*Salem*,	Mr. Saunders's
Belcher, Clifford,	*Farmington, Me.*	D. 7
Benjamin, Henry Benjamin,	*Boston*,	Dr. Stearns's
Bigelow, Henry Jacob,	*Boston*,	H'y 18
Clarke, Manlius Stimson,	*Norton*,	H. 4
Dale, William Johnson,	*Gloucester*,	H'y 9
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton,	*Boston*,	H. 2
Davis, William,	*Plymouth*,	St. 17
Eustis, John Fenwick,	*Norfolk, Va.*	St. 4
Forrester, George Hely Hutchinson,	*Salem*,	H. 7
Greenough, William Whitwell,	*Boston*,	Dr. Stearns's
Hale, Horatio Emmons,	*Boston*,	St. 20
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury*,	Miss Parker's
Hawes, William,	*Boston*,	Dr. Stearns's
Hayward, Charles,	*Boston*,	H. 3
Hildreth, Samuel Tenney,	*Gloucester*,	Mr. J. Foster's
Holmes, Christopher Columbus,	*Kingston*,	St. 17
Holmes, Nathaniel,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	Mrs. Howe's
Hubbard, Henry,	*Charlestown, N. H.*	St. 3.
Kendall, Samuel Austin,	*Augusta, N. Y.*	St. 3
Kettell, Edward Henry,	*Boston*,	St. 20
Kimball, Benjamin Gage,	*Needham*,	St. 19
Lane, John Foster Williams,	*Boston*,	H'y 18
Maxwell, John Bayard,	*New Castle Co., Del.*	H. 19
Peabody, Augustus Goddard,	*Boston*,	H. 18
Perry, Amos,	*Natick*,	St. 19
Phelps, Francis,	*Hadley*,	H. 4
Rice, Charles Wyatt,	*Brookfield*,	2 C. H. 8
Richardson, James,	*Dedham*,	H. 1
Russell, Charles Theodore,	*Princeton*,	St. 26
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem*,	Dr. Ware's
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	M. 1.
Thoreau, David Henry,	*Concord*,	H. 20

Treat, Samuel,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	M. 1
Trull, Samuel,	*Boston*,	Mr. W. Warland's
Vose, Henry,	*Dorchester*,	Rev. H. Ware's
Weiss, John,	*Worcester*,	H. 1
Wheeler, Charles Stearns,	*Lincoln*,	H. 20
Whitney, Giles Henry,	*Boston*,	D. 8
Whitwell, Benjamin,	*Boston*,	H'y 9
Wight, Daniel,	*Natick*,	Miss Robbins's
Williams, Henry,	*Boston*,	H'y 1
Williams, Francis Stanton,	*Boston*,	H'y 1
Clap, Harvey Erastus,	*Walpole*,	H. 7
Ferguson, Jordan Goodwin,	*South Berwick, Me.*	Mrs. Howe's

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	26
Law Students	51
Students attending Medical Lectures	85
Resident Graduates	9
	171

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	53
Juniors	61
Sophomores	52
Freshmen	47
Students not Candidates for a Degree	3
	216

TOTAL . . 387.

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacob's Greek Reader, and the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including Prosody, (Buttmann's and Fisk's Greek Grammar are also received;) writing Latin and Greek; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, Instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday of the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the First Term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will always be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of $15 per term, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if, on examination, he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS, — the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceeding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

Military exercises are allowed on Tuesday and Thursday, from 12 to 1 o'clock, or after evening Commons; with music not oftener than every other time, and liberty of a parade on the afternoon of Exhibition days.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, (Folsom's Selections.)
   Odes of Horace.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy. Odes of Horace.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Algebra.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines, (De Coronâ.)
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, — completed.
   Odes of Horace, — completed.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler, — completed.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Tyrannus.
   Œdipus Coloneus.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Topography.
4. *English Grammar:* —
   Lowth.
   Whately's Rhetoric.
   English composition of Themes.
5. *Modern Languages.**

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Œdipus Coloneus and Antigone.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace's Epistles and Satires.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Differential and Integral Calculus.
4. Whately's Rhetoric.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Euripides — Alcestis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace's Epistles and Satires, — completed.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. I.
4. Whately's Logic.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

---

* The Modern Languages taught are, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, and German.

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. Paley's Evidences.
   Butler's Analogy, First Part.
4. Paley's Moral Philosophy and Stewart's Elements.
   Composition of Themes and Forensics.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis and Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1., completed.
4. *Chemistry:* —
   Lectures and Text-book by Dr. Webster.
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Two books of the Iliad, and review.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vols. 2d and 3d.
4. *Chemistry.*
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3d.
   Astronomy, with Lectures.
2. *Intellectual Philosophy:* —
   Locke on the Human Understanding.
   A written analysis required of the student, and a commentary of the instructer; exhibiting the opinions of other philosophers, on controverted questions.
3. *Modern Languages.*
4. Themes and Forensics.
5. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism.*

Second Term.

1. Locke.
   Say's Political Economy.
2. *Modern Languages.*
3. Lectures on Theology.
4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy, — finished.
2. Story on the Constitution of the United States, — commenced and finished.
3. Smellie's *Philosophy of Natural History*, Dr. John Ware's edition.
4. Lectures on *Mineralogy.*
5. Lectures on *Anatomy.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend: —

On the *New Testament*, by the Rev. Dr. Ware.
On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.
On *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Farrar.
On *Natural History*, by Mr. Nuttall.
On *Botany*, by Mr. Nuttall.
On the *French Language and Literature*, by Professor Ticknor.
On *Rhetoric*, by Professor Channing.
On *Elocution*, by Dr. Barber.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.
On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.
On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.
On the *German Language and Literature*, by Professor Follen.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.
Declamations — Seniors every week.
" Juniors do. do.
" Sophomores twice a week,
" Freshmen twice a week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the day before Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar, and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not bachelors of arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's Greek Reader, and the extracts from the Historians and Orators in the first volume of Collectanea Græca Majora. They are also expected to be acqnainted with Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology, as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and they are, upon examination, to satisfy the Faculty that they are well qualified for that standing.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity Hall. They give bonds in the sum of $60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent, care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for $1.90 a week. Each Student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent Students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

——————— by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

——————— by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen destined for the bar in the different parts of the United States, and also elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but yet desirous of qualifying themselves for public life or for commercial business. The various branches of public and constitutional law, the common law, and admiralty, maritime, and equity law, are taught, with occasional illustrations of foreign law.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. Greenleaf, Royall Professor of Law in the University. Mr. Justice Story, Dane Professor of Law in the University, resides in Cambridge, and during the intervals of his judicial duties assists in its superintendence. The Royall Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and all the other juridical studies. In every week during the term, there are at least six private Lectures and usually more; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. The private Lectures are on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays. Public written Lectures are also occasionally delivered by the Professors upon the more important topics of Jurisprudence. The Academic year commences in the beginning of September.

There are three terms and three vacations in the year, corresponding with those of the undergraduates.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms in the College buildings upon the same terms as undergraduates, and may, if they choose, board in Commons as Resident Graduates, at the rate of $1.90 per week. The fees for instruction are $100 per annum, for which the students have the use of lecture-rooms, the Library, and the privilege of attending all the public lectures of the University *gratis;* with the opportunity for instruction in the modern languages on the payment of $10 per annum for each language studied. Gentlemen, who are graduates of a College, will complete their education in three years; those who are not graduates, in five years. Instruction, however, will be given for stated periods, as may suit the convenience of students, but without subdividing any of the terms.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student will be expected to bring from his parents or friends a certificate of his good character and some general statement of his previous studies. Bonds are required for for the payment of all dues to the College.

Constant residence in Cambridge is not deemed indispensable; it is sufficient if attendance is given at the regular hours prescribed for lectures, examinations, and study.

The students have the use of an extensive Law Library, and access to the general Library of the University, containing more than thirty-five thousand volumes. They are furnished with all the books used as class-books, except where they prefer to supply themselves, as they frequently will, for the purpose of making references and notes, with a view to future study and practice.

In addition to the course of reading, the students occasionally write dissertations upon subjects of law. Once in every week a *moot court* is held before one of the Professors, at which in rotation four of the students argue some law case, which is previously given out, so that they may make suitable preparation; and at the close of the arguments the Professor delivers his own opinion, commenting upon the doctrines maintained on each side.

Course of Study.

The books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
*Kent's Commentaries.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Law of Personal Property.

*Chitty on Pleading.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.
*Long on Sales.	Kyd on Awards.
Bingham on Infancy.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Williams on Executors.	Roper on Legacies.
Hammond on Parties.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Angell on Limitations.	Starkie on Slander.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edit.)
	Select cases in the Reports.

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Bayley on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance. } by Phillips.
*Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average. }
*Marshall on Insurance.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Bailments.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Gow on Partnership.	Fell on Guarantee.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.
Brown's Admiralty Law.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Pothier on Maritime Contracts.
	Collier on Partnership.
	Select cases in the United States Courts.

Law of Real Property.

*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water Courses.
*Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adams on Ejectment, by Tillinghast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden's Vendors.	Coke upon Littleton.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.

Equity.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Barton's Suit in Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
*Maddock's Chancery.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
*Cooper's Pleadings.	Beame's Pleas in Equity.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Select cases in the Reports.

Criminal Law.

East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.

Civil Law.

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Brown's Civil Law.
	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
	Ayliff's Roman Law.

Law of Nations.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.

Constitutional Law.

American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Rawle on the Constitution.
	Select cases and speeches.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Statutes relating to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own Government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of Medicine, designing to attend the medical lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be four meetings holden in this University annually, by the Faculty of Medicine, for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private examinations, and shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston; and two of them shall be for public examinations, and shall be holden in some one of the halls of the University in Cambridge. Three members of the Faculty at least shall be present at every examination. The first meeting for private examinations in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter course of medical lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The

second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods. The meetings for public examinations shall be holden on such days as the President may appoint, provided that the same shall take place within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively. All the meetings described in this statute may be continued by adjournment. The meetings for the public examinations shall be open to the Governors and Instructors of the University, to the fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may choose to attend them.

IV. — Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions, before being admitted to private examinations, viz.

1. They shall have attended two courses of the lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors.

2. They shall have employed three years in their professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

3. Those, who have not received a University education, shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to their knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

4. Every candidate, intending to offer himself for private examination, shall, four weeks previously, give notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and shall at the same time deliver, or transmit, to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine. Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

V. — At the meetings for private examinations, the faculty shall examine all those candidates, who shall present themselves after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the fourth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the faculty in respect to each, shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty, present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

VI. — Those candidates who have been approved according to the fifth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination, next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate, so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide, in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all those candidates, whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*. The candidates will learn the decisions in respect to them by application to the President.

VII. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge, at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

At a meeting of the Faculty of Medicine of Harvard University, August 15, 1821.

Voted, **That hereafter, the dissertations of candidates for examination in winter, shall be delivered on or before the first day of December; and that the dissertations of candidates for examination in summer, shall be delivered on or before the first day of July; and that no excuse will be received for a delay in the delivery of dissertations after the day appointed in the fourth section of the fourth statute.**

NOTE. — The lectures for medical students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston, and commence annually on the third Wednesday in October. They continue four months. During the lectures, the students may find in the city various opportunities for practical instruction.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit medical students to attend the lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. The lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, during the first and third terms. In order to their admission, such students must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of their matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University that they have paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same lectures, with the approbation of the President, and on producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars. Application to be made in writing to the President.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the College Treasurer. The fee is twenty dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; fifteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and ten dollars for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts.

The Anatomical department has a museum esteemed the richest in the country as to preparations both healthful and morbid, and is of great value in teaching and illustrating the principles of surgical anatomy. The means of teaching and studying practical anatomy are abundant, and every facility is offered to enable the student to prosecute this most important portion of his study.

The Midwifery department contains models from Florence to illustrate the practice, and to teach the anatomy of this branch of medicine. Besides these it is well supplied with plates and preparations, to aid its study.

The Chemical department is well furnished with the apparatus required for illustration in the lectures and experimental research, and great additions are continually making. Much of the apparatus is constructed on a large scale, and the alterations which have been made in the laboratory allow the most important processes to be conducted within the view of the pupils.

The chemical lectures to the undergraduates commence at Cambridge immediately on the close of the Medical course, and in addition to the apparatus belonging to the University, much of that belonging to the Professor is removed from Boston.

These lectures are followed by those on Mineralogy and Geology, which are given in the Cabinet of Mineralogy during the summer. The collection of minerals, as regards completeness and utility, is equal to any in the country. The suite of ores is peculiarly rich, as is likewise the volcanic department, and the gems and precious stones are numerous. The specimens are arranged in one spacious hall 45¼ feet in length, 86 feet wide, and 17 high; they are placed

in glazed cabinets against the walls of the room to the height of ten feet. A large proportion of the most beautful specimens are arranged upon eight glazed tables, and the residue in nearly 200 drawers.

Several cases are filled with complete suites of models of crystals, and others with recent and fossil shells. The collection of organic remains has been lately enriched by a complete British series; and the French fossils are numerous.

The collection is accessible to students desirous of prosecuting the science at other times than during the lectures.

BOYLSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY.

REGULATIONS. — Art. 6. The persons entitled to the loan of books, shall be all such members of the Massachusetts Medical Society as reside in the towns of Cambridge, Boston, Roxbury, and Charlestown, or within ten miles of the College.

Art. 7. The Students in Medicine shall have access to the library during the continuance of the course of medical lectures annually delivered, for the purpose of taking out one volume only at a time.

Art. 10. No fee or emolument *whatever*, beside the stated provision, which may be made by the Corporation, shall accrue to the Librarian, or any other person, from the individuals to whom books shall be loaned, or from the visitors of the Museum.

Art. 13. From the time of the annual visitation to the commencement of the medical lectures, all books shall be retained in the Library for the special use of the medical institution; and no books shall be loaned to any person, excepting to such students as are attendant on those lectures, until the close of the course.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into three departments, viz. Law, Medical, and Public.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 3,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and America.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Beside these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 35,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Law Library - - - - - - - - -	3,000
Medical do. - - - - - - - - -	about 1,000
Public do. - - - - - - - - -	about 35,000
Total -	about 39,000

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent and Care of Room	90.00
Board for 42 weeks at $1.90 per week	79.80
Text-books	12.50
Special Repairs, &c.	about 8.00
	$179.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7.50 per cord for wood, and $8.00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed, &c. can usually be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in the town from $2 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture.

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within two hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron, to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the Faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

APPENDIX.

(Names referred to from page 8.)

Everett, Oliver Capen, A. B.	*Boston*,	D. —
McKoun, ———,	*Charlestown*,	D. 34

The names on page 12, in *Italics*, are of preachers.

BROWN, SHATTUCK, AND COMPANY,

BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY,

Have constantly on hand a complete assortment of all Class-Books used in the various courses of study, and in the different departments of the University; and furnish them to the University, and to students connected with it, at the wholesale prices, as specified in the following list.

Adam's Roman Antiquities, (sheep)	$ 1.25
Bachi's Italian Grammar, (boards)	1.40
" Scelta di Prose "	1.40
" Teatro Scelto, (sheep)	1.06
" Portuguese Grammar,	.50
Butler's Analogy, (sheep)	.75
Barber's Elocutionist, (sheep)	.67
" Grammar of Elocution, (sheep)	.92
" Treatise on Gesture, (boards)	.50
Cartas Marruecas, (sheep)	.75
Cleveland's Greek Antiquities, (sheep)	.83
Folsom's Livy, (sheep)	.83
Farrar's Astronomy, (boards)	2.50
" Calculus, "	1.00
" Electricity, "	2.33
" Mechanics, "	2.67
" Optics, "	2.00
" Topography, "	1.33
" Trigonometry, "	1.00
Follen's German Grammar, (sheep)	1.12
" " Reader, "	.83
Graglia's Italian Dictionary, "	1.35
Homer's Iliad, "	1.17
Horace, Gould's edition,	1.17
Josse's Spanish Grammar, Sales' edition,	1.12
Juvenal, Leverett's edition,	.67
Locke's Essay, (sheep)	1.75
Latin Classics used in the course of study; to wit: —	
M. Accius Plautus — Captivi,	.16
M. Tullius Cicero — De Claris Oratoribus,	.20
——— — De Officiis,	.33
Newman's Spanish Dictionary, (sheep)	1.00
Nuttall's Botany, (cloth)	1.33
Nugent's French Dictionary,	.50
Paley's Evidences, (sheep)	.50
" Moral Philosophy,	.60
Rowbotham's French Grammar, Surault's edition, (sheep)	.65
Sales's Comedias Españolas, (sheep)	.75
Say's Political Economy,	2.00
Smellie's Philosophy, (boards)	1.50
Smyth's Algebra, (sheep)	.83
Stewart's Philosophy, 2 vols. (sheep)	3.00
Story's Commentaries, abridged, (sheep)	3.37
Tacitus, 2 vols. (fine paper)	1.00
Tytler's Element's of History, (sheep)	.62
Walker's Geometry, (sheep)	.67
Webster's Chemistry, (boards)	3.00
Whately's Rhetoric, (cloth)	.75
" Logic, "	.80
Xenophon's Anabasis,	1.00

ATHENÆUM AND READING-ROOM.

BROWN, SHATTUCK, & CO. are proprieters of the ATHENÆUM and READING-ROOM, where are received and found on file the best Reviews, Magazines, Newspapers, and other periodical works, published in England, and in various parts of the United States. It is in the spacious room over their bookstore, and is open during the day, and is well warmed and attended. Terms of subscription, $5,00 per annum.

BROWN, SHATTUCK, & CO., in connexion with HILLIARD, GRAY, & CO., are extensively engaged as publishers, and offer liberal terms to AUTHORS who may wish to have works published. They spare no exertions to bring them out in good style, and make them known.

They are constantly furnished with NEW BOOKS, Periodicals, Maps, &c. &c., as they appear. Their Stock contains many rare and curious books, some of which, it is believed, are not found elsewhere in this country. Gentlemen who are forming libraries will find it worth their while to call and examine them.

All the standard books in law and divinity, most useful and necessary to the profession, are kept on hand for sale; and particular attention is given to selecting the best editions. LAW LIBRARIES and THEOLOGICAL LIBRARIES supplied on the most reasonable terms; and all orders gratefully received and promptly attended to.

The most popular works, and of the best editions, in English Literature, and in the French, Italian, and German Languages, and the best editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, can generally be supplied from their bookstore. When this cannot be done, they will be procured to order from abroad.

☞ Orders for any book published in the United States, or in Europe, or for PERIODICAL WORKS, are respectfully solicited, and will receive immediate attention. They are agents for the North American, American Quarterly, and American Monthly Reviews, the Jurist, Law Library, Select Journal of Foreign Periodical Literature, Biblical Repository, Christian Examiner, Scriptural Interpreter, New England Magazine, Novelist's Magazine, the Edinburgh, Quarterly, Foreign Quarterly, and Westminster Reviews, Blackwood's and the New Monthly Magazines, and many others; and will procure any other periodical when wanted.

☞ Second-hand books, whether single works or entire libraries, are bought and sold. — Books neatly rebound to order on application at the Bookstore.

☞ STATIONERY and Fancy articles of various kinds and good quality constantly on hand.

THE FOLLOWING BOOKS HAVE BEEN RECENTLY PUBLISHED

BY BROWN, SHATTUCK, AND COMPANY.

Pierce's History of Harvard University, from its Foundation in the Year 1636 to the Period of the American Revolution. Edited by the Hon. John Pickering.

Bachi's Teatro Scelto; Prose Italiane; and Portuguese Grammar.

Cushing's Practical Treatise on the Trustee Process, or Foreign Attachment.
The Annals of America, from its Discovery in 1492 to 1826. By Abiel Holmes, D. D.
Latin Classics used in the course of study in Harvard University. Those already published are, 1. Plautus — Captivi; 2. Cicero de Claris Oratoribus; 3. Cicero de Officiis. Published in 18mo volumes and sold separately.
Locke's Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul.
A Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the Nature of God, and Person of Christ. By Andrews Norton.
SUNDAY LIBRARY, edited by the Rev. Professor WARE, JR. Volumes already published —
Vol. I. The Life of the Saviour. By the Editor. *The Second Edition, revised and stereotyped, will soon be published.*
Vol. II. (vol. I. of the Lives of Philanthropists,) containing the Life of Howard.
Surault's New French Exercises, adapted to all French Grammars.
" Rowbotham's French Grammar. ☞ This is used as the Text-book in Harvard University.
Story's Commentaries on Bailments; also, Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, in 3 vols. and the same abridged in 1 vol.
Theological Common-place Book, prepared by the Rev. T. W. Coit.
Ware on the Formation of the Christian Character. Eighth Edition.
Last Thoughts on Important Subjects. By the Rev. Noah Worcester, D. D.
Whately's Elements of Rhetoric. Stereotype Edition.
☞ This book has already been adopted as a Text-book in Harvard University, Andover Theological Seminary, Dartmouth College, and several other literary institutions, and is considered decidedly superior to any other book on the subject extant.
Whately's Elements of Logic.
An Abridgment of Adam's Latin Grammar, designed for the Younger Classes. A new Edition, with Improvements.
Whitman's Friendly Letters to a Universalist, on Divine Rewards and Punishments.
Worcester's Epitome of History, and Charts.
The Iliad of Homer, with English Notes, and Flaxman's Illustrative Designs. Edited by Professor Felton.
Tucker's Light of Nature.
The Complete Works of Bishop Butler, William Paley, and Dugald Stewart.

☞ B. S. & Co. have in press, the following Works.

Stewart's Philosophy. A new edition.
French Fables, designed for the use of those who are studying the French Language; including a Key with a Literal Translation under the Text, and the Pronunciation over it. By F. M. J. Surault.
Ware's Sunday Library, Vol. III.
A Selection of Greek Tragedies, comprising the Prometheus of Æschylus, the Antigone of Sophocles, the Alcestis of Euripides, and others, with Notes in English, for the use of High Schools and Colleges, and for Private Reading. By THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, Professor of Greek in Yale College.

They have for sale

Rosenmüller, Scholia in Vet. Test 20 vols. 8vo.
Rosenmüller, Scholia in Nov. Test. 5 vols. 8vo.
The complete Works of Lightfoot in 13 vols. 8vo.
The complete Works of Jeremy Taylor, with a Life by Bishop Heber. 15 vols. 8vo. A beautiful Edition.
Oratores Attici et, quos sic vocant, Sophistæ; operâ et studio G. S. Dobson, A. M., R. S. L. S. 16 vols. 8vo. London. 1828.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1834–5.

CAMBRIDGE:
CHARLES FOLSOM,
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1834.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
2 C. H.	Second College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Hon. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.
Rev. JAMES WALKER, A. M.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.
Rev. THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
JOHN BRAZER.
ALVAN LAMSON.
JAMES WALKER.
CONVERS FRANCIS.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, LL. D., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JONATHAN BARBER, Soc. Coll. Chir. Lond., *Instructer in Elocution.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Lecturer on the Principles of Surgery and on Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D., *Professor of the German Language and Literature.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

HENRY R. CLEVELAND, A. M., *Proctor.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

SAMUEL OSGOOD, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Instructer in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BARZILLAI FROST, A. B., *Proctor, and Instructer in History.*

EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, A. B., *Proctor, and Instructer in Hebrew.*

CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, A. B., *Tutor in Greek.*

OLIVER SPARHAWK, *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Portland, Me.,*	D. 30
Bridge, Asarelah Morse,	*Lancaster,*	D. 21
Brooks, Charles Timothy, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 22
Buckingham, Edgar, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	H. 21
Cranch, Christopher Pearse, A. B. *(Columbian Coll.)*	*Washington, D. C.,*	D. 29
Frost, Barzillai, A. B.	*Effingham, N. H.,*	H. 7
Morison, John Hopkins, A. B.	*Peterboro', N. H.,*	D. 27
Osgood, Samuel, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	S. 21
Parkman, John, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 16
Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Rice, George Matthias, A. B. *(Geneva Coll.)*	*New York. N. Y.,*	D. 25
Smith, Oren,	*Easton,*	D. 26
Thurston, James, A. M.	*Exeter, N. H.,*	D. 15

MIDDLE CLASS.

Andrews, Samuel Page, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 41
Dwight, John Sullivan, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 39
Ellis, George Edward, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 17
Everett, Oliver Capen, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 23
Livermore, Abiel Abbot, A. B.	*Wilton, N. H.,*	D. 19

Parker, Theodore,	*Lexington,*	D. 40
Seiders, Reuben, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Thomaston, Me.,*	D. 33
Silsbee, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 37

JUNIOR CLASS.

Abbot, Abiel, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Wilton, N. H.,*	D. 34
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Dresden, Me.,*	D. 32
Bellows, Henry Whitney, A. B.	*Walpole, N. H.,*	D. 42
Farrar, Calvin, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Waterford, Me.,*	D. 38
Lovering, Joseph, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	D. 24
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, A. B. *(Amherst Coll.)*	*Wilbraham,*	D. 20
Thacher, William Vincent, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 5
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore,	*Boston,*	D. 28
Warland, Theodore, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	D. 35

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Nehemiah,	*Strong, Me.,*	Gr. H. 4
Bunker, James Madison, A. B. *(Yale Coll.)*	*Nantucket,*	Gr. H. 7
French, Henry Flagg,	*Chester, N. H.,*	Mr. J. Porter's
Gibbs, George, *(Librarian)*	*New York,*	Dane L. Coll. 4
Hayes, Richard Hightower, A. B. *(Nashville Univ.)*	*Nashville, Ten.,*	Mr. J. Porter's

Lord, Otis Phillips, A. B. *(Amherst Coll.)*	*Ipswich,*	M. 22
Perkins, Jonathan Cogswell, A. B. *(Amherst Coll.)*	*Essex,*	M. 25
Smith, Enoch, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Fayette, Me.,*	Mrs. Conant's
Williams, Lemuel Smith,	*Malden,*	

MIDDLE CLASS.

Appleton, William Channing, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 9
Bellows, Edward Stearns,	*Boston,*	M. 5
Bridge, Benjamin,	*Bangor, Me.,*	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Greenough, David Stoddard, A. B.	*Roxbury,*	Miss Munroe's
Hitchings, Benj. Gardner, A. B. *(Amherst Coll.)*	*Andover,*	M. 11
Holmes, John, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Holmes's
Hoppin, William Jones, A. B. *(Middbury Coll.)*	*Providence, R. I.,*	M. 10
Humphrey, Francis Josiah, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 9
Jewett, Henry James, A. B. *(Bowdoin Coll.)*	*Portland, Me.,*	M. 28
Pierce, Thomas Nelson,	*Norfolk, Va.,*	Gr. H. 6
Rathbone, Stephen Greene, A. B. *(Union Coll.)*	*Springfield, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Conant's
Rivers, George,	*Providence, R. I.,*	Gr. H. 12
Smith, Buckingham,	*St. Augustine., Fl.,*	M. 6
Sparhawk, George,	*Brighton,*	Mr. J. Porter's
West, Benjamin, A. B., *Dartmouth,*	*Charlestown, N. H.,*	M. 13

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bradford, Edward Anthony, A. B. *(Yale Coll.)*	*Plainfield, Ct.,*	Gr. H. 1.
Caldwell, Aquilla Bolton, A. B. *(Jefferson Coll.)*	*Wheeling, Va.,*	Mr. Newell's
Evans, Thomas Charles, A. B. *(Mt. St. Mary's Coll.)*	*Society Hill, Darlington Dist.*	*S. C.* Gr. H. 2
Fox, Edward, A. B.	*Portland, Me.,*	Gr. H. 11
Giles, Joel, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Wyeth's
Warren, George Washington, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	M. 27
Welch, Charles Alfred, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 3
Wellington, Hiram, A. B.	*Lexington,*	M. 21

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
JOHN WARE, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Names.	Residence.	Instructers.
Abbot, Ezra, jun.	*Andover,*	Charles H. Stedman, M. D.
Alexander, Andrew,	*Boston,*	Peter Renton, M. D.
Allen, William Henry,	*Farmington, Me.*	George B. Doane, M. D.
Allen, Frederick,	*Chilmark, Me.,*	D. Fisher, M. D.
Adams, Abel Bryant,	*E. Sudbury,*	Edward Frost, M. D.
Allen, Joseph Cutler,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	J. B. Elwood, M. D. P. G. Tobey, M. D.
Boyden, Frederick, 2d.,	*Deerfield,*	James H. Henry, M. D.
Bethune, George Amory,	*Boston,*	John Jeffries, M. D.
Bates, Charles Jarvis,	"	William J. Waller, M. D.
Bemis, Jonathan Wheeler, A. B.	*Watertown,*	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, jr., M. D.
Blake, George, jr.	*Boston,*	J. C. Warren, M. D., etc.
Bugbee, Samuel Sumner,	*Wrentham,*	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Bancroft, Amos Bigelow, A. B.	*Groton,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Carpenter, Elijah W.	*Upton,*	John Starkweather, M. D.
Clark, Henry Grafton,	*Kennebunkport, Me.,*	Burleigh Smart, M. D.
Cutter, Daniel Bateman, A. B.	*Jaffrey, N. H.,*	Nehemiah Cutter, M. D.
Clark, Luther,	*Boston,*	B. F. Wing, M. D.
De Wolf, John James, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.,*	Jabez Holmes, M. D.
Denny, Andrew, A. B.	*Leicester,*	James Jackson, M. D. Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, M. D. Winslow Lewis, jr., M. D.

Names.	Residence.	Instructers.
Dearborn, Jesse Appleton,	*North Hampton, N. H.*,	William Perry, M. D.
Dix, John Homer, A. B.	*Newton*,	John Jeffries, M. D.
Dupee, Horace, jr., A. B.	*Boston*,	J. Jackson, M. D. etc.
Eustis, William,	*Brookline*,	John Randall, M. D.
Fisher, Nathaniel Augustus, A. B.	*Providence, R. I.*,	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Farnum, Joseph, jr., A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Forsyth, James Brander,	*Farmington, Me.*,	Augustus A Gould, M. D.
Foster, Joseph H.	*Hingham*,	Wm. Gordon, M. D.
Gay, George Henry,	*Boston*,	M. S. Perry, M. D.
Gushee, Almond,	*Dighton*,	Alfred Wood, M. D.
Glover, Lewis Joseph, A. B.	*Quincy*,	James Jackson, M.D., &c.
Gorham, John Warren, A. B.	*Boston*,	J C. Warren, M. D., etc.
Gott, Lemuel,	*Gloucester*,	Joseph Reynolds, M. D.
Haskell, Benjamin, A. B.	"	Joseph Reynolds, M. D.
Hubbard, George, A. B.	*Brimfield*,	G. B. Doane, M. D.
Hubbard, H. B.	*Boston*,	J. Jackson, M. D., etc.
Howe, Estes, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	J. Jackson, M. D., etc.
Inches, Herman Brimmer, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Ingalls, William, jr.	"	Drs. Ingalls & Steadman.
Jackson, F. H.	"	J. Jackson, M. D., etc.
Johnson, Joshua Jewett,	*Berlin*,	Edward Jarvis, M. D.
Keep, Solomon,	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Kimball, Horace,	"	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
Kittredge, Thomas, A. B.	*Milton*,	A. Holbrook, M. D.
Lathrop, John Lewis,	*Provincetown*,	Henry Willard, M. D.
Le Baron, William,	*Andover*,	Joseph Kittredge, M. D.
Lowell, Robert T. S., A. B.	*Boston*,	J. Jackson, M. D., etc.
Moriarty, Joseph, A. B.	"	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Manton, William Henry,	*Providence, R. I.*,	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Miller, Erasmus Darwin, A. B.	*Franklin*,	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Newcomb, George, A. B.	*Weymouth*,	Noah Fifield, M. D.
Peirce, Charles Henry, A. B.	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Pond, George Palmer,	*Bucksport, Me.*,	W. Mason, M. D.
Perrin, Nelson,	*Seekonk*,	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Palmer, Simeon,	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Palmer, Horatio Albert,	"	George B. Doane, M. D.
Peck, William Dandridge, A B.	*Cambridge*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Porter, Joshua, jr.	*Hamilton*,	Charles H. Stedman, M.D.
Rice, Charles Darwin, A. B.	*Woodstock, N. B.*,	Dr. Samuel Rice,
Robie, Francis Brown, A. B.	*Gorham, Me.*,	J. T. Gilman, M. D.
Smith, Albert Thorndike,	*Beverly*,	Ingalls Kittredge, jr., M.D.
Salisbury, Stephen, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M.D., etc.
Shurtleff, Nath'l Bradstreet, A. B.	"	Benjamin Shurtleff, M. D.
Shattuck, Geo. Cheyne, jr., A. B.	"	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Stone, John Osgood, A. B.	*Salem*,	William J. Walker, M. D.
Sharp, Thomas Coates,	*Amherst, N. S.*,	John Carrill, M. D.
Tremain, Edward Thomas,	*Halifax, N. S.*,	William Gordon, M. D.
True, Henry Ayer, A. B.	*Union, Me.*,	J. H. Estabrook, M. D.
Tucker, Joshua,	*Boston*,	J. W. McKean, M. D.
Tuck, Henry,	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., etc.
Whipple, Charles King, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wyman, Jeffries, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.

Names.	Residence.	Instructors.
Wilde, James, A. B.	*Hingham,*	R. T. P. Fiske, M. D.
Wheeler, Abner Bennett, A. B.	*Framingham,*	James Jackson, M. D., etc.
Winslow, Charles Frederick,	*Nantucket.*	Paul Swift, M. D.
Woodbury, George Washington,	*Francistown, N. H.*	Luke Howe, M. D.
Warren, John Wright, jun.	*Lincoln,*	Theodore Kittredge, M. D.
Wigglesworth, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston,*	James Jackson, M. D., etc.
Wells, William Randall,	*New Bedford,*	T. T. Wells, M. D.
Whitney, Warren J., A. B.	*Milton,*	J. Kittredge
Young, William, A. B.	*Boston,*	Geo. C. Shattuck, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Edes, Richard Sullivan, A. B.	*Providence, R. I.,*	D. 1
Emery, Samuel Moody, A. B.	*West Newbury,*	M. 9
Emmons, Henry,	*Boston,*	D. 26
Higginson, Daniel Waldo, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Higginson's
Ingersoll, Nathaniel Babcock, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Ingersoll's
Smith, Albert, A. B. *(Middlebury Coll.)*	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. Hilliard's
Woodward, George Wheelock, A. B.	*Hanover, N. H.,*	D. 2

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
JOHN FARRAR, LL. D.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES FOLLEN, J. U. D.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*
HENRY S. McKEAN, A. M., *Tutor to Juniors and Sophomores.*
JOEL GILES, A. B.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.
CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. WILLIAM SPOONER, M. D.
THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.
Rev. THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
JOHN BRAZER.
ALVAN LAMSON.
JAMES WALKER.
CONVERS FRANCIS.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, Esq., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, LL. D., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

GEORGE TICKNOR, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

JONATHAN BARBER, Soc. Coll. Chir. Lond., *Instructer in Elocution.*

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballard, James Morton,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Porter's
Barnes, William Dean,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Bartlett, Robert,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 12
Bigelow, Henry,	*Worcester,*	H. 24
Brewer, Edward,	*Framingham,*	H. 16
Cabot, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Chisholm, James,	*Salem,*	St. 25
Collier, Ephraim Robins,	*Boston,*	H. 5
Cook, Daniel,	*Salem,*	H. 6
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 5
Cruft, Samuel Breck,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Fiske, Andrew,	*Weston,*	St. 21
Gale, Frederick William,	*Northborough,*	St. 16
Gray, John Thompson, Jr.	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. Meacham's
Habersham, William Neyle,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mr. W. Porter's
Heywood, John Healy,	*Worcester,*	H. 24
Hodge, James Thacher,	*Plymouth,*	St. 31
Hunt, Charles,	*Northfield,*	H'y 2
Lee, Henry,	*Boston,*	H. 11
Lothrop, Loring,	*Cohasset,*	H. 27
Minns, George Washington,	*Boston,*	H'y 15
Minot, George,	*Haverhill,*	St. 30
Minot, William,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Morris, Edward Joy,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	Mrs. Willard's
Moseley, William Oxnard,	*Newburyport,*	St. 8
Nichols, John Taylor Gilman,	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 4
Parker, George Stanley,	*Boston,*	St. 16
Parmenter, William Ellison,	*Cambridge,*	H. 25
Phillips, Grenville Tudor,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Porter's
Prince, Frederick Octavus,	*Boston,*	H. 10
Read, John Harleston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Rice, George William,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 24
Richardson, Daniel Samuel,	*Tyngsborough,*	H. 23
Robinson, William Frederick,	*Salem,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Ruggles, John,	*Milton,*	H. 27
Scates, Charles Woodman,	*Dover, N. H.*	M. 26
Spelman, Israel Munson,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's

Very, Jones,	*Salem*,	M. 31
Ward, Samuel Gray,	*Boston*,	Prof. Farrar's
West, Thomas Barnard,	*Salem*,	St. 25
Wheelock, George Alexander,	*Keene, N. H.*	H'y 2
White, John Innocencio,	*Rio Janeiro*,	Mrs. Dascomb's

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, Joseph Henry,	*Boston,*	St. 22
Allen, William,	*East Bridgewater,*	M. 32
Bacon, John,	*Boston,*	H'y 17
Barnes, Henry,	*Marlborough,*	H. 26
Barstow, Simon Forrester,	*Salem,*	M. 6
Belcher, Clifford,	*Farmington, Me.*	Mr. Fuller's
Bigelow, Henry Jacob,	*Boston,*	St. 26
Butler, Lewis,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	Mrs. Moore's
Clap, Harvey Erastus,	*Walpole,*	H. 29
Clarke, Manlius Stimson,	*Norton,*	H. 28
Dale, William Johnson,	*Gloucester,*	D. 13
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton,	*Boston,*	H'y 17
Davis, William,	*Plymouth,*	St. 6
Davis, William Augustus,	*Boston,*	H. 22
Etheridge, Jeremiah Fowle,	*Charlestown,*	St. 14
Eustis, John Fenwick,	*Fort Hamilton, N. Y.*	H. 22
Fellowes, Louis Salvador,	*Cuba, W. I.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Forrester, George Hely Hutchinson,	*Salem,*	M. 15
Greenough, William Whitwell,	*Boston,*	Dr. Stearns's
Hale, Horatio Emmons,	*Boston,*	St. 13
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury,*	St. 9
Hayward, Charles,	*Boston,*	St. 29
Hildreth, Samuel Tenney,	*Gloucester,*	M. 32
Holmes, Christopher Columbus,	*Kingston,*	H. 31
Holmes, Nathaniel,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	M. 26
Huidekoper, Frederic,	*Meadville, Penn.*	Mrs. Blodgett's
Kendall, Samuel Austin,	*Augusta, N. Y.*	St. 5
Kettell, Edward Henry,	*Boston,*	St. 13
Kimball, Benjamin Gage,	*Needham,*	C. H. 8
Lane, John Foster Williams,	*Boston,*	H. 29
Morison, Horace,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	D. 27
Peabody, Augustus Goddard,	*Boston,*	H. 13
Perry, Amos,	*Natick,*	C. H. 12
Phelps Francis,	*Hadley,*	Mrs. Howe's
Rice, Charles Wyatt,	*Brookfield,*	C. H. 11
Richardson, James,	*Dedham,*	H. 32
Russell, Charles Theodore,	*Princeton,*	H'y 5

Thoreau, David Henry,	*Concord,*	H. 32
Treat, Samuel,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H. 30
Trull, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Tuckerman, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Vose, Henry,	*Dorchester,*	Prof. Ware's, Jun.
Wheeler, Charles Stearns,	*Lincoln,*	H. 28
Whitwell, Benjamin,	*Boston,*	M. 21
Wight, Daniel,	*Natick,*	Miss Robbins's
Williams, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 10
Williams, William Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 10
Williams, Edward Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 10

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	*Boston*,	H'y 9
Aspinwall, William,	*Brookline*,	Mr. Hancock's
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	*Boston*,	H'y 18
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	*Marlborough*,	H. 26
Barrett, Jonathan Fay,	*Concord*,	St. 17
Bigelow, Alpheus Hubbard,	*Weston*,	H. 5
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	*Dorchester*,	St. 4
Briggs, William Augustus,	*Cambridge Port*,	C. H. 9
Brown, Charles Hale,	*New Salem*,	M. 1
Channing, William Ellery,	*Boston*,	Mr. Holmes's
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	*Boston*,	H. 2
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	*Dorchester*,	St. 4
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Derby, George,	*Salem*,	Mr. W. Warland's
De Treville, Ellis,	*Beaufort, S. C.*	Mrs. Moore's
Devens, Charles,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Ellis, Rufus,	*Boston*,	D. 3
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	*Fort Hamilton, N. Y.*	H'y 21
Fearing, Franklin,	*Hingham*,	H. 1
Forrester, Charles,	*Salem*,	Miss Bartlett's
Foster, Charles Francis,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. C. Foster's
Foster, James,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	*Fitchburg*,	St. 20
Gardner, Henry Joseph,	*Dorchester*,	H. 14
Grant, Henry,	*Salem*,	Dr. Stearns's
Hale, Nathan,	*Boston*,	H'y 9
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	St. 2
Howe, James Murray,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Howe's
Howes, William Burley,	*Salem*,	C. H. 10
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Higginson's
King, John Gallison,	*Salem*,	Miss Bartlett's
Loring, George Bailey,	*Andover*,	D. 8
Lowell, James Russell,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hancock's
Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin,	*Charlestown*,	H. 1
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	*Boston*,	H. 17
Mussey, Edward Charles,	*Portland, Me.*	H. 4
Newell, Jonathan,	*Stow*,	M. 27

'arks, Nathaniel Austin,	*Boston,*	St. 2
'eirce, James Robinson,	*Dorchester,*	St. 3
'erry, Josiah Bedon,	*Beaufort, S. C.*	Mr. Newell's
'richard, Moses Barnard,	*Concord,*	H'y 1
'rince, William Henry,	*Salem,*	Miss Bartlett's
'rocter, Joseph Holman,	*Salem,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Lenouf, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	H'y 18
Lotch, Benjamin Smith,	*New Bedford,*	Mr. W. Porter's
Lotch, William James,	*New Bedford,*	Mr. W. Porter's
Jeaver, Jacob Weld,	*Roxbury,*	H. 20
Shillaber, Theodore,	*Salem,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Smith, Amos,	*Boston,*	St. 3
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	*Bedford,*	H'y 1
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Thomas West,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	C. H. 9
Story, William Wetmore,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Story's
Thaxter, Jonas White,	*Watertown,*	St. 17
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	St. 5
Wales, Henry Ware,	*Boston,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Ware's, Jun.
Ware, George Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	*Boston,*	C. H. 5
Weld, Samuel,	*Roxbury,*	Miss Bartlett's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	*Templeton,*	H. 20
Wells, Kirk Boott,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Hancock's
West, Richard,	*Salem,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz,	*Weymouth,*	H. 3
White, William Abijah,	*Watertown,*	Mr. R. Morse's
Whitney, Benjamin White,	*Cambridge,*	H. 2
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Whitney's
Wright, Ebenezer,	*Boston,*	H. 3

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	36
Law Students	22
Students attending Medical Lectures	80
Resident Graduates	7
	149

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	57
Juniors	41
Sophomores	48
Freshmen	68
Students not Candidates for a Degree	3
	217

TOTAL . . 366

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the ıole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacobs's Greek Reader, d the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's lition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including osody, (Buttmann's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received;) writing ıtin and Greek; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, inted also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and corctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If ey have more time than is requisite for this purpose, Instructers are desired ıd advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but ther to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering ıemselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement eek. If any one be admitted after the second week of the first term, he ill be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

No person will be examined for admission to College, at any other time than t the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructers are requested not to offer candidates for examination, hen it is not their intention that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the lass; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination f candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at ny part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. n order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the reshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies f the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of $15 per term, according to the standing to which he s admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS: — the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, (Folsom's Selections.)
   Zumpt's Latin Grammar — Syntax.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Adam's Roman Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Algebra.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines, (De Coronâ.)
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, — completed.
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler, — completed.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Tyrannus.
   Œdipus Coloneus.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Horace — Odes.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Topography.
4. *English Grammar:* —
   Lowth.
   Whately's Rhetoric.
   English composition of Themes.
5. *Modern Languages.* *

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Coloneus
   Antigone.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace's Epistles and Satires.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Differential and Integral Calculus.
4. Whately's Rhetoric.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Euripides — Alcestis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace's Epistles and Satires, — completed.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.
4. Whately's Logic.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. Paley's Evidences.
   Butler's Analogy, first part.
4. Paley's Moral Philosophy and Stewart's Elements.
   Composition of Themes and Forensics.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1. — completed.
4. *Chemistry:* —
   Lectures and Text-book by Dr. Webster.
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Two Books of the Iliad, and review.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vols. 2d and 3d.
4. *Chemistry.*
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

* The Modern Languages taught are, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, and German.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3d.
   Astronomy, with Lectures.
2. *Intellectual Philosophy* : —
   Locke on the Human Understanding.
   A written analysis required of the student, and a commentary of the instructer; exhibiting the opinions of other philosophers, on controverted questions.
3. *Modern Languages.*
4. Themes and Forensics.
5. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism.*

Second Term.

1. Locke.
   Say's Political Economy.
2. *Modern Languages.*
3. Lectures on Theology.
4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy, — finished.
2. Story on the Constitution of the United States, — commenced and finished.
3. Smellie's *Philosophy of Natural History*, Dr. John Ware's edition.
4. Lectures on *Mineralogy.*
5. Lectures on *Anatomy.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend: —

On the *New Testament*, by the Rev. Dr. Ware.
On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.
On *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Farrar.
On *Natural History*, by a lecturer to be appointed.
On *Botany*, by a lecturer to be appointed.
On the *Spanish Language and Literature*, by Professor Ticknor.
On *Rhetoric*, by Professor Channing.
On *Elocution*, by Dr. Barber.
On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.
On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.
On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.
On the *German Language and Literature*, by Professor Follen.
The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.
Declamations — Seniors every week.
" Juniors do. do.
" Sophomores twice a week,
" Freshmen twice a week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the day before Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not bachelors of arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the extracts from the Historians and Orators in the first volume of Collectanea Græca Majora, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology, as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and they are, upon examination, to satisfy the Faculty that they are well qualified for that standing.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of $60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for $1.90 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

——————— by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

——————— by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen destined for the bar in the different parts of the United States, and also elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar but yet desirous of qualifying themselves for public life or for commercial business. The various branches of public and constitutional law, the common law, and admiralty, maritime, and equity law, are taught, with occasional illustrations of foreign law.

The school is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. Greenleaf, Royall Professor of Law in the University. Mr. Justice Story, Dane Professor of Law in the University, resides in Cambridge, and during the intervals of his judicial duties assists in its superintendence. The Dane Professor gives instruction in the principal branches of maritime, commercial, equity, and constitutional jurisprudence. The Royall Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and all the other juridical studies. In every week during the term, there are at least six private Lectures and usually more; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. The private Lectures are on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays. Public written Lectures are also occasionally delivered by the Professors upon the more important topics of Jurisprudence. The Academic year commences in the beginning of September.

There are three terms and three vacations in the year, corresponding with those of the undergraduates.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms in Graduates' Hall, a spacious building erected principally for their use, or in the College buildings, upon the same terms as undergraduates, and may, if they choose, board in Commons as Resident Graduates, at the rate of $1.90 per week. The fees for instruction are $100 per annum, for which the students have the use of lecture-rooms, the Library, and the privilege of attending all the public lectures of the University *gratis;* with the opportunity for instruction in the modern languages on the payment of $10 per annum for each language studied.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student will be expected to bring from his parents or friends a certificate of his good character and some general statement of his previous studies. Bonds are required for the payment of all dues to the College.

Constant residence in Cambridge is not deemed indispensable; it is sufficient if attendance is given at the regular hours prescribed for lectures, examinations, and study.

Instruction is given for any stated periods which may suit the convenience of students, but without subdividing any of the terms.

The students have the use of the Law Library, which is kept in Dane Law College, and contains at present upwards of thirty-five hundred volumes, and access to the general Library of the University, containing about thirty-six thousand volumes. They are furnished with all the books used as class-books, except where they prefer to supply themselves, as they frequently will, for the purpose of making references and notes, with a view to future study and practice.

In addition to the course of reading, the students occasionally write dissertations upon subjects of law. Once in every week a *moot court* is held before one of the Professors, at which in rotation four of the students argue some law case, which is previously given out, so that they may make suitable preparation; and at the close of the arguments the Professor delivers his own opinion, commenting upon the doctrines maintained on each side.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on students who have completed the regular term of professional studies required by the laws or rules in the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

Course of Study.

The books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
*Kent's Commentaries.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Law of Personal Property.

*Chitty on Pleading.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.
*Long on Sales.	Kyd on Awards.
Bingham on Infancy.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Williams on Executors.	Roper on Legacies.
Hammond on Parties.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Angell on Limitations.	Starkie on Slander.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edit).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Bayley on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance, } by Phillips.
*Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average, } by Phillips.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Bailments.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Gow on Partnership.	Fell on Guarantee.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.
Brown's Admiralty Law.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Pothier on Maritime Contracts.
	Collier on Partnership.
	Select cases in the United States Courts.

Law of Real Property.

*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water Courses.
*Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adams on Ejectment, by Tillinghast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden's Vendors.	Coke upon Littleton.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.

Equity.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
*Maddock's Chancery.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
*Cooper's Pleadings.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Select cases in the Reports.

Criminal Law.

East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.

Civil Law.

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Browne's Civil Law.
	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
	Ayliffe's Roman Law.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Law of Nations.	
Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Constitutional Law.	
American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Rawle on the Constitution.
	Select cases and speeches.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree in Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examinations in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations

respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean, a dissertation written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall

be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The Lectures for Medical students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A medical student applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor abovementioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor; and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the Diploma is included.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Beside these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 3,500. It contains most of the valuable works in English Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and America.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is above 36,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library		about	700
Medical	do.	"	1,000
Law	do.	"	3,500
Public	do.	above	36,000
	Total	above	41,200

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department,	
Rent and Care of Room	90.00
Board for 42 weeks at $1.90 per week	79.80
Text-books	12.50
Special Repairs, &c.	about 3.00
	$185.30

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7,50 per cord for wood, and $8 00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in the town from $2 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture.

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron,* to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the Faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

* Mr. Oliver Sparhawk, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

CAMBRIDGE:
CHARLES FOLSOM,
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1835–6.

CAMBRIDGE:
JAMES MUNROE AND COMPANY,
BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
BOSTON:
134 Washington Street.
1835.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

Harvard University.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, ll. d.

FELLOWS.

Hon. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, ll. d.
JOSEPH STORY, ll. d.
LEMUEL SHAW, ll. d.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, a. m.
Rev. JAMES WALKER, d. d.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.
Rev. THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM.
JOHN BRAZER.
ALVAN LAMSON.
JAMES WALKER, D. D.
CONVERS FRANCIS.
SAMUEL BARRETT.
EZRA STILES GANNETT.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, LL. D., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ———, *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Lecturer on the Principles of Surgery and on Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Instructer in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

HERMAN BOKUM, *Instructer in German.*

WILLIAM H. SIMMONS, A. M., *Instructer in Elocution.*

JOHN S. DWIGHT, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE F. SIMMONS, A. M., *Proctor.*

AUGUSTUS STORY, A. M., *Proctor.*

THEODORE WARLAND, A. M., *Proctor.*

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. B., *Tutor in Greek.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. B., *Proctor, and Instructer in Mathematics.*

CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor in Latin.*

THEODORE PARKER, *Instructer in Hebrew.*

LEVI FARWELL, Esq., *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrews, Samuel Page, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 41
Dwight, John Sullivan, A. B.	*Boston,*	M. 5
Ellis, George Edward, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 17
Everett, Oliver Capen, A. M.	*Boston,*	D. 23
Livermore, Abiel Abbot, A. B.	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 16
Parker, Theodore,	*Lexington,*	D. 29
Seiders, Reuben, A. M. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Thomaston, Me.*	D. 30
Silsbee, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 15

MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbot, Abiel, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 37
Bellows, Henry Whitney, A. B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	D. 42
Lovering, Joseph, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	St. 7
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A. B. (*Union Coll.*)	*Sandisfield,*	D. 21
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, A. B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Wilbraham,*	D. 31
Thacher, William Vincent, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 5
Warland, Theodore, A. M.	*Cambridge,*	M. 7

JUNIOR CLASS.

Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Worcester,*	D. 27
Dorr, Theodore Haskell, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 39
Farrar, Calvin, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Waterford, Me.*	D. 35

Nightingale, Crawford, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	D. 36
Simmons, George Frederick, A. M.	*Boston,*	St. 21
Whitney, Frederick Augustus, A. B.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Wilson, William Dexter,	*Stoddard, N. H.*	D. 19

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton, William Channing, A. B.	*Boston,*	Boston
Bridge, Benjamin,	*Bangor, Me.*	M. 25
Goddard, John Calvin, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*New London, Ct.*	M. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Warren, A. B.	*Taunton,*	M. 28
Lord, Otis Phillips, A. M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Ipswich,*	Dea. Munroe's
Osgood, Henry Brown, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Fryeburg, Me.*	Gr. H. 3
Peirce, Thomas Nelson, (*Librarian*)	*Norfolk, Va.*	Dane 4
Rivers, George,	*Providence, R. I.*	M. 21
Rundlett, Warren, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Alna, Me.*	Miss Robbins's
Scudder, Zeno,	*Hallowell, Me.*	Mr. McGee's
Smith, Enoch, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Fayette, Me.*	Mrs. Conant's
Sparhawk, George,	*Brighton,*	Brighton
Story, Augustus, A. B.	*Salem,*	H'y 21
Ward, John Elliott,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mrs. Ware's
Waters, Asa Holman, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Millbury,*	Dea. Munroe's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Barker, Richard Henry,	*Clarksville, Ten.*	Gr. H. 1
Bourne, Thomas Rotch, A. B.	*Sandwich,*	D. 7
Bradford, Edward Anthony, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Plainfield, Ct.*	D. 6
Buckingham, Caleb Alexander, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Buckingham's
Caldwell, Aquila Bolton, A. B. (*Jefferson Coll.*)	*Wheeling, Va.*	Gr. H. 9
Caverly, Robert Boody,	*Strafford, N. H.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Chandler, Peleg Whitman, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Bangor, Me.*	D. 40
Dwight, Frederic,	*Springfield,*	M. 29
Evans, Thomas Charles, A. B. (*Mt. St. Mary's Coll.*)	*Society Hill, Darlington Dist.*	*S.C.* Mr.S.Newell's
Fessenden, Charles Backus Hyde, A. B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Sandwich,*	Dea. Munroe's
Fox, Edward, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Gr. H. 11
Fuller, Thomas,	*Beaufort, S. C.*	Mr. Dana's
Giles, Joel, A. B.,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Watson's
Hamm, Washington Van, (*Virginia Univ.*)	*Zanesville, Ohio,*	Mrs. Craigie's
Haven, G. Wallis, A. B. (*Dartmouth Coll.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Gr. H. 7
Holmes, John, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Holmes's
Hosmer, Rufus, Jr., A. B.	*Stow,*	M. 31
Inge, Samuel Williams,	*Tuscaloosa, Ala.*	Gr. H. 10
Joy, James Frederick, A. B. (*Dartmouth Coll.*)	*Pittsfield, N. H.*	Boston
Lane, John Foote,	*Lawrenceburg, Ind.*	Mrs. Willard's
Lyon, Amasa U., A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Woodstock, Ct.*	Gr. H. 2
Roddy, Michael Francis,	*Charleston, S. C.*	C. H. 6
Stockwell, Amos Wright, A. B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Sutton,*	Mr. Pratt's
Williams, Joseph Hartwell, A. B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Gr. H. 11

JUNIOR CLASS.

Chase, Stephen Henry, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Fryeburg, Me.*	Gr. H. 3
Cushing, George Augustus,	*Lunenburg,*	Mr. McGee's
Davis, John, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Northborough,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Eddy, Frederick Auboyneau,	*Cumberland, R. I.*	M. 26

Gibbs, William Prescott, A. B.	*Lexington,*	Lexington
Harrington, Madison Galusha,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	C. H. 9
Hayden, Aaron, Jr., A. B.	*Eastport, Me.*	Gr. H. 12
Lander, Edward, A. B.	*Salem,*	
McLean, Nathaniel Collins, A. B. (*Augusta Coll.*)	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	Gr. H. 8
Moore, George, A. B.	*Concord,*	D. 33
Newell, Charles Stark, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. Newell's
Palfray, Charles Warwick, A. B.	*Salem,*	
Welch, John Hunt, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	C. H. 5

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
JOHN WARE, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Names.	Residence.	Instructers.
Abbot, Ezra, jun.	*Andover,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Abbot, Joshua,	*Boston,*	M. S. Perry, M. D.
Alexander, Andrew,	*Boston,*	Peter Renton, M. D.
Allen, Frederick,	*Chilmark, Me.*	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, jr., M. D.
Atwood, George,	*Plymouth,*	Z. Bartlett, M. D.
Ayer, Joseph Cullen, A. B.	*Newfield, Me.*	Levi J. Ham, M. D.
Barnard, Charles Francis, A. B.	*Dorchester,*	S. Ball, jr., M. D.
Barstow, Gideon Forrester, A. B.	*Salem,*	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Batchelder, Joseph Cummings,	*Boxford,*	J. W. D. Osgood, M. D.
Bates, Charles Jarvis, A. B.	*Boston,*	William J. Walker, M. D.
Boyden, Frederick, 2d.	*Northfield,*	James H. Henry, M. D.
Braman, Isaac Gordon,	*New Rowley,*	Obadiah E. Durgin, M. D. Luther Rogers, M. D.

Bullock, James Sullivan,	*Rehoboth*,	M. R. Randall, M. D.
Cantero, Justus,	*Trinidad de Cuba*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., etc.
Carpenter, Elijah Whitney,	*Upton*,	John Starkweather, M. D.
Clark, Luther,	*Boston*,	Walter Channing, M.D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, M. D. Winslow Lewis, jr., M. D.
Clarke, Francis,	*Atkinson, N. H.*	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Crocker, William G.	*Newburyport*,	
Crombie, James H.	*Francestown, N. H.*	James Cromble, M. D.
Cummings, John Morland, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Sumner Cummings, M. D.
Currier, John Morrill, A. B.	*Amesbury*,	Israel Balch, M. D.
Cutler, William Ward, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
De Wolf, John James, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.*	Jabez Holmes, M. D.
Dickinson, James Taylor,	*Norwich, Ct.*	
Dix, John Homer, A. B.	*Newton*,	John Jeffries, M. D.
Dodge, Franklin, A. B.	*Groton*,	J. G. Stevenson, M. D.
Dorr, Joseph H., jr., A. M.	*Boston*,	C. Ellis, M. D.
Dupee, Horace, jr., A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Eustis, William, A. B.	*Brookline*,	John Randall, M. D.
Farnum, Joseph, jr., A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Fletcher, Moore Russell,	*Boston*,	Joseph W. McKean, M. D.
Foster, Joseph Henwood,	*Hingham*,	William Gordon, M. D.
Foster, Samuel Conant,	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Fuller, John Paine,	*Providence, R. I.*	Jacob Fuller, M. D.
Gale, Stephen Madison,	*Boston*,	Levi B. Gale, M. D.
Glover, Lewis Joseph, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Gorham, John Warren, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Gott, Lemuel,	*Gloucester*,	Joseph Reynolds, M. D.
Gushe, John Hathaway,	*Raynham*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Hammond, William D.,	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Haskell, Benjamin, A. B.	*Gloucester*,	Joseph Reynolds, M. D.
Hayes, Jacob,	*Berwick, Me.*	George B. Doane, M. D.
Henderson, William, A. B.	*Nova Scotia*,	W. Henderson, M. D.
Holbrook, Clarendon Gorham,	*Dorchester*,	J. P. Spooner, M. D.
Holmes, Silas, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.*	Jabez Holmes, M. D.
Howe, Estes, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Hubbard, George, A. B.	*Brimfield*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Hunnewell, William,	*Portland, Me.*	Albus Rea, M. D.
Huntington, William Pitkin, A. B.	*Hadley*,	J. H. Flint, M. D.
Jackson, Francis Henry,	*Boston*,	James Jackson, M. D.
Keep, Solomon,	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Kittredge, Thomas, A. B.	*Milton*,	John Jeffries, M. D.
Labranche, Drausin Balthazar, A. B.	*St. Ch. Par., La.*	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Leach, Ezekiel Walter, A. B.	*Manchester*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Le Baron, William,	*North Andover*,	Joseph Kittredge, M. D.
Lothrop, John Lewis,	*Boston*,	Augustus A. Gould, M. D.
Lowell, Robert Trail Spence, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Mansur, Moody,	*Lowell*,	E. Bartlett, M. D.
Manton, William Henry,	*Providence, R. I.*	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Miller, Erasmus Darwin, A. B.	*Franklin*,	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Newcomb, George, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Newhall, Asa Tarbelle, jr.	*Danvers*,	A. Nichols, M. D.
Page, Charles Grafton, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Paine, Stephen Atkins, A. B.	*Provincetown*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.

Palmer, Horatio Albert,	*Boston*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Palmer, Simeon, jr.	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Parker, Benjamin Franklin, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Parker, James Otis, A. B.	*Shirley*,	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Parkman, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Peck, William Dandridge, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Peirce, Charles Henry, A. B.	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Perrin, Nelson,	*Providence, R I.*	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Pond, George Palmer,	*Bucksport, Me.*	Wm. Mason, M. D. / T. H. Thompson, M. D.
Randall, John Witt, A. B.	*Boston*,	John Randall, M. D.
Richardson, William Putnam, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Salisbury, Stephen, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Shattuck, George Cheyne, jr., A. M.	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Smith, Albert Thorndike,	*Beverly*,	Ingalls Kittredge, jr. M. D.
Spalding, Edward, A. B.	*Amherst, N. H.*	M. Spalding, M. D.
Stephenson, Samuel Longfellow,	*Gorham, Me.*	William H. Peabody, M. D.
Stone, John Osgood, A. B.	*Salem*,	William J. Walker, M. D.
Strong, Edward, A. B.	*Northampton*,	L. W. Belden, M. D.
Talbot, Charles,	*Mansfield*,	Alfred Wood, M. D.
Tarbelle, John Adams, A. B.	*Boston*,	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Tenney, William, A. B.	*Wethersfield, Ct.*	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Thatcher, Charles,	*Boston*,	John Randall, M. D.
Trowbridge, John Howe,	*Cambridge*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Ward, John Marshall,	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Ware, Charles Eliot, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Webster, Joseph Wilson,	*England*,	George Odling, M. D.
Weir, John Henderson,	*Reading*,	Kendall Davis, M. D.
Weld, Christopher Minot, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Wheatland, Henry, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wheelwright, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M. D.
Whipple, Charles King, A. M.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wilde, James, A. B.	*Hingham*,	R. T. P. Fiske, M. D.
Wilder, Abel Hervey, M. D.	*Temple, N. H.*	
Wiley, Henry Gustavus, A. B.	*Lynn*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Wood, Jacob Abbot,	*Hancock, N. H.*	R. D. Mussey, M. D.
Wyman, Jeffries, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Wyman, Morrill, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Young, Richard Sharpe, A. B.	*Boston*,	William J. Walker, M. D. / William Young, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbott, George Jacob, A. B.	*Windham, N. H.*	M. 27
Emery, Samuel Moody, A. B.	*West Newbury*,	M. 9
Eustis, Frederick Augustus, A. B.	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Higginson, Daniel Waldo, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Higginson's

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
JOHN FARRAR, LL. D.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors and Juniors.*
JOEL GILES, A. B.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A. B., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballard, James Morton,	*Boston,*	St. 32
Barnes, William Dean,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	Col. Metcalf's
Bartlett, Robert,	*Plymouth,*	St. 12
Bigelow, Henry,	*Worcester,*	H'y 21
Brewer, Edward,	*Framingham,*	H'y 13
Cabot, Samuel,	*Boston,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Chisholm, James,	*Salem,*	H'y 23
Collier, Ephraim Robins,	*Boston,*	
Cook, Daniel,	*Salem,*	H. 30
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 5
Cruft, Samuel Breck,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Howe's
Davidson, Herman Elvers,	*Charlestown,*	St. 11
Gale, Frederick William,	*Northborough,*	H'y 19
Gardiner, John William Tudor,	*Gardiner, Me.*	M. 14
Gray, John Thompson,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mrs. Moore's
Habersham, William Neyle,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mr. P. Sawyer's
Heywood, John Healy,	*Worcester,*	H'y 21
Hodge, James Thacher,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 16
Lee, Henry,	*Boston,*	H. 11
Lothrop, Loring,	*Cohasset,*	H'y 14
Minns, George Washington,	*Boston,*	H. 12
Minot, George,	*Haverhill,*	St. 15
Minot, William,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Willard's
Morris, Edward Joy,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	Mrs. Willard's
Moseley, William Oxnard,	*Newburyport,*	St. 8
Nichols, John Taylor Gilman,	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 4
Parker, George Stanley,	*Boston,*	St. 23
Parmenter, William Ellison,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 19
Phillips, Grenville Tudor,	*Boston,*	St. 28
Prince, Frederick Octavus,	*Boston,*	H. 15
Read, John Harleston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Rice, George William,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 24

Richardson, Daniel Samuel,	*Tyngsborough,*	H'y 22
Ruggles, John,	*Milton,*	H'y 14
Seaton, Joseph Gales,	*Washington, D. C.*	Mr. R. Morse's
Spelman, Israel Munson,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Very, Jones,	*Salem,*	H'y 24
Ward, Samuel Gray,	*Boston,*	Prof. Farrar's
West, Thomas Barnard,	*Salem,*	H'y 23
Wheelock, George Alexander,	*Keene, N. H.*	H'y 22
White, John Innocencio,	*Rio Janeiro,*	Mrs. Dascomb's

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, Joseph Henry,	*Boston*,	St. 31
Allen, William,	*East Bridgewater*,	M. 11
Bacon, John,	*Boston*,	H'y 17
Belcher, Clifford,	*Farmington, Me.*	H'y 15
Bigelow, Henry Jacob,	*Boston*,	H. 14
Clap, Harvey Erastus,	*Walpole*,	H'y 12
Clarke, Manlius Stimson,	*Norton*,	H'y 7
Dale, William Johnson,	*Gloucester*,	D. 13
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 17
Davis, William,	*Plymouth*,	H'y 16
Davis, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	H. 27
Eustis, John Fenwick,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Hale, Horatio Emmons,	*Boston*,	M. 12
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury*,	St. 9
Hayward, Charles,	*Boston*,	St. 29
Hildreth, Samuel Tenney,	*Gloucester*,	M. 11
Holmes, Nathaniel,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	H. 25
Holmes, Christopher Columbus,	*Kingston*,	H'y 6
Hubbard, Henry,	*Charlestown, N. H.*	H'y 6
Huger, Joseph Alston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. P. Sawyer's
Huidekoper, Frederic,	*Meadville, Penn.*	
Kendall, Samuel Austin,	*Augusta, N. Y.*	H'y 15
Kettell, Edward Henry,	*Boston*,	Mr. Brooks's
Kimball, Benjamin Gage,	*Needham*,	St. 16
Lane, John Foster Williams,	*Boston*,	Miss Robbins's
Morison, Horace,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	H. 25
Peabody, Augustus Goddard,	*Boston*,	H. 8
Perry, Amos,	*South Natick*,	St. 25
Phelps, Francis,	*Hadley*,	H'y 2
Rice, Charles Wyatt,	*Brookfield*,	St. 25
Richardson, James,	*Dedham*,	H. 23
Russell, Charles Theodore,	*Princeton*,	H'y 5
Thoreau, David Henry,	*Concord*,	H. 31
Treat, Samuel,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 5
Trull, Samuel,	*Boston*,	St. 27
Tuckerman, John Francis,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Vose, Henry,	*Dorchester*,	Prof. Ware's, Jr.

Richardson, Daniel Samuel,
Raggies, John.
Seaton, Joseph Gates.
Sydnam, Isaac Thomas.
Terry, James.
West, Samuel Gray.
West, Thomas Isaacs.
Wheelock, [illegible]
White, Jas. [illegible]

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	*Boston*,	St. 10
Aspinwall, William,	*Brookline*,	Mr. R. Morse's
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	*Boston*,	St. 30
Atkinson, William Parsons,	*Brookline*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	*Marlborough*,	H. 28
Bate, Gerard Bond,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. W. Bates's
Bowditch, William Ingersoll,	*Boston*,	H. 5
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Jaques's
Briggs, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	C. H. 6
Clarke, Nicholas Arthur,	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 6
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	*Boston*,	H. 22
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	*Dorchester*,	St. 16
Dame, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mr. Saunderson's
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Derby, George,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Derby's
Devens, Charles,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Dexter, William Prescott,	*Boston*,	Mr. R. Morse's
Ellis, Rufus,	*Boston*,	D. 1
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Fearing, Franklin,	*Hingham*,	H. 10
Foster, Charles Francis,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. C. C. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	*Fitchburg*,	H. 16
Grant, Henry,	*Salem*,	Mr. W. Warland's
Hale, Nathan,	*Boston*,	St. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 26
Heyward, James Barnwell,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Heyward, William Henry,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Howes, William Burley,	*Salem*,	M. 10
Jacob, John Jeremiah,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
James, Charles Pinkney,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. P. A. Smith's
King, Rufus,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. S. Newell's
King, John Gallison,	*Salem*,	Mr. Brooks's
Lippitt, George Warren,	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 5
Loring, George Bailey,	*Andover*,	D. 26
Lowell, James Russell,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hancock's
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	*Boston*,	H. 29

Parkman, William Powell Mason,	*Boston*,	H. 13
Peirce, James Robinson,	*Dorchester*,	H. 6
Porter, Emery Moulton,	*Rye, N. H.*	Mr. P. Sawyer's
Prince, William Henry,	*Salem*,	M. 15
Renouf, Edward Augustus,	*Boston*,	St. 30
Rotch, Benjamin Smith,	*New Bedford*,	Miss Cabot's
Rotch, William James,	*New Bedford*,	Miss Cabot's
Shaw, Gardiner Howland,	*Boston*,	St. 13
Smith, Amos,	*Boston*,	H. 28
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	*Bedford*,	Mrs. Heathcote's
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Thomas West,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	C. H. 6
Story, William Wetmore,	*Cambridge*,	Judge Story's
Tenney, William Cutter,	*New Market, N. H.*	St. 14
Thaxter, Jonas White,	*Watertown*,	H. 22
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	M. 16
Wales, Henry Ware,	*Boston*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Ware, George Frederick,	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Washburn, Edward Abiel,	*Boston*,	H. 8
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	*Boston*,	H. 5
Weld, Samuel,	*Roxbury*,	Mr. J. Holmes's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	*Templeton*,	H. 9
White, William Abijah,	*Watertown*,	Mr. R. Morse's
Whitman, Edmund Burke,	*East Bridgewater*,	St. 6
Whitney, Benjamin White,	*Cambridge*,	St. 10
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Worthen, William Ezra,	*Lowell*,	C. H. 12
Wright, Ebenezer,	*Boston*,	H. 24
Wright, Nathaniel,	*Lowell*,	C. H. 11

Stafford, William Mainer,	*Alexandria, La.*	Mr. Chapman's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, Loring Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr W. Warland's
Austin, Henry David,	*Charlestown,*	M. 13
Baker, Nathaniel Bradley,	*Concord, N. H.*	St. 20
Balcom, George Lewis,	*Lowell,*	St. 1
Bell, Charles Edwin,	*Charlestown,*	H'y 9
Boott, Kirk,	*Lowell,*	Mr. Hancock's
Bradford, John,	*Boston,*	D. 14
Brigham, Charles Henry,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Capen, Francis Lemuel,	*South Boston,*	St. 17
Chase, Pliny Earle,	*Worcester,*	Mr. Balch's
Chenery, John,	*Watertown,*	D. 22
Christy, George William,	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. Saunderson's
Coffin, William Spooner,	*Boston,*	D. 11
Davis, Moses,	*Barnard, Vt.*	H. 4
Dawes, Thomas,	*Boston,*	St. 17
Dean, Enos Williams,	*Raynham,*	Mr. Owen's
Eckley, Joseph Styles,	*Boston,*	Miss Bartlett's
Ellis, Charles Mayo,	*Boston,*	D. 8
Flagg, James Melledge,	*Weston,*	St. 3
Furniss, William,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 11
Gilman, Ezekiel,	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 18
Hale, Edward Everett,	*Boston,*	St. 22
Hastings, Henry,	*Lowell,*	St. 1
Haven, Edward Livermore,	*Boston,*	C. H. 10
Hayes, Francis Brown,	*South Berwick, Me.*	St. 26
Hayward, George,	*Boston,*	St. 29
Hill, William Pickering,	*Concord, N. H.*	St. 18
Hilliard, Edward Augustus,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. Hilliard's
Howard, Frederick,	*Boston,*	H. 20
Jacobs, Justin Allen,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 18
Jacobs, Bela Farwell,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 18
Jennison, Samuel,	*Worcester,*	Miss Cabot's
Kebler, John,	*Roxbury,*	D. 8
King, John,	*Randolph,*	H. 20
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Labranche, Romuald,	*Jefferson Parish, La.*	Mr. Hancock's
Lincoln, John Waldo,	*Worcester,*	H'y 1

Longfellow, Samuel,	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 4
Loring, Caleb William,	*Boston,*	St. 3
Lyman, David Hinckley,	*Northampton,*	H. 4
Miller, Charles Dudley,	*Utica, N. Y.*	D. 10
Newton, William Derby,	*Fitchburg,*	H'y 1
Newton, Levi Lincoln,	*Worcester,*	Mr. Balch's
Parker, Henry Melville,	*Boston,*	St. 4
Pope, Augustus Russell,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Sheafe, Charles Cushing,	*Boston,*	St. 4
Stearns, George,	*Bedford,*	Mrs. Heathcote's
Stilwell, Richard Cleveland,	*Lancaster,*	Mr. R. Morse's
Terry, John Slade,	*South Kingston, R. I.*	M. 1
Washburn, Alexander Calvin,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Watson, Benjamin Marston,	*Plymouth,*	D. 10
Welsh, Thomas,	*Boston,*	St. 2
Whitney, Charles Frederic,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 9
Whittemore, Bernard Bemus,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	M. 13
Winter, William Drew,	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. S. Newell's

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	22
Law Students	52
Students attending Medical Lectures	103
Resident Graduates	4
	181

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	41
Juniors	46
Sophomores	66
Freshmen	55
Students not Candidates for a Degree	2
	210

TOTAL . . 391

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacobs's Greek Reader, and the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including Prosody, (Buttmann's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received;) writing Latin and Greek; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday of the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the first term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructers are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of $15 per term, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical-Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS: — the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, (Folsom's Selections.)
   Zumpt's Latin Grammar — Syntax.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Adam's Roman Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Algebra.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines, (De Coronâ.)
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, — completed.
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler, — completed.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Tyrannus.
   Œdipus Coloneus.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Horace — Odes.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Topography.
4. *English Grammar:* —
   Lowth.
   Whately's Rhetoric.
   English composition of Themes.
5. *Modern Languages.**

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Coloneus.
   Antigone.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace — Epistles and Satires.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Differential and Integral Calculus.
4. Whately's Rhetoric.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Euripides — Alcestis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace — Epistles and Satires, — completed.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.
4. Whately's Logic.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. Paley's Evidences.
   Butler's Analogy, first part.
4. Paley's Moral Philosophy and Stewart's Elements.
   Composition of Themes and Forensics.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1. — completed.
4. *Chemistry:* —
   Lectures and Text-book by Dr. Webster.
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Two Books of the Iliad, and review.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vols. 2d and 3d.
4. *Chemistry.*
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

* The Modern Languages taught are, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, and German.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3d.
   Astronomy, with Lectures.
2. *Intellectual Philosophy* :—
   Locke on the Human Understanding.
   A written analysis required of the student, and a commentary of the instructer; exhibiting the opinions of other philosophers, on controverted questions.
3. *Modern Languages.*
4. Themes and Forensics.
5. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism.*

Second Term.

1. Locke.
   Say's Political Economy.
2. *Modern Languages.*
3. Lectures on Theology.
4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy, — finished.
2. Story on the Constitution of the United States, — commenced and finished.
3. Smellie's *Philosophy of Natural History*, Dr. John Ware's edition.
4. Lectures on *Mineralogy.*
5. Lectures on *Anatomy.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend: —

On the *New Testament*, by the Rev. Dr. Ware.

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Farrar.

On *Natural History*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On *Botany*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On the *French, Spanish, and German Languages and Literature*, by the Smith Professor.

On *Rhetoric*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations — Seniors every week.
" Juniors do. do.
" Sophomores twice a week,
" Freshmen twice a week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the day before Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not bachelors of arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the extracts from the Historians and Orators in the first volume of Collectanea Græca Majora, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology, as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of $60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for $1.90 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

———————— by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

———————— by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in either of the United States; and elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but desirous of qualifying themselves either for public life, or for commercial business. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. Greenleaf, Royall Professor of Law, in the University. Mr. Justice Story, of the Supreme Court of the United States, is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and participates equally in the active labors of instruction, when not engaged in judicial duties. His course includes the principal branches of Maritime, Equity, Commercial, and Constitutional Law. The Royall Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and in all the other juridical studies. In every week of the term there are at least six private lectures, and usually more; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. Public written lectures are also occasionally delivered, upon the more important topics of jurisprudence.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join either class, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

The Academical year is divided into three terms and three vacations, corresponding with those for undergraduates.

During the two ensuing Academical years, the books read with Professor Story will be the following. First Year. *First or Autumn Term.* Bayley on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws. *Spring Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on Bailments; Cooper on Equity. Second Year. *First or Autumn Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales. *Spring Term.* Paley on Agency; Gow on Partnership; Equity. The following books will be read with Professor Greenleaf. First Year. *Autumn Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Chitty on Pleading. *Winter Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Starkie on Evidence; Story on the Constitution. *Spring Term.* Chitty on Contracts; Stephen on Pleading; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. Second Year. The same books as in the preceding year. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are prescribed.

A *moot* Court is holden every week, by one of the Professors, at which a

cause, previously given out and prepared, is argued by four students, in rotation, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms, in the spacious and convenient college buildings prepared for their use, upon the same terms as undergraduates; and may, if they choose, board in Commons, as resident graduates, at $1.25 per week. They may, at their pleasure, receive instruction in any of the modern languages, at the price of $10 per annum for each language studied. The rent of College rooms is from $10 to $17 per term. Rooms in private houses can be had at from 75 cents to $1 per week; and private board at from $2 to $3 per week.

The fees for instruction in the Law School are $100 per annum, and proportionably for a single term: for which sum the students have the use of the lecture rooms; the Law Library, containing upwards of 3600 volumes; the general Library of the University, containing about 36,000 volumes; and the privilege of attending, *gratis*, all the public lectures, in every department of the University. They are also furnished with all the books studied as class books in the School, unless they prefer their own, for the sake of making notes and references, with a view to future study and practice. Instruction is given for any period, not less than one term, which may suit the convenience of the student.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student, not known to the Faculty, is expected to produce satisfactory testimonials of good character, and some statement of his previous studies. Bonds in the penal sum of $144 are given to the Steward for the payment of all dues to the University.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on all students who have completed the regular term of professional studies, required by the laws and rules of the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

Course of Study.

The books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
*Kent's Commentaries.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*

Law of Personal Property.

*Chitty on Pleading.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.
*Long on Sales.	Hammond on Parties.
Bingham on Infancy.	Kyd on Awards.
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Williams on Executors.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Angell on Limitations.	Roper on Legacies.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Gould's System of Pleading.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Slander.
	Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edit.)
	Select cases in the Reports.

Commercial and Maritime Law.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Bayley on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance, } by Phillips.
*Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average, } by Phillips.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Bailments.	Azuni's Maritime Law
*Gow on Partnership.	Fell on Guarantee.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Pothier on Maritime Contracts.
	Collier on Partnership.
	Select cases in the United States Courts.

Law of Real Property.

*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water Courses.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adams on Ejectment, by Tillinghast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden's Vendors.	Coke upon Littleton.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.

Equity.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
*Cooper's Pleadings.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Select cases in the Reports.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Criminal Law.	
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.
Civil Law.	
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Browne's Civil Law.
	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
	Ayliffe's Roman Law.
Law of Nations.	
Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Constitutional Law.	
American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Rawle on the Constitution.
	Select cases and speeches.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place

designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examinations in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean, a dissertation written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to

each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The Lectures for Medical Students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor abovementioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the Diploma is included.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Beside these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 3,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is above 36,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library	- - - - - - -	about	700
Medical	do. - - - - - - -	"	1,000
Law	do. - - - - - - -	"	3,600
Public	do. - - - - - - -	above	36,000
	Total -	above	41,300

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent, and Care of Room	90.00
Board for 42 weeks at $1.90 per week	79.80
Text-books	12.50
Special Repairs, &c.	about 8.00
	$185.80

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7.50 per cord for wood, and $8.00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in the town from $2 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture. 2 50 to 3.50

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron,* to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the Faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

* Levi Farwell, Esq., the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

once is allowed to charge in each term for two dollars for his services

CAMBRIDGE:

CHARLES FOLSOM,

PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY.

JAMES MUNROE & CO.,

BOOKSELLERS TO THE UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE,

AND

NO. 134 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

Publish the following valuable Courses of Study commonly pursued in Colleges and Academies, to which they respectfully invite attention. Most of the works specified have been adopted into use at Harvard University.

MATHEMATICAL COURSE,

By Professor Peirce of the University.

1. ELEMENTS OF PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY.
2. ALGEBRA; with the Theory of Logarithms.
3. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY, with its Application to Heights and Distances, Navigation, and Surveying.

   ☞ This work is just published; — the others will be issued as fast as practicable.
4. SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, particularly adapted to the investigation of the Rules given in Bowditch's Navigator.
5. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY of the Point, the Straight Line, Conic Sections, the Plane, the Cone, and the Solid, produced by the Revolution of the Conic Sections.
6. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.
7. MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF MECHANICS AND ASTRONOMY.

QUESTIONS TO ZUMPT'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

QUESTIONS TO HEDGE'S LOGIC.

BARBER ON GESTURE.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

Do. WORKS, 2 vols.

BROWN ON CAUSE AND EFFECT.

NUTTALL'S BOTANY.

PALEY'S COMPLETE WORKS, 6 vols.

STEWART'S do. do. 7 vols.

Do. PHILOSOPHY.

WHATELY'S LOGIC.

Do. RHETORIC.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1835–6.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1835—6.

A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED.

BOSTON:

PRINTED FOR THE STUDENTS BY JOHN FORD.

MECHANICS' HALL.....WILSON'S LANE.

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT,

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS,

Hon. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.
Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

TREASURER,

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex-officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP,
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.,
JOHN WELLES,
ARTEMAS WARD,
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.,
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.,
SAMUEL P. P. FAY,
RICHARD SULLIVAN,
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D,
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.,
JAMES T. AUSTIN,
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.,
LEVERETT SALTONSTALL,
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.,
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.,
Rev. THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.,
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.,
JOHN PIERCE, D. D. *Secretary of the Board.*,
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.,
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.,
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.,
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.,
FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.,
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM,
JOHN BRAZER,
ALVAN LAMSON,
JAMES WALKER, D. D.,
CONVERS FRANCIS,
SAMUEL BARRETT,
EZRA STILES GANNETT.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

JOHN FARRAR, LL. D., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ———, *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Lecturer on the Principles of Surgery and on Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

JOEL GILES, A. B., *Instructer in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

BENJAMIN PIERCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

HERMAN BOKUM, *Instructer in German.*

WILLIAM H. SIMMONS, A. M., *Instructer in Elocution.*

JOHN S. DWIGHT, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE F. SIMMONS, A. M., *Proctor.*

AUGUSTUS STORY, A. M., *Proctor.*

THEODORE WARLAND, A. M., *Proctor.*

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. B., *Tutor in Greek.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. B., *Proctor, and Instructer in Mathematics.*

CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor in Latin.*

THEODORE PARKER, *Instructer in Hebrew.*

LEVI FARWELL, Esq., *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Andrews, Samuel Page, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 41
Dwight, John Sullivan, A. B.	*Boston,*	M. 5
Ellis, George Edward, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 17
Everett, Oliver Capen, A. M.	*Boston,*	D. 23
Livermore, Abiel Abbot, A. B.	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 16
Parker, Theodore,	*Lexington,*	D. 29
Seiders, Reuben, A. M. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Thomaston, Me.*	D. 30
Silsbee, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	D. 15

MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbot, Abiel, A. B. (*Bowdoin College*)	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 37
Bellows, Henry Whitney, A. B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	D. 42
Lovering, Joseph, A. B.	*Charlestown,*	St. 7
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A. B. (*Union College.*)	*Sandisfield,*	D. 21
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, A. B. (*Amherst College.*)	*Wilbraham,*	D. 31
Thacher, William Vincent, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 5
Warland, Theodore, A. M.	*Cambridge,*	M. 7

JUNIOR CLASS.

Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Worcester,*	D. 27
Dorr, Theodore Haskell, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 39
Farrar, Calvin, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Waterford, Me.*	D. 35

Nightingale, Crawford, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	D. 36
Simmons, George Frederick, A. M.	*Boston,*	St. 21
Whitney, Frederick Augustus, A. B.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Wilson, William Dexter,	*Stoddard, N. H.*	D. 19

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton, William Channing, A. B.	*Boston,*	Boston.
Bridge, Benjamin,	*Bangor, Me.*	M. 25
Goddard, John Calvin, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*New London, Ct.*	M. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Warren, A. B.	*Taunton,*	M. 28
Lord, Otis Phillips, A. M. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Ipswich,*	Dea. Munroe's
Osgood, Henry Brown, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Fryeburg, Me.*	Gr. H. 3
Peirce, Thomas Nelson, (*Librarian*)	*Norfolk, Va.*	Dane 4
Rivers, George,	*Providence, R. I.*	M. 21
Rundlett, Warren, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Alna, Me.*	Miss Robbins's
Scudder, Zeno,	*Hallowell, Me.*	Mr. McGee's
Smith, Enoch, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Fayette, Me.*	Mrs. Conant's
Sparhawk, George,	*Brighton,*	Brighton
Story, Augustus, A. B.	*Salem,*	H'y 21
Ward, John Elliott,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mrs. Ware's
Waters, Asa Holman, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Milbury,*	Dea. Munroe's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Barker, Richard Henry,	*Clarksville, Ten.*	Gr. H. 1
Bourne, Thomas Rotch, A. B.	*Sandwich,*	D. 7
Bradford, Edward Anthony, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Plainfield, Ct.*	D. 6
Buckingham, Caleb Alexander, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Buckingham's
Caldwell, Aquilla Bolton, A. B. (*Jefferson Coll.*)	*Wheeling, Va.*	G. H. 9
Caverly, Robert Boody,	*Strafford, N. H.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Chandler, Peleg Whitman, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Bangor, Me.*	D. 40
Dwight, Frederic,	*Springfield,*	M. 29
Evans, Thomas Charles, A. B. (*Mt. St. Mary's Coll.*)	*Society Hill, Darlington Dist. S.C.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Fessenden, Charles Backus Hyde, A. B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Sandwich,*	Dea. Munroe's
Fox, Edward, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Gr. H. 11
Fuller Thomas,	*Beaufort, S. C.*	Mr. Dana's
Giles, Joel, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Watson's
Hamm, Washington Van, (*Virginia Univ.*)	*Zanesville, Ohio,*	Miss Munroe'
Haven, G. Wallis, A. B. (*Dartmouth Coll.*)	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Gr. H. 7
Holmes, John, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Holmes's
Hosmer, Rufus, Jr. A. B.	*Stow,*	M. 31
Inge, Samuel Williams,	*Tuscaloosa, Ala.*	Gr. H. 10
Joy, James Frederick, A. B. (*Dartmouth Coll.*)	*Pittsfield, N. H.*	Boston.
Lane, John Foote,	*Lawrenceburg, Ind.*	Mrs. Willard's
Lyon, Amasa U., A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Woodstock, Ct.*	Gr. H. 2
Roddy, Michael Francis,	*Charleston, S. C.*	C. H. 6
Stockwell, Amos Wright, A. B. (*Amherst Coll.*)	*Sutton,*	Mr. Pratt's
Williams, Joseph Hartwell, A. B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Gr. H. 11

JUNIOR CLASS.

Chase, Stephen Henry, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Fryeburg, Me.*	Gr. H. 3
Cushing, George Augustus,	*Lunenburg,*	Mr. McGee's
Davis, John, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Northborough,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Eddy, Frederick Auboyneau,	*Cumberland, R. I.*	M. 26

Gibbs, William Prescott, A. B.	*Lexington,*	Lexington.
Harrington, Madison Galusha,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	C. H. 9
Hayden, Aaron, Jr., A. B.	*Eastport, Me.*	Gr. H. 12
Lander, Edward, A. B.	*Salem,*	
McLean, Nathaniel Collins, A. B. (*Augusta Coll.*)	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	Gr. H. 8
Moore, George, A. B.	*Concord,*	D. 33
Newell, Charles Stark, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Mr. S. Newell's
Palfray, Charles Warwick, A. B.	*Salem,*	
Welch, John Hunt, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	C. H. 5

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JAMES JACKSON, M. D.
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
JOHN WARE, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Names.	Residence.	Instructors.
Abbot, Ezra, Jr.	*Andover,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Abbot, Joshua,	*Boston,*	M. S. Perry, M. D.
Alexander, Andrew,	*Boston,*	Peter Renton, M. D.
Allen, Frederick,	*Chilmark, Me.*	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, jr., M. D.
Atwood, George,	*Plymouth,*	Z. Bartlett, M. D.
Ayer, Joseph Cullen, A. B.	*Newfield, Me.*	Levi J. Ham, M. D.
Barnard, Charles Francis, A. B.	*Dorchester,*	S. Ball, jr., M. D.
Barstow, Gideon Forrester, A. B.	*Salem,*	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Batchelder, Joseph Cummings,	*Boxford,*	J. W. D. Osgood, M. D.
Bates, Charles Jarvis, A. B.	*Boston,*	William J. Walker, M. D.
Boyden, Frederick, 2d.	*Northfield,*	James H. Henry, M. D.
Braman, Isaac Gordon.	*New Rowley,*	Obadiah E. Dargin, M.D. Luther Rogers, M. D.

Bullock, James Sullivan,	*Rehoboth*,	M. R. Randall, M. D.
Cantero, Justus,	*Trinidad de Cuba*,	J. C. Warren, M. D. etc.
Carpenter, Elijah Whitney	*Upton*,	John Starkweather, M.D.
Clark, Luther,	*Boston*,	Walter Channing, MD. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, M. D. Winslow Lewis, jr. MD.
Clarke, Francis,	*Atkinson, N. H.*	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Crocker, William G.	*Newburyport*,	
Crombie, James H.	*Francestown, N. H.*	James Crombie, M. D.
Cummings, John Morland, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Sumner Cummings, M.D.
Currier, John Morrill, A. B.	*Amesbury*,	Israel Balch, M. D.
Cutler, William Ward, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
De Wolf, John James, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.*	Jabez Holmes, M. D.
Dickinson, James Taylor,	*Norwich, Ct.*	
Dix, John Homer, A. B.	*Newton*,	John Jeffries, M. D.
Dodge, Franklin, A. B.	*Groton*,	J. G. Stevenson, M. D.
Dorr, Joseph H., jr., A. M.	*Boston*,	C. Ellis, M. D.
Dupee, Horace, jr., A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Eustis, William, A. B.	*Brookline*,	John Randall, M. D.
Farnum, Joseph, jr., A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Fletcher, Moore Russell,	*Boston*,	Joseph W. McKean, M.D.
Foster, Joseph Henwood,	*Hingham*,	William Gordon, M. D.
Foster, Samuel Conant,	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Fuller, John Paine,	*Providence, R. I.*	Jacob Fuller, M. D.
Gale, Stephen Madison,	*Boston*,	Levi B. Gale, M. D.
Glover, Lewis Joseph, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Gorham, John Warren, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Gott, Lemuel,	*Gloucester*,	Joseph Reynolds, M. D.
Gushe, John Hathaway,	*Raynham*,	J. C. Warren, M. D. &c.
Hammond, William D.,	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D. &c.
Haskell, Benjamin, A. B.	*Gloucester*,	Joseph Reynolds, M. D.
Hayes, Jacob,	*Berwick, Me.*	George B. Doane, M. D.
Henderson, William, A. B.	*Nova Scotia*,	W. Henderson, M. D.
Holbrook, Clarendon Gorham,	*Dorchester*,	J. P. Spooner, M. D.
Holmes, Silas, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.*	Jabez Holmes, M. D.
Howe, Estes, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Hubbard, George, A. B.	*Brimfield*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Hunnewell, William,	*Portland, Me.*	Albus Rea, M. D.
Huntington, William Pitkin, A. B.	*Hadley*,	J. H. Flint, M. D.
Jackson, Francis Henry,	*Boston*,	James Jackson, M. D.
Keep, Solomon,	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Kittredge, Thomas, A. B.	*Milton*,	John Jeffries, M. D.
Labranche, Drausin Balthazar, A. B	*St. Ch. Par., La.*	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Leach, Ezekiel Walter, A. B.	*Manchester*,	George C. Shattuck, MD.
Le Baron, William,	*North Andover*,	Joseph Kittredge, M. D.
Lothrop, John Lewis,	*Boston*,	Augustus A. Gould, M.D.
Lowell, Robert Trail Spence, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Mansur, Moody,	*Lowell*,	E. Bartlett, M. D.
Manton, William Henry,	*Providence, R. I.*	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Miller, Erasmus Darwin, A. B.	*Franklin*,	Nathaniel Miller, M. D.
Newcomb, George, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Newhall, Asa Tarbelle, jr.	*Danvers*,	A. Nichols, M. D.
Page, Charles Grafton, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Paine, Stephen Atkins, A. B.	*Provincetown*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.

Palmer, Horatio Albert,	*Boston*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Palmer, Simeon, jr.	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Parker, Benjamin Franklin, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Parker, James Otis, A. B.	*Shirley*,	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Parkman, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D. &c.
Peck, William Dandridge, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Peirce, Charles Henry, A. B.	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Perrin, Nelson,	*Providence, R.I.*	Usher Parsons, M. D.
Pond, George Palmer,	*Bucksport, Me.*	Wm. Mason, M. D. T. H. Thompson, M. D.
Randall, John Witt, A. B.	*Boston*,	John Randall, M. D.
Richardson, William Putnam, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Salisbury, Stephen, A. B.	*Boston*,	J. C. Warren, M. D. &c.
Shattuck, George Cheyne, jr., A. M.	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Smith, Albert Thorndike,	*Beverly*,	Ingalls Kittredge, jr. M.D.
Spalding, Edward, A. B.	*Amherst, N. H.*	M. Spalding, M. D.
Stephenson, Samuel Longfellow,	*Gorham, Me.*	Wm. H. Peabody, M. D.
Stone, John Osgood, A. B.	*Salem*,	William J. Walker, M.D.
Strong, Edward, A. B.	*Northampton*,	L. W. Belden, M. D.
Talbot, Charles,	*Mansfield*,	Alfred Wood, M. D.
Tarbell, John Adams, A. B.	*Boston*,	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Tenney, William, A. B.	*Wethersfield, Ct.*	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Thatcher, Charles,	*Boston*,	John Randall, M. D.
Trowbridge, John Howe,	*Cambridge*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, A. B.	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Ward, John Marshall,	*Boston*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Ware, Charles Eliot, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Webster, Joseph Wilson,	*England*,	George Odling, M. D.
Weir, John Henderson,	*Reading*,	Kendall Davis, M. D.
Weld, Christopher Minot, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Wheatland, Henry, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wheelwright, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	George C. Shattuck, M.D.
Whipple, Charles King, A. M.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wilde, James, A. B.	*Hingham*,	R. T. P. Fiske, M. D.
Wilder, Abel Hervey, M. D.	*Temple, N. H.*	
Wiley, Henry Gustavus, A. B.	*Lynn*,	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Wood, Jacob Abbot,	*Hancock, N. H.*	R. D. Mussey, M. D.
Wyman, Jeffries, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Wyman, Morrill, A. B.	*Charlestown*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Young, Richard Sharpe, A. B.	*Boston*,	Wm. J. Walker, M. D. William Young, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbott, George Jacob, A. B.	*Windham, N. H.*	M. 27
Emery, Samuel Moody, A. B.	*West Newbury*,	M. 9
Eustis, Frederick Augustus, A. B.	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Higginson, Daniel Waldo, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Higginson's

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
JOHN FARRAR, LL. D.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors and Juniors.*
JOEL GILES, A. B.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A. B., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballard, James Morton,	*Boston*,	St. 32
Barnes, William Dean,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Col. Metcalf's
Bartlett, Robert,	*Plymouth*,	St. 12
Bigelow, Henry,	*Worcester*,	H'y 21
Brewer, Edward,	*Framingham*,	H'y 13
Cabot, Samuel,	*Boston*,	Mr. W. Warland's
Chisholm, James,	*Salem*,	H'y 23
Collier, Ephraim Robins,	*Boston*,	
Cook, Daniel,	*Salem*,	H. 30
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus,	*Boston*,	Gr. H. 5
Cruft, Samuel Breck,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Davidson, Herman Elvers,	*Charlestown*,	St. 11
Gale, Frederick William,	*Northborough*,	H'y 19
Gardiner, John William Tudor,	*Gardiner, Me.*	M. 14
Gray, John Thompson,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mrs. Moore's
Habersham, William Neyle,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mr. P. Sawyer's
Heywood, John Healy,	*Worcester*,	H'y 21
Hodge, James Thacher,	*Plymouth*,	H'y 16
Lee, Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 11
Lothrop, Loring,	*Cohasset*,	H'y 14
Minns, George Washington,	*Boston*,	H. 12
Minot, George,	*Haverhill*,	St. 15
Minot, William,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Willard's
Morris, Edward Joy,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. Willard's
Moseley, William Oxnard,	*Newburyport*,	St. 8
Nichols, John Taylor Gilman,	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 4
Parker, George Stanley,	*Boston*,	St. 23
Parmenter, William Ellison,	*Cambridge*,	H'y 19
Phillips, Grenville Tudor,	*Boston*,	St. 28
Prince, Frederick Octavius,	*Boston*,	H. 15
Read, John Harleston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Rice, George William,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	St. 24

Richardson, Daniel Samuel,	*Tyngsborough,*	H'y 22
Ruggles, John,	*Milton,*	H'y 14
Seaton, Joseph Gales,	*Washington, D.C.*	Mr. R. Morse's
Spelman, Israel Munson,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Very, Jones,	*Salem,*	H'y 24
Ward, Samuel Gray,	*Boston,*	Prof. Farrar's
West, Thomas Barnard,	*Salem,*	H'y 23
Wheelock, George Alexander,	*Keene, N. H.*	H'y 22
White, John Innocencio,	*Rio Janeiro,*	Mrs. Dascomb's

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, Joseph Henry,	*Boston*,	St. 31
Allen, William,	*East Bridgewater*,	M. 11
Bacon, John,	*Boston*,	H'y 17
Belcher, Clifford,	*Farmington, Me.*	H'y 15
Bigelow, Henry Jacob,	*Boston*,	H. 14
Clap, Harvey Erastus,	*Walpole*,	H'y 12
Clarke, Manlius Stimson,	*Norton*,	H'y 7
Dale, William Johnson,	*Gloucester*,	D. 13
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 17
Davis, William,	*Plymouth*,	H'y 16
Davis William Augustus,	*Boston*,	H. 27
Eustis, John Fenwick,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Hale, Horatio Emmons,	*Boston*,	M. 12
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury*,	St. 9
Hayward, Charles,	*Boston*,	St. 29
Hildreth, Samuel Tenney,	*Gloucester*,	M. 11
Holmes, Nathaniel,	*Peterboro', N. H.*	H. 25
Holmes, Christopher Columbus,	*Kingston*,	H'y 6
Hubbard, Henry,	*Charlestown, N.H.*	H'y 6
Huger, Joseph Alston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. P. Sawyer's
Huidekoper, Frederic,	*Meadville, Pa.*	
Kendall, Samuel Austin,	*Augusta, N. Y.*	H'y 15
Kettell, Edward Henry,	*Boston*,	Mr. Brooks's
Kimball, Benjamin Gage,	*Needham*,	St. 16
Lane, John Foster Williams,	*Boston*,	Miss Robbins's
Morison, Horace,	*Peterboro', N. H.*	H. 25
Peabody, Augustus Goddard,	*Boston*,	H. 8
Perry, Amos,	*South Natick*,	St. 25
Phelps, Francis,	*Hadley*,	H'y 2
Rice, Charles Wyatt,	*Brookfield*,	St. 25
Richardson, James,	*Dedham*,	H. 23
Russell, Charles Theodore,	*Princeton*,	H'y 5
Thoreau, David Henry,	*Concord*,	H. 31
Treat, Samuel,	*Portsmouth, N.H.*	H'y 5
Trull, Samuel,	*Boston*,	St. 27
Tuckerman, John Francis,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Howe's
Vose, Henry,	*Dorchester*,	Prof. Ware's, Jr.

Weiss, John,	*Worcester*,	H'y 2
Wheeler, Charles Stearns,	*Lincoln*,	H'y 7
Whitney, Giles Henry,	*Boston*,	Mr. Porter's
Whitwell, Benjamin,	*Boston*,	H. 32
Wight, Daniel,	*Natick*,	Miss Robbins's
Williams, Henry,	*Boston*,	H'y 8
Williams, William Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 10
Williams, Francis Stanton,	*Boston*,	H'y 8
Williams, Edward Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 10

Bowman, Charles Delano,	*New Braintree*,	Mr. Picket's

Dana —
Hawes 2d

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	*Boston*,	St. 10
Aspinwall, William,	*Brookline*,	Mr. R. Morse's
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	*Boston*,	St. 30
Atkinson, William Parsons,	*Brookline*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	*Marlborough*,	H. 28
Bate, Gerard Bond,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. W. Bates's
Bowditch, William Ingersoll,	*Boston*,	H. 5
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	*Dorchester*,	Mrs. Jaques's
Briggs, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	C. H. 6
Clarke, Nicholas Arthur,	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 6
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	*Boston*,	H. 22
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	*Dorchester*,	St. 16
Dame, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mr. Saunderson's
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Derby, George,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Derby's
Devens, Charles,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Dexter, William Prescott,	*Boston*,	Mr. R. Morse's
Ellis, Rufus,	*Boston*,	D. 1
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Fearing, Franklin,	*Hingham*,	H. 10
Foster, Charles Francis,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. C. C. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	*Fitchburg*,	H. 16
Grant, Henry,	*Salem*,	Mr. W. Warland's
Hale, Nathan,	*Boston*,	St. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 26
Heyward, James Barnwell,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Heyward, William Henry,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Meacham's
Howes, William Burley,	*Salem*,	M. 10
Jacob, John Jeremiah,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
James, Charles Pinkney,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. P. A. Smith's
King, Rufus,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. S. Newell's
King, John Gallison,	*Salem*,	Mr. Brooks's
Lippitt, George Warren,	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 5
Loring, George Bailey,	*Andover*,	D. 26
Lowell, James Russell,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hancock's
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	*Boston*,	H. 29

Parkman, William Powell Mason,	*Boston*,	H. 13
Peirce, James Robinson,	*Dorchester*,	H. 6
Porter, Emery Moulton,	*Rye, N. H.*	Mr. P. Sawyer's
Prince, William Henry,	*Salem*,	M. 15
Renouf, Edward Augustus,	*Boston*,	St. 30
Rotch, Benjamin Smith,	*New Bedford*,	Miss Cabot's
Rotch, William James,	*New Bedford*,	Miss Cabot's
Shaw, Gardiner Howland,	*Boston*,	St. 13
Smith, Amos,	*Boston*,	H. 28
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	*Bedford*,	Mrs. Heathcote's
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Thomas West,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	C. H. 6
Story, William Wetmore,	*Cambridge*,	Judge Story's
Tenney, William Cutter,	*New Market, N. H.*	St. 14
Thaxter, Jonas White,	*Watertown*,	H. 22
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	M. 16
Wales, Henry Ware,	*Boston*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Ware, George Frederick,	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Washburn, Edward Abiel,	*Boston*,	H. 8
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	*Boston*,	H. 5
Weld, Samuel,	*Roxbury*,	Mr. J. Holmes's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	*Templeton*,	H. 9
White, William Abijah,	*Watertown*,	Mr. R. Morse's
Whitman, Edmund Burke,	*East Bridgewater*,	St. 6
Whitney, Benjamin White,	*Cambridge*,	St. 10
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Worthen, William Ezra,	*Lowell*,	C. H. 12
Wright, Ebenezer,	*Boston*,	H. 24
Wright, Nathaniel,	*Lowell*,	C. H. 11

Stafford, William Mainer,	*Alexandria, La.*	Mr. Chapman's

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, Loring Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. Warland's
Austin, Henry David,	*Charlestown,*	M. 13
Baker, Nathaniel Bradley,	*Concord, N. H.*	St. 20
Balcom, George Lewis,	*Lowell,*	St. 1
Bell, Charles Edwin,	*Charlestown,*	H'y 9
Boott, Kirk,	*Lowell,*	Mr. Hancock's
Bradford, John,	*Boston,*	D. 14
Brigham, Charles Henry,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Capen, Francis Lemuel,	*South Boston,*	St. 17
Chase, Pliny Earle,	*Worcester,*	Mr. Balch's
Chenery, John,	*Watertown,*	D. 22
Christy, George William,	*New Orleans, La.*	Mr. Saunderson's
Coffin, William Spooner,	*Boston,*	D. 11
Davis, Moses,	*Barnard, Vt.*	H. 4
Dawes, Thomas,	*Boston,*	St. 17
Dean, Enos Williams,	*Raynham,*	Mr. Owen's
Eckley, Joseph Styles,	*Boston,*	Miss Bartlett's
Ellis, Charles Mayo,	*Boston,*	D. 8
Flagg, James Melledge,	*Weston,*	St. 3
Furniss, William,	*New York, N. Y.*	H'y 11
Gilman, Ezekiel,	*Exeter, N. H.*	St. 18
Hale, Edward Everett,	*Boston,*	St. 22
Hastings, Henry,	*Lowell,*	St. 1
Haven, Edward Livermore,	*Boston,*	C. H. 10
Hayes, Francis Brown,	*So. Berwick, Me.*	St. 26
Hayward, George,	*Boston,*	St. 29
Hill, William Pickering,	*Concord, N. H.*	St. 18
Hilliard, Edward Augustus,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. W. Hilliard's
Howard, Frederick,	*Boston,*	H. 20
Jacobs, Justin Allen,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 18
Jacobs, Bela Farwell,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 18
Jennison, Samuel,	*Worcester,*	Miss Cabot's
Kebler, John,	*Roxbury,*	D. 8
King, John,	*Randolph,*	H. 20
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Labranche, Romauld,	*Jefferson Parish, La.*	Mr. Hancock's
Lincoln, John Waldo,	*Worcester,*	H'y 1

Longfellow, Samuel,	*Portland, Me.*	H'y 4
Loring, Caleb William,	*Boston,*	St. 3
Lyman, David Hinckley,	*Northampton,*	H. 4
Miller, Charles Dudley,	*Utica, N. Y.*	D. 10
Newton, William Derby,	*Fitchburg,*	H'y 1
Newton, Levi Lincoln,	*Worcester,*	Mr. Balch's
Parker, Henry Melville,	*Boston,*	St. 4
Pope, Augustus Russell,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Sheafe, Charles Cushing,	*Boston,*	St. 4
Stearns, George,	*Bedford,*	Mrs. Heathcote's
Stilwell, Richard Cleaveland,	*Lancaster,*	Mr. R. Morse's
Terry, John Slade,	*S. Kingston, R. I.*	M. 1
Washburn, Alexander Calvin,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Watson, Benjamin Marston,	*Plymouth,*	D. 10
Welsh, Thomas,	*Boston,*	St. 2
Whitney, Charles Frederic,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 9
Whittemore, Bernard Bemus,	*Peterboro', N. H.*	M. 13
Winter, William Drew,	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. S. Newell's

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	22
Law Students	52
Students attending Medical Lectures	103
Resident Graduates	4
	181

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	41
Juniors	46
Sophomores	66
Freshmen	55
Students not Candidates for a Degree	2
	210

TOTAL . . 391

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class, the candidates are examined in the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Sallust; Jacob's Greek Reader, and the four Gospels of the Greek Testament; Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, and the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, both including Prosody, (Buttman's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received;) writing Latin and Greek; Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition; Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge; "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is the first Thursday of the summer vacation. Those who are necessarily prevented from offering themselves at that time, may be examined on the Friday of Commencement week. If any one be admitted after the second week of the first term, he will be considered as admitted to advanced standing.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructers are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate, in addition to the requisites for the Freshman Class, must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of $15 per term, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies prososed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, on, or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS; — the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* :—
   Livy, (Folsom's Selections.)
   Zumpt's Latin Grammar—Syntax.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Adam's Roman Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Geometry.
4. *History* :—
   Tytler.

Second Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* :—
   Livy.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Algebra.
4. *History* :—
   Tytler.

Third Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines, (De Corona.)
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* :—
   Livy, — completed.
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.
4. *History* :—
   Tytler, — completed.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus.
   Œdipus Coloneus.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* :—
   Cicero—Brutus.
   Horace—Odes.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Topography.
4. *English Grammar* :—
   Lowth.
   Whately's Rhetoric.
   English composition of Themes.
5. *Modern Languages.**

Second Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Sophocles—Œdipus Coloneus.
   Antigone.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* :—
   Horace—Epistles and Satires.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Differential and Integral Calculus.
4. Whately's Rhetoric.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Third Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Euripides—Alcestis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* :—
   Horace—Epistles and Satires,—completed.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Cambridge Nat. Philosophy, vol. 1.
4. Whately's Logic.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin* :—
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. Paley's Evidences.
   Butler's Analogy, first part.
4. Paley's Moral Philosophy and Stewart's Elements.
   Composition of Themes and Forensics.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin* :—
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.—completed.
4. *Chemistry* :—
   Lectures and Text-book by Dr. Webster.
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. *Greek* :—
   Two books of the Iliad, and review.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin* :—
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* :—
   Cambridge Nat. Philosophy, vols. 2d and 3d.
4. *Chemistry.*
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

* The Modern Languages taught are, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, and German.

SENIORS.

First Term.	*Second Term.*
1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol 3d.	1. Locke.
Astronomy, with Lectures.	Say's Political Economy.
2. *Intellectual Philosophy* :—	2. *Modern Languages.*
Locke on the Human Understanding.	3. Lectures on Theology.
A written analysis required of the student, and a commentary of the instructer; exhibiting the opinions of other philosophers, on controverted questions.	4. Themes and Forensics.
3. *Modern Languages.*	*Third Term.*
4. Themes and Forensics.	1. Political Economy,—finished.
5. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism.*	2. Story on the Constitution of the United States,—commenced and finished.
	3. Smellie's *Philosophy of Nat. History*, Dr. John Ware's edition
	4. Lectures on *Mineralogy.*
	5. Lectures on *Anatomy.*
	6. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend :—

On the *New Testament*, by the Rev. Dr. Ware.

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Farrar.

On *Natural History*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On *Botany*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On the *French, Spanish, and German Languages and Literature*, by the Smith Professor.

On *Rhetoric*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations—Seniors every week.

" Juniors do. do.

" Sophomores twice a week.

" Freshmen do. do.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight—half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks,—half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the day before Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not bachelors of arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's Greek Reader, the extracts from the Historians and Orators in the first volume of Collectanea Græca Majora, Butler's Analogy, Lock's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology, as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of $60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for $1,90 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

———————— by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

———————— by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in either of the United States; and elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but desirous of qualifying themselves either for public life, or for commercial business. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. GREENLEAF, Royal Professor of Law, in the University. Mr. JUSTICE STORY, of the Supreme Court of the United States, is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and participates equally in the active labors of instruction, when not engaged in judicial duties. His course includes the principal branches of Maritime, Equity, Commercial, and Constitutional Law. The Royal Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and in all the other juridical studies. In every week of the term there are at least six private lectures, and usually more; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. Public written lectures are also occasionally delivered, upon the more important topics of jurisprudence.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join either class, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

The Academical year is divided into three terms and three vacations, corresponding with those for undergraduates.

During the two ensuing Academical years, the books read with Professor STORY will be the following. FIRST YEAR. *First or Autumn Term.* Bayley on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws. *Spring Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on Bailments; Cooper on Equity. SECOND YEAR. *First or Autumn Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales. *Spring Term.* Paley on Agency; Gow on Partnership; Equity. The following books will be read with Professor GREENLEAF. FIRST YEAR. *Autumn Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Chitty on Pleading. *Winter Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Starkie on Evidence; Story on the Constitution. *Spring Term.* Chitty on Contracts; Stephen on Pleading; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. SECOND YEAR. The same books as in the preceding year. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are prescribed.

A *moot* Court is holden every week, by one of the Professors, at which a

cause, previously given out and prepared, is argued by four students, in rotation, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms, in the spacious and convenient college buildings prepared for their use, upon the same terms as undergraduates; and may, if they choose, board in Commons, as resident graduates, at $1,90 per week. They may, at their pleasure, receive instruction in any of the modern languages, at the price of $10 per annum for each language studied. The rent of College rooms is from $10 to $17 per term. Rooms in private houses can be had at from 75 cents to $1 per week; and private board at from $2 to $3 per week.

The fees for instruction in the Law School are $100 per annum, and proportionably for a single term: for which sum the students have the use of the lecture rooms; the Law Library, containing upwards of 3600 volumes; the general Library of the University, containing about 36,000 volumes; and the privilege of attending, *gratis*, all the public lectures, in every department of the University. They are also furnished with all the books studied as class books in the School, unless they prefer their own, for the sake of making notes and references, with a view to future study and practice. Instruction is given for any period, not less than one term, which may suit the convenience of the student.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student, not known to the Faculty, is expected to produce satisfactory testimonials of good character, and some statement of his previous studies. Bonds in the penal sum of $144 are given to the Steward for the payment of all dues to the University.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on all students who have completed the regular term of professional studies, required by the laws and rules of the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

Course of Study.

The books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
*Kent's Commentaries.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.	
*Chitty on Pleading.	Select titles in the Abridgments of
*Stephen on Pleading.	Dane and Bacon.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Long on Sales.	Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.
Bingham on Infancy.	Hammond on Parties.
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Kyd on Awards.
Williams on Executors.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Angell on Limitations.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Roper on Legacies.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Gould's System of Pleading.
	Starkie on Slander.
	Saunders's Reports, (Williams's ed.)
	Select cases in the Reports.
COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.	
*Abbott on Shipping.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Bayley on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance, } by Phillips.
*Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average, }
*Marshall on Insurance.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Bailments.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Gow on Partnership.	Fell on Guarantee.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Pothier on Maritime Contracts.
	Collier on Partnership.
	Select cases in the U. States Courts.
LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.	
*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water Courses.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adams on Ejectments, by Tillinghast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real
Sugden's Vendors.	Property.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Coke upon Littleton.
	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.
EQUITY.	
Barton's Suit in Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
*Cooper's Pleadings.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Select cases in the Reports.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
Criminal Law.	
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.
Civil Law.	
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Browne's Civil Law.
	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
	Ayliffe's Roman Law.
Law of Nations.	
Marten's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Retherforth's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Constitutional Law.	
American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Rawle on the Constitution.
	Select cases and speeches.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I.—The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II.—Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III.—There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day, till three

members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV.—The first meeting for private examinations in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V.—The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI.—Every candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean, a dissertation written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII.—Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII.—At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz.: Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be

nade and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard hall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX.—Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X.—Those candidates who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The Lectures for Medical Students on the various branches mentioned in the statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital, will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor abovementioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the Diploma is included.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important, and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, 3,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is above 36,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library		about	700
Medical	do.	"	1,000
Law	do.	"	3,600
Public	do.	above	36,000
	Total	above	41,300

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent and care of Room,	90,00
Board for 42 weeks, at $1,90 per week	79,80
Text-books,	12,50
Special Repairs, &c. about	3,00
	$185,30

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7,50 per cord for wood, and $8,00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about $6 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in the town from $2 to $3. The students find their own beds and furniture.

The funds for the use of students who are not of this Commonwealth, unless they belong to places within one hundred miles of Cambridge, must be in the charge of a Patron,* to be disbursed for the use of such students, under the direction of the Faculty of the University.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

* Levi Farwell, Esq. the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

PROSPECTUS

FOR PUBLISHING IN CAMBRIDGE, THE SECOND VOLUME OF

HARVARDIANA.....A LITERARY JOURNAL.

CONDUCTED BY UNDERGRADUATES OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

The connection of the present Senior Class with HARVARDIANA ceasing with their academical career, a conviction of the benefits arising from such a publication to undergraduates, has induced their successors to continue it another year. Its contributors do not expect to enlighten or surprise the world; in their discussions, they may not have the "argument," but, as far as their perceptions admit, they will endeavor to have the "truth on their side." Their poetry may be suggested by some accidental hint, not founded upon deep philosophy, —yet it may open to its authors a pleasing and novel world, their expressions of gratification at the sight of which cannot be burdensome even to him who is familiar with it in all its aspects. The tales may not be so intricate in their plot as Wycherley's "Love in a Wood," in which he involves himself in a labyrinth from which neither he nor his readers can extricate him,—yet, unlike the "olde romaunces," they will at least possess the merit of having an end. It will be seen, therefore, that the object of *this* Periodical, as of *every* Periodical conducted by the young, is rather the improvement of its *writers* than the edification of its *readers*; and those that render it their support, will add one more to the sources of instruction that already abound in the University, and will maintain between its members and the world a means of connection, that will, through the criticisms that may be made upon their compositions, conduce to their advantage and reconcile them to reproof.

The work will be issued monthly, upon fine paper and good type, each Number containing about 32 pages, 8vo. Terms, $2,00 per annum.

Cambridge, September 1st, 1835.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1836–7.

CAMBRIDGE PRESS:
METCALF, TORRY, AND BALLOU.
1836.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

HON. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.
REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, ESQ.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.
Rev. THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.
JOHN BRAZER, D. D.
ALVAN LAMSON.
CONVERS FRANCIS.
SAMUEL BARRETT.
EZRA STILES GANNETT.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———— ————, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

———— ————, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

———— ————, *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

———— ————, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

———— ————, *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

———— ————, *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Bibilical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

HERMANN BOKUM, *Instructer in German.*

WILLIAM H. SIMMONS, A. M., *Instructer in Elocution.*

HENRY W. BELLOWS, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE F. SIMMONS, A. M., *Proctor.*

THEODORE WARLAND, A. M., *Proctor, and Instructer in Hebrew.*

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor, and Instructer in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. B, *Tutor, and Instructer in Mathematics, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy.*

CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor in Latin.*

HIRAM WELLINGTON, A. B., *Proctor.*

FREDERIC A. EUSTIS, A. B., *Proctor.*

JONES VERY, A. B., *Tutor in Greek.*

LEVI FARWELL, Esq., *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Abiel, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 29
Bellows, Henry Whitney, A. B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	St. 7
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A. B. (*Union College.*)	*Sandisfield,*	D. 30
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, A. B. (*Amherst College.*)	*Wilbraham,*	D. 15
Thacher, William Vincent, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 23
Warland, Theodore, A. M.	*Cambridge,*	H. 7

MIDDLE CLASS.

Barrett, Benjamin Fiske, A. M. *Bowd. Coll.*)	*Dresden, Me.*	D. 37
Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Worcester,*	D. 27
Dorr, Theodore Haskell, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 39
Nightingale, Crawford, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	D. 16
Simmons, George Frederic, A. M.	*Boston,*	St. 21
Whitney, Frederic Augustus, A. M.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Wilson, William Dexter,	*Stoddard, N. H.*	D. 17

JUNIOR CLASS.

Buckingham, John Albert,	*Cambridge,* Mr. Buckingham's	
Chandler, Benjamin Franklin,	*Augusta, Me.*	D. 28
Cruft, Samuel Breck, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 25
Eustis, Frederic Augustus, A. B.	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 5
Farrar, Luther, A. B. (*Bowd. Coll.*)	*Waterford, Me.*	D. 41
Hobson, Samuel Isaac, M. D.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	D. 21
Lothrop, Loring, A. B.	*Cohasset,*	D. 19
Moore, George, A. B.	*Concord,*	D. 31
Stone, Edward, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Framingham,*	D. 35

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Barker, Richard Henry,	*Clarkesville, Ten.*	
Belcher, Nathan, A.M. (*Amh. Coll.*)	*Essex, Ct.*	Mrs. Holden's
Bradford, Edward Anthony, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Plainfield, Ct.*	Miss Munroe's
Caverly, Robert Boody,	*Strafford, N. H.*	
Dixon, Nathan Fellows, Jr., A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Westerly, R. I.*	Miss Munroe's
Fox, Edward, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Gr. H. 11
Holmes, John, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Holmes's
Lyon, Amasa Udolphin, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Woodstock, Ct.*	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Hayden, Aaron, Jr., A. B.	*Eastport, Me.*	Gr. H. 12
Newhall, Thomas Bancroft, A. M. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Lynnfield,*	Mr. D. Pratt's
Parkhurst, Otis, Jr., A. B. (*Union Coll.*)	*Milford,*	Gr. H. 1
Savier, William,	*Norfolk, Va.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Williams, Joseph Hartwell, A. B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Gr. H. 11
Wickliffe, Robert,	*Lexington, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bushnell, Nehemiah, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Saybrook, Ct.*	Mrs. Holden's
Chapin, Henry, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*) LIBRARIAN.	*Upton,*	Dane Hall
Eddy, Frederick Auboyneau,	*Cumberland, R. I.*	Gr. H. 3
Gibbs, William Prescott, A. B.	*Lexington,*	Lexington
Harrington, Madison Galusha,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	Miss Robbins's
Johnston, Frank, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. Willard's

Kunhardt, William Wulff, A. B. (*Charleston Coll.*)	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mrs. Hilliard's
Lander, Edward, A. B.	*Salem,*	Gr. H. 10
Mason, Joseph,	*Northfield,*	D. 42
Mathews, William, A. B. (*Waterville Coll.*)	*Waterville, Me.*	D. 3
McLean, Nathaniel Collins, A. B. (*Augusta Coll.*)	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	Mrs. Craigie's
Motley, John Lathrop, A. B.	*Boston,*	Boston
Mussey, John Fitz-Henry, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Palfray, Charles Warwick, A. B.	*Salem,*	Gr. H. 9
Pierce, Charles Henry, A. B. (*Bowd. Coll.*)	*Frankfort, Me.*	Gr. H. 7
Potter, Zabdiel Webb, A. M. (*St. Mary's Coll.*)	*Caroline Co., Md.*	Mr W. Warland's
Storey, Charles William, A. B.	*Newburyport,*	Dea. Munroe's
Tiffany, Pardon Dexter, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Medway,*	Mr. D. Pratt's
Welch, John Hunt, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Gr. H. 5
Wellington, Hiram, A. B.	*Lexington,*	H. 21

JUNIOR CLASS.

Caldwell, Alfred, A. B. (*Wash. Coll., Pa.*)	*St. Clairsville, Ohio.*	
Dudley, Ethelbert Ludlow,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	D. 22
Farrar, Calvin, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll.*)	*Waterford, Me.*	D. 41
Fraser, John Sullivan,	*Savannah, Geo.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Hertzog, Henry, A. B. (*Bairdstown Coll.*)	*Natchitoches, La.*	D. 32
Harris, Gwinn Jr.,	*Harris Lot, Charles Co., Md.*	D. 11
Knowles, John Power, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. Holden's
Mason, Charles, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	H'y 11
Miller, Jackson,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	D. 26
Minns, George Washington, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 6
Minot, George, A. B.	*Haverhill,*	Gr. H. 8
Minot, William, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 2
Preston, William,	*Louisville, Ken.*	
Shackford, Charles Chauncey, A. B.	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Dea. Munroe's
Shreve, Luther Martin, A. B. (*St. Mary's Coll. Ken.*)	*Nicholasville, Ky.*	D. 10
Stafford, William Mainer,	*Alexandria, La.*	D. 7

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
JOHN WARE, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Abbot, Ezra Jr.	*Andover,*	Elisha Huntington, M. D.
Abbot, Joshua,	*Boston,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
Adams, Abel Bryant,	*Wayland,*	T. Kittredge, M. D.
Adams, Daniel Lucius, A. B.	*Mt. Vernon, N. H.*	D. Adams, M. D.
Adlam, Robert,	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, M. D. Winslow Lewis, jr., M. D.
Allen, Frederic,	*Chilmark,*	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, jr., M. D. J. Mason Warren, M. D.
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard, A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Atwood, George,	*Plymouth,*	Geo. Bartlett, M. D.
Ayer, Joseph Cullen, A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Bacon, Henry,		
Ball, Abel,	*Northborough,*	S. & S. Ball, jr., M. D.
Baptista, Jose Francisco,	*Bahia, Brazil,*	
Barnard, Charles Francis, A. B.	*Dorchester,*	Stephen Ball, jr., M. D.
Barnes, Henry,	*Northborough,*	Stephen Ball, jr., M. D.
Barstow, Gideon Forrester, A. B.	*Salem,*	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Barstow, Julius Sumner,	*Oxford,*	George Chandler, M. D.
Bates, Charles Jarvis, A. B.	*Boston,*	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
Baylies, Alfred Sargent,	*Taunton,*	A. Baylies, M. D.
Bicknell, Howland Vaughan,	*Wickford, R. I.*	George H. Church, M. D.
Bigelow, Levi, Jr.	*Keene, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Blood, Thomas Samuel,	*Worcester,*	O. H. Blood, M. D.

lston, Ward Nicholas, A. B.	*Princeton,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
man, Isaac Gordon,	*New Rowley,*	Paul Simpson. jr., M. D.
wer, Thomas Mayo, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. H. Storer, M. D.
ggs, James Calvin, A. B.	*Marblehead,*	Calvin Briggs, M. D.
ggs, John Abner, A. B.	*Charleston,*	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
wn, John,	*Union, Me.*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
gbee, Samuel Sumner,	*Wrentham,*	Samuel Bugbee, M. D.
ntero, Justus German,	*Trinidad de Cuba,*	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.
rpenter, Elijah Whitney,	*Upton,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D. John Starkwether, M. D.
rleton, George,	*Boston,*	
rr, Josiah,	*Minot, Me.*	Dr. Robert Carr,
pp, Sylvanus,	*Northampton,*	Benjamin Barrett, M. D.
rk, Daniel,	*Sherburne,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
rk, Luther, A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
tting, Benjamin Eddy, A. B.	*West Cambridge,*	T. Wellington, M. D.
mmings, John Morland,	*Portland,*	S. Cummings, M. D.
shman, Nathan Sidney Smith Beeman,	*Wiscasset, Me.*	Moses Shaw, M. D.
tler, William Ward,	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
y, Alfred,	*South Hadley,*	J. H. & A. Flint, M. D.
ckerman, William Arms,	*Keene, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
cky, Hanover, Jr.	*Epsom, N. H.*	James Babb, M. D.
rr, Joseph H., Jr., A. M.	*Boston,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
upee, Horace, Jr., A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
stis, William, A. B.	*Brookline,*	J. Randall, M. D.
llowes, Lewis Salvador,	*Boston,*	J. Homans, M. D.
eld, Caleb Clesson, A. B.	*Northfield,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
letcher, Moore Russell,	*Concord, N. H.*	Geo. B. Doane, M. D. Wm. Young, M. D.
oster, Samuel Conant,	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
age, Jacob Edward Tompson,	*Boston,*	T. E. Gage, M. D.
ale, Jonathan Greeley,	*Newtown, N. H.*	D. Robinson, M. D.
ale, Stephen Madison,	*Kingston, N. H.*	Ezra B. Gale, M. D.
erry, Samuel Russell,	*Marblehead,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
ilidden, James Hopkins,	*Wiscasset, Me.*	Moses Shaw, M. D.
offe, Nathan Griggs,	*Bedford, N. H.*	Matthias Spaulding, M. D.
ott, Lemuel,	*Gloucester,*	E. L. Cunningham, M. D.
arley, Benjamin Valentine,	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	John Harley, Surgeon.
athaway, Barnaby W.	*Freetown,*	C. Swan, M. D.
ayes, Jacob,	*Berwick, Me.*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
olbrook, Clarendon Gorham,	*Dorchester,*	J. P. Spooner, M. D.
olman, Jonas W.	*Boston,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
olmes, Silas, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.*	J. Holmes, M. D.
ovey, Daniel Tyler,	*Sutton,*	D. S. C. H. Smith, M. D. L. Peirce, M. D.
ackson, Thomas Phillips,	*Boston,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
ngalls, George Handel,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	Samuel Richardson, M. D.
ngalls, William, Jr.	*Princeton,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
nox, Franklin,	*Klinston, N. C.*	R. Knox, M. D.
abranche, Drausin Balthazar, A. B.	*St. Ch. Par., La.*	J. Homans, M. D.
eland, Aaron Larkin, A. B.	*Sherburne,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
yon, Henry, A. B.	*Needham,*	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
ack, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.

Manning, John Heard, M. D.	*Ipswich*,	
Mansur Moody,	*Lowell*,	E. Bartlett, M. D.
Newhall, Asa Tarbell, Jr.	*Danvers*,	Andrew Nichols, M. D.
Page, Charles Grafton, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Palmer, Simeon, Jr.	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Parker, Charles Edmund, A. B.	*Pepperell*,	N. Cutter, M. D.
Parker, James Otis, A. B.	*Shirley*,	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Parkman, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*,	John C. Warren, M. D., &c
Palmer, Horatio,	*Boston*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Partridge, Oliver H., M. D.		
Pattison, Samuel Warren,	*East Java, N. Y.*	Chauncy L. Sheldon, M. D.
Peabody, Wellington,	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Peck, William Dandridge, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Peirce, Charles Henry, A. B.	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Perrin, Nelson,	*Seekonk*,	Augustus A. Gould, M. D.
Richardson, William Putnam, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Sargent, Joseph, A. B.	*Leicester*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c
Savage, James Osgood,	*Havana, Cuba*,	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Smith, Alvan,	*Palmer*,	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
Smith, Albert Thorndike, M. D.	*Boston*,	
Smith, John Howard,	*Reading*,	J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Spaulding, Edward, A. B.	*Amherst, N. H.*	Matthias Spaulding, M. D.
Spaulding, Reuben, A. M.	*Montpelier, Vt.*	J. Spaulding, M. D.
Stanley, Selim Augustus,	*Attleborough*,	Phineas Savery, M. D.
Stickney, Simeon Smith,	*Townsend*,	D. Palmer, M. D.
Stone, James, Jr., A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Stone, John Osgood, A. B.	*Salem*,	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
Tarbell, John Adams, A. B.	*Boston*,	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Thacher, Charles,	*Boston*,	John Randall, M. D.
Thornton, Sidney Hambden,	*Saco, Me.*	H. B. C. Greene, M. D.
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, A. B.	*Boston*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Ware, Charles Eliot, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Warren, John Wright, Jr.	*Boston*,	Edward Warren, M. D.
Warrener, Lorenzo,	*Brookfield*,	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Weld, Christopher Minot, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Wellington, William Williamson, A. B.	*West Cambridge*,	T. Wellington, M. D.
West, Benjamin Hussey, A. B.	*Nantucket*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Wheatland, Henry, A. M.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wheelwright, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Whipple, Charles King, A. M.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Whitman, Almon Clark,	*Cranston, R. I.*	Daniel Baker, M. D.
Whitney Samuel Stillman,	*Natick*,	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Wiley, Henry Gustavus, A. B.	*Lynn*,	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
Wood, Jacob A.		
Wyman, Jeffries, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	John C. Dalton, M. D.
Wyman, Morrill, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Young, Richard Sharpe, A. B.	*Boston*,	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Spelman, Israel Munson,	Cambridge,	Gr. H. 4.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*
JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Tutor to Juniors.*
CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
JONES VERY, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, Joseph Henry,	*Boston*,	St. 28
Allen, William,	*East Bridgewater*,	M. 9
Bacon, John,	*Boston*,	H'y 19
Belcher, Clifford,	*Farmington, Me.*	H'y 4
Bigelow, Henry Jacob,	*Boston*,	H. 11
Clap, Harvey Erastus,	*Walpole*,	H'y 12
Clarke, Manlius Stimson,	*Cambridge*,	H'y 7
Dale, William Johnson,	*Gloucester*,	D. 13
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 19
Davis, William,	*Plymouth*,	St. 11
Davis, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	St. 27
Eustis, John Fenwick,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Greenough, William Whitwell,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Greenough's
Hale, Horatio Emmons,	*Boston*,	M. 12
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury*,	H'y 15
Hayward, Charles,	*Boston*,	H'y 23
Hildreth, Samuel Tenney,	*Gloucester*,	M. 9
Holmes, Nathaniel,	*Peterborough, N.H.*	H'y 22
Holmes, Christopher Columbus,	*Kingston*,	H'y 6
Hubbard, Henry,	*Charlestown, N.H.*	Mr. Danforth's
Huger, Joseph Alston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	St. 15
Kendall, Samuel Austin,	*Augusta, N. Y.*	H'y 4
Kettell, Edward Henry,	*Boston*,	Mr. Brooks's
Kimball, Benjamin Gage,	*Needham*,	H'y 13
Lane, John Foster Williams,	*Boston*,	Miss Robbins's
March, Charles,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Mr. R. Morse's
Morison, Horace,	*Peterborough, N.H.*	H'y 16
Peabody, Augustus Goddard,	*Boston*,	St. 8.
Perry, Amos,	*South Natick*,	H'y 21
Phelps, Francis,	*Hadley*,	Miss Robbins's
Rice, Charles Wyatt,	*Brookfield*,	H'y 21
Richardson, James,	*Dedham*,	H'y 2
Russell, Charles Theodore,	*Princeton*,	H'y 5

Thoreau, David Henry,	*Concord,*	H. 23
Treat, Samuel,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 5
Trull, Samuel,	*Boston,*	H'y 12
Tuckerman, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Mr. Danforth's
Vose, Henry,	*Dorchester,*	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Weiss, John,	*Worcester,*	St. 24
Wheeler, Charles Stearns,	*Lincoln,*	H'y 24
Whitney, Giles Henry,	*Boston,*	St. 32
Wight, Daniel,	*Natick,*	Miss Robbins's
Wilkinson, James Withers,	*Charleston, S. C.*	St. 15
Williams, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 8
Williams, William Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 14
Williams, Francis Stanton,	*Boston,*	H'y 8
Williams, Edward Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 14

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	*Boston*,	St. 25
Aspinwall, William,	*Brookline*,	H. 8.
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	*Boston*,	St. 28
Atkinson, William Parsons,	*Brookline*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	*Marlborough*,	H'y 17
Bate, Gerard Bond,	*Louisville, Ky.*	St. 14
Bowditch, William Ingersoll,	*Boston*,	H. 16
Bowman, Charles Delano,	*New Braintree*,	Miss Robbins's
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	*Dorchester*,	St. 30
Briggs, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	C. H. 6
Clarke, Nicholas Arthur,	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 15
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	*Boston*,	H. 25
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	*Dorchester*,	St. 12
Dame, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mr. Dame's
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Devens, Charles,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Dexter, William Prescott,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Ellis, Rufus,	*Boston*,	St. 31
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 5
Fearing, Franklin,	*Hingham*,	St. 16
Foster, Charles Francis,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	*Fitchburg*,	St. 9
Hale, Nathan,	*Boston*,	St. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 26
Heyward, James Barnwell,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Clark's
Heyward, William Henry,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Danforth's
Howes, William Burley,	*Salem*,	M. 10
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	*Boston*,	H. 12
Jacob, John Jeremiah,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
James, Charles Pinkney,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. W. Bates's
King, Rufus,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. Saunders's
King, John Gallison,	*Salem*,	Mr. Brooks's
Lippitt, George Warren,	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 29
Loring, George Bailey,	*Andover*,	D. 9
Lowell, James Russell,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hancock's
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Dascomb's
Newell, Jonathan,	*Stow*,	H. 29
Parkman, William Powell Mason,	*Boston*,	St. 29
Peirce, James Robinson,	*Dorchester*,	H. 24

Porter, Emery Moulton,	*Rye, N. H.*	Miss Robbins's
Prince, William Henry,	*Salem,*	M. 15
Renouf, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	Mr. Pratt's
Rotch, Benjamin Smith,	*New Bedford,*	C. H. 5
Rotch, William James,	*New Bedford,*	C. H. 5
Scates, Charles Woodman,	*Dover, N. H.*	H'y 22
Shaw, Gardiner Howland,	*Boston,*	H. 28
Smith, Amos,	*Boston,*	H'y 17
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	*Bedford,*	Mr. Fisk's
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Thomas West,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	C. H. 6
Story, William Wetmore,	*Cambridge,*	Judge Story's
Tenney, William Cutter,	*New Market, N. H.*	H'y 10
Thaxter, Jonas White,	*Watertown,*	H. 25
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	M. 29
Wales, Henry Ware,	*Boston,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Ware, George Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Washburn, Edward Abiel,	*Boston,*	St. 26
Weld, Samuel,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. J. Holmes's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	*Templeton,*	H. 27
White, William Abijah,	*Watertown,*	M. 28
Whitman, Edmund Burke,	*East Bridgewater,*	Mr. Porter's
Whitney, Benjamin White,	*Cambridge,*	St. 25
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Whitney's
Worthen, William Ezra,	*Lowell,*	H'y. 10
Wright, Ebenezer,	*Boston,*	M. 8
Wright, Nathaniel,	*Lowell,*	C. H. 9

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	*Boston*,	St. 25
Aspinwall, William,	*Brookline*,	H. 8.
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	*Boston*,	St. 23
Atkinson, William Parsons,	*Brookline*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	*Marlborough*,	H'y 17
Bate, Gerard Bond,	*Louisville, Ky.*	St. 14
Bowditch, William Ingersoll,	*Boston*,	H. 16
Bowman, Charles Delano,	*New Braintree*,	Miss Robbins's
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	*Dorchester*,	St. 30
Briggs, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	C. H. 6
Clarke, Nicholas Arthur,	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 15
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	*Boston*,	H. 25
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	*Dorchester*,	St. 12
Dame, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mr. Dame's
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Devens, Charles,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Dexter, William Prescott,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Ellis, Rufus,	*Boston*,	St. 31
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 5
Fearing, Franklin,	*Hingham*,	St. 16
Foster, Charles Francis,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	*Fitchburg*,	St. 9
Hale, Nathan,	*Boston*,	St. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 26
Heyward, James Barnwell,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Clark's
Heyward, William Henry,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Danforth's
Howes, William Burley,	*Salem*,	M. 10
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	*Boston*,	H. 12
Jacob, John Jeremiah,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
James, Charles Pinkney,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. W. Bates's
King, Rufus,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. Saunders's
King, John Gallison,	*Salem*,	Mr. Brooks's
Lippitt, George Warren,	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 29
Loring, George Bailey,	*Andover*,	D. 9
Lowell, James Russell,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hancock's
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Dascomb's
Newell, Jonathan,	*Stow*,	H. 29
Parkman, William Powell Mason,	*Boston*,	St. 29
Peirce, James Robinson,	*Dorchester*,	H. 24

Porter, Emery Moulton,	*Rye, N. H.*	Miss Robbins's
Prince, William Henry,	*Salem,*	M. 15
Renouf, Edward Augustus,	*Boston,*	Mr. Pratt's
Rotch, Benjamin Smith,	*New Bedford,*	C. H. 5
Rotch, William James,	*New Bedford,*	C. H. 5
Scates, Charles Woodman,	*Dover, N. H.*	H'y 22
Shaw, Gardiner Howland,	*Boston,*	H. 28
Smith, Amos,	*Boston,*	H'y 17
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	*Bedford,*	Mr. Fisk's
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Thomas West,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	C. H. 6
Story, William Wetmore,	*Cambridge,*	Judge Story's
Tenney, William Cutter,	*New Market, N. H.*	H'y 10
Thaxter, Jonas White,	*Watertown,*	H. 25
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	M. 29
Wales, Henry Ware,	*Boston,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Ware, George Frederick,	*Cambridge,*	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Washburn, Edward Abiel,	*Boston,*	St. 26
Weld, Samuel,	*Roxbury,*	Mr. J. Holmes's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	*Templeton,*	H. 27
White, William Abijah,	*Watertown,*	M. 28
Whitman, Edmund Burke,	*East Bridgewater,*	Mr. Porter's
Whitney, Benjamin White,	*Cambridge,*	St. 25
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Whitney's
Worthen, William Ezra,	*Lowell,*	H'y. 10
Wright, Ebenezer,	*Boston,*	M. 8
Wright, Nathaniel,	*Lowell,*	C. H. 9

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark,	*Lyons, N. Y.*	H. 31
Austin, Loring Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. L. Austin's
Austin, Henry David,	*Charlestown,*	M. 13
Baker, Nathaniel Bradley,	*Concord, N. H.*	M. 30
Balcom, George Lewis,	*Boston,*	C. H. 11
Beal, Royal Turner,	*Randolph,*	Mr. Treadwell's
Bell, Charles Edwin,	*Charlestown,*	St. 13
Binney, Amos Russell,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Boott, Kirk,	*Lowell,*	Mr. Hancock's
Bradford, John,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Brigham, Charles Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Brigham's
Capen, Francis Lemuel,	*Boston,*	M. 25
Chase, Pliny Earle,	*Worcester,*	H. 30
Christy, George William,	*New Orleans,*	Mr. Sanderson's
Coffin, William Spooner,	*Boston,*	M. 14
Danforth, Joseph Lewis,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Davis, Moses,	*Barnard, Vt.*	H. 32
Dawes, Thomas,	*Boston,*	M. 25
Dean, Enos Williams,	*Boston,*	M. 11.
Donaldson, John,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. Howe's
Eckley, Joseph Styles,	*Boston,*	Miss Bartlett's
Eliot, Samuel,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Eliot's
Ellis, Charles Mayo,	*Boston,*	M. 7
Evans, Ellicott,	*Batavia, N. Y.*	Mr. R. Morse's
Flagg, James Melledge,	*Weston,*	H. 10
Ganson, John,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	H. 31
Gilman, Ezekiel,	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 32
Guild, Samuel Eliot,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Eliot's
Hale, Edward Everett,	*Boston,*	St. 22
Hastings, Henry,	*Lowell,*	M. 11
Haven, Edward Livermore,	*Boston,*	C. H. 10
Hayes, Francis Brown,	*South Berwick, Me.*	St. 10
Hayward, George,	*Boston,*	H'y 23
Hill, William Pickering,	*Concord, N. H.*	M. 16
Hilliard, Edward Augustus,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Hilliard's
Howard, Frederick,	*Boston,*	M. 24
Hurd, Francis Parkman,	*Exeter, N. H.*	D. 6

Jacobs, Justin Allen,	*Cambridge,*	M. 26
Jacobs, Bela Farwell,	*Cambridge,*	M. 26
Jennison, Samuel,	*Worcester,*	H. 22
Kebler, John,	*Roxbury,*	M. 7
King, John,	*Randolph,*	M. 24
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Howe's
Labranche, Romuald,	*Jefferson Parish, La.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Lincoln, John Waldo,	*Worcester,*	M. 31
Longfellow, Samuel,	*Portland, Me.*	St. 10
Loring, Caleb William,	*Boston,*	H. 10
Lyman, David Hinckley,	*Northampton,*	M. 30
Mayer, Henry Christian,	*Baltimore,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Moore, James Johnson,	*Harrisburg, Ky.*	H. 14
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	H'y 16
Newton, William Derby,	*Fitchburg,*	M. 31
Newton, Levi Lincoln,	*Worcester,*	H. 22
Parker, Henry Melville,	*Boston,*	H. 5
Parks, Nathaniel Austin,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Moore's
Pope, Augustus Russell,	*Boston,*	St. 6
Roby, Ephraim Curtis,	*Littleton, N. H.*	H. 13
Sheafe, Charles Cushing,	*Boston,*	H. 6
Snead, Thomas,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Stilwell, Richard Cleveland,	*Lancaster,*	Mr. R. Morse's
Terry, John Slade,	*South Kingston, R. I.*	M. 22
Townsend, William Edward,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Metcalf's
Vinson, Cornelius Marchant,	*Boston,*	H. 9
Walker, John Brooks,	*Charlestown,*	H. 3
Washburn, Alexander Calvin,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Watson, Benjamin Marston,	*Plymouth,*	M. 22
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. Newell's
Welsh, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Mr. Watson's
Williams, George,	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 5
Williams, Joshua Barney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 5
Whittemore, Bernard Bemus,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	M. 13
Winter, William Drew,	*Portland, Me.*	M. 32

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry,	*Northborough,*	H'y 9
Bond, Henry Frederick,	*Boston,*	St. 18
Brown, Nehemiah,	*Salem,*	Mr. Conant's
Buckingham, Charles Edward,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Buckingham's
Cabot, James Elliot,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Willard's
Capen, John,	*Boston,*	St. 17.
Chever, George Francis,	*Salem,*	M. 17
Churchill, Joseph McKean,	*Milton,*	St. 30
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	*Cambridge,*	H'y 7
Corlew, Joseph Edward,	*Scituate,*	H'y 9
Crafts, William Augustus,	*Roxbury,*	Dea. Munroe's
Davis, Charles Gideon,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 18
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft,	*Worcester,*	St. 4
Devens, Arthur Lithgow,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Devens's
Faulkner, William Emerson,	*Cambridge,*	M. 17
Fuller, Amos Holbrook,	*Dorchester,*	Miss Heathcote's
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren,	*Boston,*	M. 19
Harlow, Robert Henry,	*Boston,*	M. 19
Henk, John Benjamin,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	St. 3
Heywood, Benjamin,	*Worcester,*	St. 4
Hooper, William Robert,	*Marblehead,*	Mrs. Conant's
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean,	*Charlestown, N. H.*	Mr. Danforth's
Hussey, Frederick,	*Nantucket,*	Mrs. Willard's
Kimball, Henry Colman,	*Needham,*	H'y 13
King, Archibald Gracie,	*New York,*	Mrs. Howe's
King, Thomas Worthington,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	Mr. Saunders's
Kneeland, Samuel, Jr.	*Boston,*	St. 1
Lawrence, James,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Clarke's
Parsons, Charles William,	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. Holmes's
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	*Salem,*	H'y 1
Pierpont, John,	*Boston,*	St. 17
Pond, Benjamin,	*East Boston,*	St. 1
Preble, William Pitt,	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. Owen's
Rogers, William Leverett,	*Salem,*	Mrs. Clarke's
Russell, William Goodwin,	*Plymouth,*	H'y 18
Sanger, George Partridge,	*Dover,*	H. 3
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge,	*Boston,*	H. 28
Smith, Sabin,	*N. London, Ct.*	Mr. Watson's

Sohier, William,	*Boston*,	Mr.R. Morse's
Southworth, Alden,	*West Fairlee, Vt.*	M. 1
Stearns, William Saint Agnan,	*Salem*,	Mrs. Conant's
Todd, Samuel,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Todd's
Warren, Charles,	*Lunenburg*,	St. 2
Weld, Moses Williams,	*Boston*,	Dea. Munroe's
White, James,	*Rio Janeiro*,	Mrs. Curtis's
White William Orne,	*Salem*,	H'y 1
Williams, Joseph Otis,	*Taunton*,	St. 3

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	21
Law Students	50
Students attending Medical Lectures	118
Resident Graduate	1
	190

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	47
Juniors	67
Sophomores	72
Freshmen	47
	233

TOTAL . . 423.

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

By the Latin Department,

in the whole of Virgil, and of Cæsar,* in Cicero's Select Orations, and Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, including Prosody, and in the writing of Latin.

By the Greek Department,

in Jacob's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, including Prosody, (Buttman's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received;) and in writing Greek.

By the Mathematical Department,

in Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition, Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge, and in "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of commencement week beginning precisely *at 6 o'clock, A. M.*

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructers are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

---

* In substituting Cæsar for Sallust (which was formerly required) the Faculty have been influenced by a desire to introduce Sallust into the College course, to which, from the philosophical character of its views and the peculiarity of its style, they apprehend it to be better suited than to the preparatory course, and also by a wish that any time gained by the substitution of an easier for a more difficult author should be devoted to the acquisition of a more thorough acquaintance with syntax and prosody, and to the practice of writing Latin.

At the examination in August, 1837, those instructers who prefer it, may have their scholars examined in Sallust instead of Cæsar.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of $15 per term, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

FRESHMEN.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, (Folsom's Selections.)
   Zumpt's Latin Gram. — Syntax.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Adam's Roman Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Walker's Geometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Xenophon's Anabasis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Smith's Algebra.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines, (De Coronâ.)
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Livy, — completed.
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
   Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Peirce's plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
4. *History:* —
   Tytler, — completed.

SOPHOMORES.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Tyrannus.
   Œdipus Coloneus.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero — Brutus.
   Horace — Odes.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Farrar's Analytic Geometry.
4. Whately's Rhetoric.
   English composition and Translation.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Sophocles — Œdipus Coloneus.
   Antigone.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace — Epistles and Satires.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Farrar's Differential and Integral Calculus.
4. Whately's Rhetoric and Logic.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Euripides — Alcestis.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
   Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin:* —
   Horace — Epistles and Satires, — completed.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.
4. Whately's Logic.
   English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages.*

JUNIORS.

First Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. Paley's Evidences.
   Butler's Analogy, first part.
4. Paley's Moral Philosophy and Stewart's Elements.
   Composition of Themes and Forensics.
5. *Modern Languages.*

Second Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Five books of the Iliad.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Cicero de Officiis.
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1. — completed.
4. *Chemistry:* —
   Lectures and Text-book, Dr. Turner's Chemistry.
5. *Modern Languages:* —
6. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. *Greek:* —
   Two books of the Iliad, and review.
   Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin:* —
   Juvenal.
   Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics:* —
   Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vols. 2d and 3d.
4. *Chemistry:* —
5. *Modern Languages.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

SENIORS.

First Term.

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3d.
   Astronomy, with Lectures.
2. *Intellectual Philosophy:* —
   Locke on the Human Understanding.
   A written analysis required of the student, and a commentary of the instructer; exhibiting the opinions of other philosophers, on controverted questions.
3. *Modern Languages.*
4. Themes and Forensics.
5. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism.*

Second Term.

1. Locke.
   Say's Political Economy.
2. *Modern Languages.**
3. Lectures on Theology.
4. Themes and Forensics.

Third Term.

1. Political Economy, — finished.
2. Story on the Constitution of the United States, — commenced and finished.
3. Smellie's *Philosophy of Natural History*, Dr. John Ware's edition.
4. Lectures on *Mineralogy.*
5. Lectures on *Anatomy.*
6. Themes and Forensics.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend:

---

* The modern Languages taught are French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, and German.

On the *New Testament*, by the Rev. Dr. Ware.

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Natural Philosophy*, by Joseph Lovering.

On *Natural History*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On *Botany*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On the *French, Spanish, and German Languages and Literature*, by the Smith Professor.

On *Rhetoric*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations — Seniors every week.

" Juniors do. do.

" Sophomores twice a week.

" Freshmen twice a week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the day before Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology, as long as the class into which they

propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of $60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to $66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for $2,25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

——————— by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

——————— by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in either of the United States; and elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but desirous of qualifying themselves, either for public life, or for commercial business. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admirality, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. Greenleaf, Royall Professor of Law, in the University. Mr. Justice Story, of the Supreme Court of the United States, is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and participates equally in the active labors of instruction, when not engaged in judicial duties. His course includes the principal branches of Maritime, Equity, Commercial, and Constitutional Law. The Royall Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and in all the other juridical studies. In

every week of the term there are at least six private lectures, and usually more; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. Public written lectures are also occasionally delivered, upon the more important topics of jurisprudence.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join either class, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

The Academical year is divided into three terms and three vacations, corresponding with those for undergraduates.

For the ensuing Academical year, the books read with Professor STORY will be the following. *First or Autumn Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales. *Spring Term.* Paley on Agency; Gow on Partnership; Story on Equity. The following books will be read with Professor GREENLEAF. *Autumn Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Chitty on Pleading. *Winter Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Starkie on Evidence; Story on the Constitution. *Spring Term.* Chitty on Contracts; Stephen on Pleading; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are prescribed.

A *moot* Court is holden every week, by one of the Professors, at which a cause, previously given out and prepared, is argued by four students, in rotation, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms, in the spacious and convenient college buildings prepared for their use, upon the same terms as undergraduates; and may, if they choose, board in Commons, as resident graduates, at $2,25 per week. They may, at their pleasure, receive instruction in any of the modern languages, at the price of $10 per annum for each language studied. The rent of College rooms is from $10 to $17 per term. Rooms in private houses can be had at from 75 cents to $1 per week; and private board at from $2,50 to 3,50 per week.

The fees for instruction in the Law School are $100 per annum, and proportionably for a single term; for which sum the students have the use of the lecture rooms; the Law Library, containing upwards of 4000 volumes; the general Library of the University, containing about 38,000 volumes; and the privilege of attending, *gratis*, all the public lectures, in every Department of the University. They are also fur-

nished with all the books studied as class books in the School, unless they prefer their own, for the sake of making notes and references, with a view to future study and practice. Instruction is given for any period, not less than one term, which may suit the convenience of the student.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student not known to the Faculty is expected to produce satisfatory testimonials of good character, and some statement of his previous studies. Bonds in the penal sum of $140 are given to the Steward for the payment of all dues to the University.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on all students who have completed the regular term of professional studies, required by the laws and rules of the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

Course of Study.

The books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
*Kent's Commentaries.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Law of Personal Property.

*Chitty on Pleading.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.
*Long on Sales.	Hammond on Parties.
Bingham on Infancy.	Kyd on Awards.
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Williams on Executors.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Angell on Limitations.	Roper on Legacies.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Gould's System of Pleading.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Slander.
	Saunders's Reports, (Williams's ed.)
	Select cases in the Reports.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.	
*Abbott on Shipping.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Bayley on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance, } by Phillips.
*Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average. }
*Marshall on Insurance.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Bailments.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Gow on Partnership.	Fell on Guarantee.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.
Brown's Admiralty Law.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Pothier on Maritime Contracts.
	Collier on Partnership.
	Select cases in the United States Courts.
LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.	
*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water Courses.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adams on Ejectment, by Tillinghast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real
Sugden's Vendors.	Property.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Coke upon Littleton.
	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.
EQUITY.	
*Story on Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
Barton's Suit in Equity.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Beame's Pleas in Equity.
*Cooper's Pleadings.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Blake's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Select cases in the Reports.
Eden on Injunctions.	
CRIMINAL LAW.	
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.
CIVIL LAW.	
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Browne's Civil Law.
	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
	Ayliffe's Roman Law.
LAW OF NATIONS.	
Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
——— on International Law.	The Federalist.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	
American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Select cases and speeches.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows

of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decission in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the disser-

tation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor abovementioned, a certificate of his martriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean.

The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteeen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the Diploma is included.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 4,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 38,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library		about	700
Medical	do.	"	1,000
Law	do.	"	4,000
Public	do.	"	38,000
	Total	about	43,700

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent, and Care of Room	$90,00
Board for 42 weeks at $2,25 per week	94,50
Text-books	12,50
Special Repairs, &c.	about 3,00
	199,50

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7,50 per cord for wood, and $8,00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about $8 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in the town from $2,50 to $3,50. The students find their own beds and furniture.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands, and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions; and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

* Levi Farwell, Esq., the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

Educ U 4810.405

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1836–7.

[2nd edition]

CAMBRIDGE PRESS:
METCALF, TORRY, AND BALLOU.
1836.

37347

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1836–7.

CAMBRIDGE PRESS:
METCALF, TORRY, AND BALLOU.
1836.

Δ
Educ U 4810.405
A

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
FROM THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY
1933

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	Holworthy Hall.
St.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	Hollis Hall.
M.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	College House.
Gr. H.	Graduates' Hall.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

GOVERNMENT.

CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

FELLOWS.

Hon. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.
JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
FRANCIS C. GRAY, A. M.
Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.

OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP.
JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.
JOHN WELLES.
ARTEMAS WARD.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.
JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.
SAMUEL P. P. FAY.
RICHARD SULLIVAN.
LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.
DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.
JAMES T. AUSTIN.
LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.
LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.
MARCUS MORTON, LL. D
EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.
Rev. THADDEUS M. HARRIS, D. D.
THOMAS GRAY, D. D.
JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*
WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.
WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.
CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.
JOHN CODMAN, D. D.
FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.
NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.
JOHN BRAZER, D. D.
ALVAN LAMSON.
CONVERS FRANCIS.
SAMUEL BARRETT.
EZRA STILES GANNETT.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

OTHER OFFICERS.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

——— ———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

——— ———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructer in French and Spanish.*

——— ———, *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

——— ———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

——— ———, *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

——— ———, *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Adjunct Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Bibilical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructer in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructer in French.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

HERMANN BOKUM, *Instructer in German.*

WILLIAM H. SIMMONS, A. M., *Instructer in Elocution.*

HENRY W. BELLOWS, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE F. SIMMONS, A. M., *Proctor.*

THEODORE WARLAND, A. M., *Proctor, and Instructer in Hebrew.*

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor, and Instructer in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. B, *Tutor, and Instructer in Mathematics, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy.*

CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor in Latin.*

HIRAM WELLINGTON, A. B., *Proctor.*

FREDERIC A. EUSTIS, A. B., *Proctor.*

JONES VERY, A. B., *Tutor in Greek.*

LEVI FARWELL, Esq., *Steward.*

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
Rev. HENRY WARE, Jr., D. D.
Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

DIVINITY STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Abiel, A. B. (*Bowdoin Coll.*)	*Wilton, N. H.*	D. 29
Bellows, Henry Whitney, A. B.	*Walpole, N. H.*	St. 7
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, A. B. (*Union College.*)	*Sandisfield,*	D. 30
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, A. B. (*Amherst College.*)	*Wilbraham,*	D. 15
Thacher, William Vincent, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 23
Warland, Theodore, A. M.	*Cambridge,*	H. 7

MIDDLE CLASS.

Barrett, Benjamin Fiske, A. M. *Bowd. Coll.*)	*Dresden, Me.*	D. 37
Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	*Worcester,*	D. 27
Dorr, Theodore Haskell, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 39
Nightingale, Crawford, A.B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	D. 16
Simmons, George Frederic, A. M.	*Boston,*	St. 21
Whitney, Frederic Augustus, A. M.	*Quincy,*	D. 18
Wilson, William Dexter,	*Stoddard, N. H.*	D. 17

JUNIOR CLASS.

Buckingham, John Albert,	*Cambridge,* Mr. Buckingham's	
Chandler, Benjamin Franklin,	*Augusta, Me.*	D. 28
Cruft, Samuel Breck, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. 25
Eustis, Frederic Augustus, A. B.	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 5
Farrar, Luther, A. B. (*Bowd. Coll.*)	*Waterford, Me.*	D. 41
Hobson, Samuel Isaac, M. D.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	D. 21
Lothrop, Loring, A. B.	*Cohasset,*	D. 19
Moore, George, A. B.	*Concord,*	D. 31
Stone, Edward, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Framingham,*	D. 35

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.
SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

LAW STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Barker, Richard Henry,	*Clarkesville, Ten.*	
Belcher, Nathan, A.M. (*Amh. Coll.*)	*Essex, Ct.*	Mrs. Holden's
Bradford, Edward Anthony, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Plainfield, Ct.*	Miss Munroe's
Caverly, Robert Boody,	*Strafford, N. H.*	
Dixon, Nathan Fellows, Jr., A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Westerly, R. I.*	Miss Munroe's
Fox, Edward, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Gr. H. 11
Holmes, John, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Dr. Holmes's
Lyon, Amasa Udolphin, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Woodstock, Ct.*	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Hayden, Aaron, Jr., A. B.	*Eastport, Me.*	Gr. H. 12
Newhall, Thomas Bancroft, A. M. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Lynnfield,*	Mr. D. Pratt's
Parkhurst, Otis, Jr., A. B. (*Union Coll.*)	*Milford,*	Gr. H. 1
Savier, William,	*Norfolk, Va.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Williams, Joseph Hartwell, A. B.	*Augusta, Me.*	Gr. H. 11
Wickliffe, Robert,	*Lexington, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bushnell, Nehemiah, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Saybrook, Ct.*	Mrs. Holden's
Chapin, Henry, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*) LIBRARIAN.	*Upton,*	Dane Hall
Eddy, Frederick Auboyneau,	*Cumberland, R. I.*	Gr. H. 8
Gibbs, William Prescott, A. B.	*Lexington,*	Lexington
Harrington, Madison Galusha,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	Miss Robbins's
Johnston, Frank, A. B. (*Yale Coll.*)	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Mrs. Willard's

Kunhardt, William Wulff, A. B. (*Charleston Coll.*)	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mrs. Hilliard's
Lander, Edward, A. B.	*Salem,*	Gr. H. 10
Mason, Joseph,	*Northfield,*	D. 42
Mathews, William, A. B. (*Waterville Coll.*)	*Waterville, Me.*	D. 8
McLean, Nathaniel Collins, A. B. (*Augusta Coll.*)	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	Mrs. Craigie's
Motley, John Lathrop, A. B.	*Boston,*	Boston
Mussey, John Fitz-Henry, A. B.	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Palfray, Charles Warwick, A. B.	*Salem,*	Gr. H. 9
Pierce, Charles Henry, A. B. (*Bowd. Coll.*)	*Frankfort, Me.*	Gr. H. 7
Potter, Zabdiel Webb, A. M. (*St. Mary's Coll.*)	*Caroline Co., Md.*	Mr W. Warland's
Storey, Charles William, A. B.	*Newburyport,*	Dea. Munroe's
Tiffany, Pardon Dexter, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Medway,*	Mr. D. Pratt's
Welch, John Hunt, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	Gr. H. 5
Wellington, Hiram, A. B.	*Lexington,*	H. 21

JUNIOR CLASS.

Caldwell, Alfred, A. B. (*Wash. Coll., Pa.*)	*St. Clairsville, Ohio.*	
Dudley, Ethelbert Ludlow,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	D. 22
Farrar, Calvin, A.B. (*Bowd. Coll.*)	*Waterford, Me.*	D. 41
Fraser, John Sullivan,	*Savannah, Geo.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Hertzog, Henry, A. B. (*Bairdstown Coll.*)	*Natchitoches, La.*	D. 32
Harris, Gwinn Jr.,	*Harris Lot, Charles Co., Md.*	D. 11
Knowles, John Power, A. B. (*Brown Univ.*)	*Providence, R. I.*	Mrs. Holden's
Mason, Charles, A. B.	*Cambridge,*	H'y 11
Miller, Jackson,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	D. 26
Minns, George Washington, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 6
Minot, George, A. B.	*Haverhill,*	Gr. H. 8
Minot, William, A. B.	*Boston,*	Gr. H. 2
Preston, William,	*Louisville, Ken.*	
Shackford, Charles Chauncey, A. B.	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Dea. Munroe's
Shreve, Luther Martin, A. B. (*St. Mary's Coll. Ken.*)	*Nicholasville, Ky.*	D. 10
Stafford, William Mainer,	*Alexandria, La.*	D. 7

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.
WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.
GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.
JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.
JOHN WARE, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTERS.
Abbot, Ezra Jr.	*Andover,*	Elisha Huntington, M. D.
Abbot, Joshua,	*Boston,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
Adams, Abel Bryant,	*Wayland,*	T. Kittredge, M. D.
Adams, Daniel Lucius, A. B.	*Mt. Vernon, N. H.*	D. Adams, M. D.
Adlam, Robert,	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. George W. Otis, M. D. Winslow Lewis, jr., M. D.
Allen, Frederic,	*Chilmark,*	John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, jr., M. D. J. Mason Warren, M. D.
Appleton, Benjamin Barnard, A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Atwood, George,	*Plymouth,*	Geo. Bartlett, M. D.
Ayer, Joseph Cullen, A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c
Bacon, Henry,		
Ball, Abel,	*Northborough,*	S. & S. Ball, jr., M. D.
Baptista, Jose Francisco,	*Bahia, Brazil,*	
Barnard, Charles Francis, A. B.	*Dorchester,*	Stephen Ball, jr., M. D.
Barnes, Henry,	*Northborough,*	Stephen Ball, jr., M. D.
Barstow, Gideon Forrester, A. B.	*Salem,*	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Barstow, Julius Sumner,	*Oxford,*	George Chandler, M. D.
Bates, Charles Jarvis, A. B.	*Boston,*	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
Baylies, Alfred Sargent,	*Taunton,*	A. Baylies, M. D.
Bicknell, Howland Vaughan,	*Wickford, R. I.*	George H. Church, M. D.
Bigelow, Levi, Jr.	*Keene, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
Blood, Thomas Samuel,	*Worcester,*	O. H. Blood, M. D.

rlston, Ward Nicholas, A. B.	*Princeton,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
ıman, Isaac Gordon,	*New Rowley,*	Paul Simpson. jr., M. D.
ewer, Thomas Mayo, A. B.	*Boston,*	D. H. Storer, M. D.
ggs, James Calvin, A. B.	*Marblehead,*	Calvin Briggs, M. D.
ggs, John Abner, A. B.	*Charleston,*	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
own, John,	*Union, Me.*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
gbee, Samuel Sumner,	*Wrentham,*	Samuel Bugbee, M. D.
ntero, Justus German,	*Trinidad de Cuba,*	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.
ırpenter, Elijah Whitney,	*Upton,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D. / John Starkwether, M. D.
rleton, George,	*Boston,*	
rr, Josiah,	*Minot, Me.*	Dr. Robert Carr,
app, Sylvanus,	*Northampton,*	Benjamin Barrett, M. D.
ark, Daniel,	*Sherburne,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
ark, Luther, A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
tting, Benjamin Eddy, A. B.	*West Cambridge,*	T. Wellington, M. D.
mmings, John Morland,	*Portland,*	S. Cummings, M. D.
shman, Nathan Sidney Smith Beeman,	*Wiscasset, Me.*	Moses Shaw, M. D.
tler, William Ward,	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
ay, Alfred,	*South Hadley,*	J. H. & A. Flint, M. D.
ickerman, William Arms,	*Keene, N. H.*	A. Twitchell, M. D.
icky, Hanover, Jr.	*Epsom, N. H.*	James Babb, M. D.
orr, Joseph H., Jr., A. M.	*Boston,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
upee, Horace, Jr., A. B.	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
ustis, William, A. B.	*Brookline,*	J. Randall, M. D.
ellowes, Lewis Salvador,	*Boston,*	J. Homans, M. D.
ield, Caleb Clesson, A. B.	*Northfield,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
letcher, Moore Russell,	*Concord, N. H.*	Geo. B. Doane, M. D. / Wm. Young, M. D.
oster, Samuel Conant,	*Boston,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
age, Jacob Edward Tompson,	*Boston,*	T. E. Gage, M. D.
ale, Jonathan Greeley,	*Newtown, N. H.*	D. Robinson, M. D.
ale, Stephen Madison,	*Kingston, N. H.*	Ezra B. Gale, M. D.
erry, Samuel Russell,	*Marblehead,*	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
ilidden, James Hopkins,	*Wiscasset, Me.*	Moses Shaw, M. D.
offe, Nathan Griggs,	*Bedford, N. H.*	Matthias Spaulding, M. D.
ott, Lemuel,	*Gloucester,*	E. L. Cunningham, M. D.
arley, Benjamin Valentine,	*Lunenburg, N. S.*	John Harley, Surgeon.
athaway, Barnaby W.	*Freetown,*	C. Swan, M. D.
ayes, Jacob,	*Berwick, Me.*	G. B. Doane, M. D.
olbrook, Clarendon Gorham,	*Dorchester,*	J. P. Spooner, M. D.
olman, Jonas W.	*Boston,*	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
olmes, Silas, A. B.	*Bristol, R. I.*	J. Holmes, M. D.
ovey, Daniel Tyler,	*Sutton,*	D. S. C. H. Smith, M. D. / L. Peirce, M. D.
ackson, Thomas Phillips,	*Boston,*	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
ngalls, George Handel,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	Samuel Richardson, M. D.
ngalls, William, Jr.	*Princeton,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Knox, Franklin,	*Klinston, N. C.*	R. Knox, M. D.
Labranche, Drausin Balthazar, A. B.	*St. Ch. Par., La.*	J. Homans, M. D.
Leland, Aaron Larkin, A. B.	*Sherburne,*	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Lyon, Henry, A. B.	*Needham,*	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
Mack, William, A. B.	*Salem,*	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.

Manning, John Heard, M. D.	*Ipswich*,	
Mansur, Moody,	*Lowell*,	E. Bartlett, M. D.
Newhall, Asa Tarbell, Jr.	*Danvers*,	Andrew Nichols, M. D.
Page, Charles Grafton, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Palmer, Simeon, Jr.	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Parker, Charles Edmund, A. B.	*Pepperell*,	N. Cutter, M. D.
Parker, James Otis, A. B.	*Shirley*,	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Parkman, Samuel, A. B.	*Boston*,	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Palmer, Horatio,	*Boston*,	George B. Doane, M. D.
Partridge, Oliver H., M. D.		
Pattison, Samuel Warren,	*East Java, N. Y.*	Chauncy L. Sheldon, M. D.
Peabody, Wellington,	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Peck, William Dandridge, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Peirce, Charles Henry, A. B.	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Perrin, Nelson,	*Seekonk*,	Augustus A. Gould, M. D.
Richardson, William Putnam, A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Sargent, Joseph, A. B.	*Leicester*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Savage, James Osgood,	*Havana, Cuba*,	John C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Smith, Alvan,	*Palmer*,	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
Smith, Albert Thorndike, M. D.	*Boston*,	
Smith, John Howard,	*Reading*,	J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Spaulding, Edward, A. B.	*Amherst, N. H.*	Matthias Spaulding, M. D.
Spaulding, Reuben, A. M.	*Montpelier, Vt.*	J. Spaulding, M. D.
Stanley, Selim Augustus,	*Attleborough*,	Phineas Savery, M. D.
Stickney, Simeon Smith,	*Townsend*,	D. Palmer, M. D.
Stone, James, Jr., A. B.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Stone, John Osgood, A. B.	*Salem*,	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.
Tarbell, John Adams, A. B.	*Boston*,	Samuel Adams, M. D.
Thacher, Charles,	*Boston*,	John Randall, M. D.
Thornton, Sidney Hambden,	*Saco, Me.*	H. B. C. Greene, M. D.
Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, A. B.	*Boston*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Ware, Charles Eliot, A. B.	*Cambridge*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Warren, John Wright, Jr.	*Boston*,	Edward Warren, M. D.
Warrener, Lorenzo,	*Brookfield*,	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Weld, Christopher Minot, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Wellington, William Williamson, A. B.	*West Cambridge*,	T. Wellington, M. D.
West, Benjamin Hussey, A. B.	*Nantucket*,	Walter Channing, M. D., &c.
Wheatland, Henry, A. M.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Wheelwright, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Whipple, Charles King, A. M.	*Salem*,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Whitman, Almon Clark,	*Cranston, R. I.*	Daniel Baker, M. D.
Whitney Samuel Stillman,	*Natick*,	J. D. Fisher, M. D.
Wiley, Henry Gustavus, A. B.	*Lynn*,	Marshall S. Perry, M. D.
Wood, Jacob A.		
Wyman, Jeffries, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	John C. Dalton, M. D.
Wyman, Morrill, A. B.	*Roxbury*,	Rufus Wyman, M. D.
Young, Richard Sharpe, A. B.	*Boston*,	Wm. J. Walker, M. D.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Spelman, Israel Munson,	Cambridge,	Gr. H. 4.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*
Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.
EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.
CHARLES BECK, P. D.
CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.
BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.
FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*
JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Tutor to Juniors.*
CHARLES MASON, A. B., *Tutor to Sophomores.*
JONES VERY, A. B., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, Joseph Henry,	*Boston*,	St. 28
Allen, William,	*East Bridgewater*,	M. 9
Bacon, John,	*Boston*,	H'y 19
Belcher, Clifford,	*Farmington, Me.*	H'y 4
Bigelow, Henry Jacob,	*Boston*,	H. 11
Clap, Harvey Erastus,	*Walpole*,	H'y 12
Clarke, Manlius Stimson,	*Cambridge*,	H'y 7
Dale, William Johnson,	*Gloucester*,	D. 13
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 19
Davis, William,	*Plymouth*,	St. 11
Davis, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	St. 27
Eustis, John Fenwick,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 6
Greenough, William Whitwell,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Greenough's
Hale, Horatio Emmons,	*Boston*,	M. 12
Haskins, David Greene,	*Roxbury*,	H'y 15
Hayward, Charles,	*Boston*,	H'y 23
Hildreth, Samuel Tenney,	*Gloucester*,	M. 9
Holmes, Nathaniel,	*Peterborough, N.H.*	H'y 22
Holmes, Christopher Columbus,	*Kingston*,	H'y 6
Hubbard, Henry,	*Charlestown, N.H.*	Mr. Danforth's
Huger, Joseph Alston,	*Charleston, S. C.*	St. 15
Kendall, Samuel Austin,	*Augusta, N. Y.*	H'y 4
Kettell, Edward Henry,	*Boston*,	Mr. Brooks's
Kimball, Benjamin Gage,	*Needham*,	H'y 13
Lane, John Foster Williams,	*Boston*,	Miss Robbins's
March, Charles,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	Mr. R. Morse's
Morison, Horace,	*Peterborough, N.H.*	H'y 16
Peabody, Augustus Goddard,	*Boston*,	St. 8.
Perry, Amos,	*South Natick*,	H'y 21
Phelps, Francis,	*Hadley*,	Miss Robbins's
Rice, Charles Wyatt,	*Brookfield*,	H'y 21
Richardson, James,	*Dedham*,	H'y 2
Russell, Charles Theodore,	*Princeton*,	H'y 5

Thoreau, David Henry,	*Concord,*	H. 23
Treat, Samuel,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*	H'y 5
Trull, Samuel,	*Boston,*	H'y 12
Tuckerman, John Francis,	*Boston,*	Mr. Danforth's
Vose, Henry,	*Dorchester,*	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Weiss, John,	*Worcester,*	St. 24
Wheeler, Charles Stearns,	*Lincoln,*	H'y 24
Whitney, Giles Henry,	*Boston,*	St. 32
Wight, Daniel,	*Natick,*	Miss Robbins's
Wilkinson, James Withers,	*Charleston, S. C.*	St. 15
Williams, Henry,	*Boston,*	H'y 8
Williams, William Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 14
Williams, Francis Stanton,	*Boston,*	H'y 8
Williams, Edward Pinkney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	H'y 14

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	*Boston*,	St. 25
Aspinwall, William,	*Brookline*,	H. 8.
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	*Boston*,	St. 23
Atkinson, William Parsons,	*Brookline*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	*Marlborough*,	H'y 17
Bate, Gerard Bond,	*Louisville, Ky.*	St. 14
Bowditch, William Ingersoll,	*Boston*,	H. 16
Bowman, Charles Delano,	*New Braintree*,	Miss Robbins's
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	*Dorchester*,	St. 30
Briggs, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	C. H. 6
Clarke, Nicholas Arthur,	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 15
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	*Boston*,	H. 25
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	*Dorchester*,	St. 12
Dame, William Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mr. Dame's
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Devens, Charles,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Dexter, William Prescott,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Curtis's
Ellis, Rufus,	*Boston*,	St. 31
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	*Charleston, S. C.*	M. 5
Fearing, Franklin,	*Hingham*,	St. 16
Foster, Charles Francis,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	*Fitchburg*,	St. 9
Hale, Nathan,	*Boston*,	St. 22
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	*Boston*,	H. 26
Heyward, James Barnwell,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Clark's
Heyward, William Henry,	*Charleston, S. C.*	Mr. Danforth's
Howes, William Burley,	*Salem*,	M. 10
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	*Boston*,	H. 12
Jacob, John Jeremiah,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
James, Charles Pinkney,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. W. Bates's
King, Rufus,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. Saunders's
King, John Gallison,	*Salem*,	Mr. Brooks's
Lippitt, George Warren,	*Providence, R. I.*	St. 29
Loring, George Bailey,	*Andover*,	D. 9
Lowell, James Russell,	*Boston*,	Mr. Hancock's
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Dascomb's
Newell, Jonathan,	*Stow*,	H. 29
Parkman, William Powell Mason,	*Boston*,	St. 29
Peirce, James Robinson,	*Dorchester*,	H. 24

Porter, Emery Moulton,	*Rye, N. H.*	Miss Robbins's
Prince, William Henry,	*Salem*,	M. 15
Renouf, Edward Augustus,	*Boston*,	Mr. Pratt's
Rotch, Benjamin Smith,	*New Bedford*,	C. H. 5
Rotch, William James,	*New Bedford*,	C. H. 5
Scates, Charles Woodman,	*Dover, N. H.*	H'y 22
Shaw, Gardiner Howland,	*Boston*,	H. 28
Smith, Amos,	*Boston*,	H'y 17
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	*Bedford*,	Mr. Fisk's
Stone, Henry Orne,	*Salem*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Thomas West,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	C. H. 6
Story, William Wetmore,	*Cambridge*,	Judge Story's
Tenney, William Cutter,	*New Market, N. H.*	H'y 10
Thaxter, Jonas White,	*Watertown*,	H. 25
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	*Denmark, N. Y.*	M. 29
Wales, Henry Ware,	*Boston*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Ware's, Jr.
Ware, George Frederick,	*Cambridge*,	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Washburn, Edward Abiel,	*Boston*,	St. 26
Weld, Samuel,	*Roxbury*,	Mr. J. Holmes's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	*Templeton*,	H. 27
White, William Abijah,	*Watertown*,	M. 28
Whitman, Edmund Burke,	*East Bridgewater*,	Mr. Porter's
Whitney, Benjamin White,	*Cambridge*,	St. 25
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	*Cambridge*,	Mrs. Whitney's
Worthen, William Ezra,	*Lowell*,	H'y. 10
Wright, Ebenezer,	*Boston*,	M. 8
Wright, Nathaniel,	*Lowell*,	C. H. 9

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark,	*Lyons, N. Y.*	H. 31
Austin, Loring Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. L. Austin's
Austin, Henry David,	*Charlestown,*	M. 13
Baker, Nathaniel Bradley,	*Concord, N. H.*	M. 30
Balcom, George Lewis,	*Boston,*	C. H. 11
Beal, Royal Turner,	*Randolph,*	Mr. Treadwell's
Bell, Charles Edwin,	*Charlestown,*	St. 13
Binney, Amos Russell,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Boott, Kirk,	*Lowell,*	Mr. Hancock's
Bradford, John,	*Boston,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Brigham, Charles Henry,	*Cambridge,*	Mr. Brigham's
Capen, Francis Lemuel,	*Boston,*	M. 25
Chase, Pliny Earle,	*Worcester,*	H. 30
Christy, George William,	*New Orleans,*	Mr. Sanderson's
Coffin, William Spooner,	*Boston,*	M. 14
Danforth, Joseph Lewis,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. S. Newell's
Davis, Moses,	*Barnard, Vt.*	H. 32
Dawes, Thomas,	*Boston,*	M. 25
Dean, Enos Williams,	*Boston,*	M. 11.
Donaldson, John,	*Baltimore, Md.*	Mrs. Howe's
Eckley, Joseph Styles,	*Boston,*	Miss Bartlett's
Eliot, Samuel,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Eliot's
Ellis, Charles Mayo,	*Boston,*	M. 7
Evans, Ellicott,	*Batavia, N. Y.*	Mr. R. Morse's
Flagg, James Melledge,	*Weston,*	H. 10
Ganson, John,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	H. 31
Gilman, Ezekiel,	*Exeter, N. H.*	H. 32
Guild, Samuel Eliot,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Eliot's
Hale, Edward Everett,	*Boston,*	St. 22
Hastings, Henry,	*Lowell,*	M. 11
Haven, Edward Livermore,	*Boston,*	C. H. 10
Hayes, Francis Brown,	*South Berwick, Me.*	St. 10
Hayward, George,	*Boston,*	H'y 23
Hill, William Pickering,	*Concord, N. H.*	M. 16
Hilliard, Edward Augustus,	*Cambridge,*	Mrs. Hilliard's
Howard, Frederick,	*Boston,*	M. 24
Hurd, Francis Parkman,	*Exeter, N. H.*	D. 6

Jacobs, Justin Allen,	*Cambridge,*	M. 26
Jacobs, Bela Farwell,	*Cambridge,*	M. 26
Jennison, Samuel,	*Worcester,*	H. 22
Kebler, John,	*Roxbury,*	M. 7
King, John,	*Randolph,*	M. 24
King, James Gore,	*New York, N. Y.*	Mrs. Howe's
Labranche, Romuald,	*Jefferson Parish, La.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Lincoln, John Waldo,	*Worcester,*	M. 31
Longfellow, Samuel,	*Portland, Me.*	St. 10
Loring, Caleb William,	*Boston,*	H. 10
Lyman, David Hinckley,	*Northampton,*	M. 30
Mayer, Henry Christian,	*Baltimore,*	Mr. J. Warland's
Moore, James Johnson,	*Harrodsburg, Ky.*	M. 27
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	H'y 16
Newton, William Derby,	*Fitchburg,*	M. 31
Newton, Levi Lincoln,	*Worcester,*	H. 22
Parker, Henry Melville,	*Boston,*	H. 5
Parks, Nathaniel Austin,	*Boston,*	Mrs. S. Moore's
Pope, Augustus Russell,	*Boston,*	St. 6
Roby, Ephraim Curtis,	*Littleton, N. H.*	H. 13
Sheafe, Charles Cushing,	*Boston,*	H. 6
Snead, Thomas,	*Louisville, Ky.*	Mr. W. Warland's
Stilwell, Richard Cleveland,	*Lancaster,*	Mr. R. Morse's
Terry, John Slade,	*South Kingston, R. I.*	M. 22
Townsend, William Edward,	*Boston,*	Mrs. Metcalf's
Vinson, Cornelius Marchant,	*Boston,*	H. 9
Walker, John Brooks,	*Charlestown,*	H. 3
Washburn, Alexander Calvin,	*Boston,*	Miss Robbins's
Watson, Benjamin Marston,	*Plymouth,*	M. 22
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	*Boston,*	Mr. S. Newell's
Welsh, Thomas,	*Boston,*	Mr. Watson's
Williams, George,	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 5
Williams, Joshua Barney,	*Baltimore, Md.*	St. 5
Whittemore, Bernard Bemus,	*Peterborough, N. H.*	M. 13
Winter, William Drew,	*Portland, Me.*	M. 32

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry,	*Northborough*,	H'y 9
Bond, Henry Frederick,	*Boston*,	St. 18
Brown, Nehemiah,	*Salem*,	Mr. Conant's
Buckingham, Charles Edward,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Buckingham's
Cabot, James Elliot,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Willard's
Capen, John,	*Boston*,	St. 17.
Chever, George Francis,	*Salem*,	M. 17
Churchill, Joseph McKean,	*Milton*,	St. 30
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	*Cambridge*,	H'y 7
Corlew, Joseph Edward,	*Scituate*,	H'y 9
Crafts, William Augustus,	*Roxbury*,	Dea. Munroe's
Davis, Charles Gideon,	*Plymouth*,	H'y 18
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft,	*Worcester*,	St. 4
Devens, Arthur Lithgow,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Devens's
Faulkner, William Emerson,	*Cambridge*,	M. 17
Fuller, Amos Holbrook,	*Dorchester*,	Miss Heathcote's
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren,	*Boston*,	M. 19
Harlow, Robert Henry,	*Boston*,	M. 19
Henk, John Benjamin,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*	St. 3
Heywood, Benjamin,	*Worcester*,	St. 4
Hooper, William Robert,	*Marblehead*,	Mrs. Conant's
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean,	*Charlestown, N. H.*	Mr. Danforth's
Hussey, Frederick,	*Nantucket*,	Mrs. Willard's
Kimball, Henry Colman,	*Needham*,	H'y 13
King, Archibald Gracie,	*New York*,	Mrs. Howe's
King, Thomas Worthington,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	Mr. Saunders's
Kneeland, Samuel, Jr.	*Boston*,	St. 1
Lawrence, James,	*Boston*,	Mrs. Clarke's
Parsons, Charles William,	*Providence, R. I.*	Dr. Holmes's
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	*Salem*,	H'y 1
Pierpont, John,	*Boston*,	St. 17
Pond, Benjamin,	*East Boston*,	St. 1
Preble, William Pitt,	*Portland, Me.*	Mr. Owen's
Rogers, William Leverett,	*Salem*,	Mrs. Clarke's
Russell, William Goodwin,	*Plymouth*,	H'y 18
Sanger, George Partridge,	*Dover*,	H. 3
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge,	*Boston*,	H. 28
Smith, Sabin,	*N. London, Ct.*	Mr. Watson's

Sohier, William,	*Boston*,	Mr.R. Morse's
Southworth, Alden,	*West Fairlee, Vt.*	M. 1
Stearns, William Saint Agnan,	*Salem*,	Mrs. Conant's
Todd, Samuel,	*Cambridge*,	Mr. Todd's
Warren, Charles,	*Lunenburg*,	St. 2
Weld, Moses Williams,	*Boston*,	Dea. Munroe's
White, James,	*Rio Janeiro*,	Mrs. Curtis's
White William Orne,	*Salem*,	H'y 1
Williams, Joseph Otis,	*Taunton*,	St. 3

SUMMARY.

GRADUATES.

Theological Students	22
Law Students	50
Students attending Medical Lectures	118
Resident Graduate	1
	191

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	47
Juniors	67
Sophomores	72
Freshmen	47
	233

TOTAL . . 424.

ADMISSION.

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

By the Latin Department,

in the whole of Virgil, and of Cæsar,* in Cicero's Select Orations, and Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, including Prosody, and in the writing of Latin.

By the Greek Department,

in Jacob's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, including Prosody, (Buttman's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received;) and in writing Greek.

By the Mathematical Department,

in Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition, Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge, and in "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructers are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of commencement week beginning precisely *at 6 o'clock, A. M.*

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructers are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

---

* In substituting Cæsar for Sallust (which was formerly required) the Faculty have been influenced by a desire to introduce Sallust into the College course, to which, from the philosophical character of its views and the peculiarity of its style, they apprehend it to be better suited than to the preparatory course, and also by a wish that any time gained by the substitution of an easier for a more difficult author should be devoted to the acquisition of a more thorough acquaintance with syntax and prosody, and to the practice of writing Latin.

At the examination in August, 1837, those instructers who prefer it, may have their scholars examined in Sallust instead of Cæsar.

nished with all the books studied as class books in the School, unless they prefer their own, for the sake of making notes and references, with a view to future study and practice. Instruction is given for any period, not less than one term, which may suit the convenience of the student.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student not known to the Faculty is expected to produce satisfatory testimonials of good character, and some statement of his previous studies. Bonds in the penal sum of $140 are given to the Steward for the payment of all dues to the University.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on all students who have completed the regular term of professional studies, required by the laws and rules of the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

Course of Study.

The books marked thus (*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
*Blackstone's Commentaries.	Sullivan's Lectures.
*Kent's Commentaries.	Hale's History of the Common Law.
Wooddeson's Lectures.	Reeves's History of the English Law.
	Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

Law of Personal Property.

*Chitty on Pleading.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.
*Long on Sales.	Hammond on Parties.
Bingham on Infancy.	Kyd on Awards.
*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Williams on Executors.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Angell on Limitations.	Roper on Legacies.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Gould's System of Pleading.
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Starkie on Slander.
	Saunders's Reports, (Williams's ed.)
	Select cases in the Reports.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.	
*Abbott on Shipping.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Bayley on Bills.	Benecke on Insurance, } by Phillips.
*Paley on Agency.	Stevens on Average. }
*Marshall on Insurance.	Livermore on Agency.
*Story on Bailments.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
*Gow on Partnership.	Fell on Guarantee.
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.
Brown's Admiralty Law.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Pothier on Maritime Contracts.
	Collier on Partnership.
	Select cases in the United States Courts.
LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.	
*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water Courses.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adamson Ejectment, by Tillinghast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real
Sugden's Vendors.	Property.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Coke upon Littleton.
	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.
EQUITY.	
*Story on Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
Barton's Suit in Equity.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Beame's Pleas in Equity.
*Cooper's Pleadings.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Blake's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Select cases in the Reports.
Eden on Injunctions.	
CRIMINAL LAW.	
East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.
CIVIL LAW.	
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Browne's Civil Law.
	Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.
	Ayliffe's Roman Law.
LAW OF NATIONS.	
Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
——— on International Law.	The Federalist.

Regular Course.	*Parallel Course.*
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	
American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Select cases and speeches.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows

of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable person as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decission in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the disser-

tation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor abovementioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean.

The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteeen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the Diploma is included.

LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 4,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 38,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library	. . . . .	about	700
Medical	do.	"	1,000
Law	do.	"	4,000
Public	do.	"	38,000
	Total .	about	43,700

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent, and Care of Room	90,00
Board for 42 weeks at $2,25 per week	94,50
Text-books	12,50
Special Repairs, &c.	about 3,00
	199,50

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at $7,50 per cord for wood, and $8,00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about $8 per cord. The price of washing is from $3 to $5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from $25 to $52 per annum. Board in the town from $2,50 to $3,50. The students find their own beds and furniture.

LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands, and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions; and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

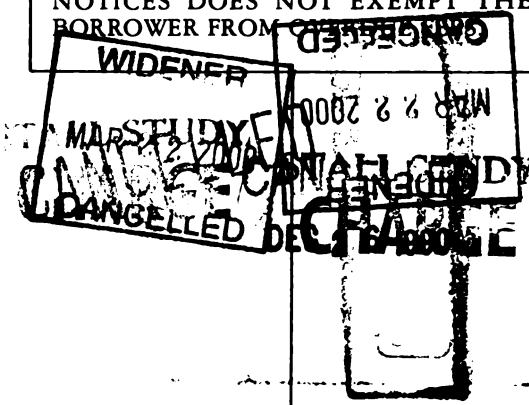
No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

* Levi Farwell, Esq., the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM



3 2044 010 317 600

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

WIDENER

OCT U 7 1996

SEP 10 1996

CANCELLED

BOOK DUE